Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

June 2019

Benching Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 190.B (U.S.) and 151.B (Canada), dated June 17, 2019.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com*. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at *https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide*.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com*.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2019 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

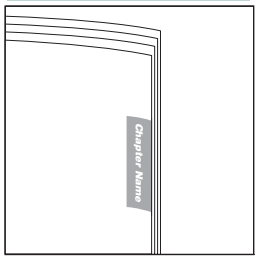
Working with This Specification Guide
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

FrameOne 5
Height-Adjustable Benching 151
Power and Data 293
Lighting and Worktools 355

Surface Materials 377
Resources 391
Lock and Keying 392
Style Number Index 394

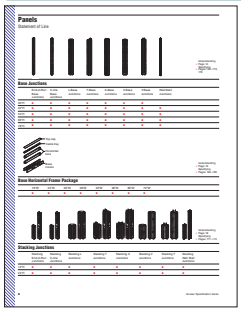
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

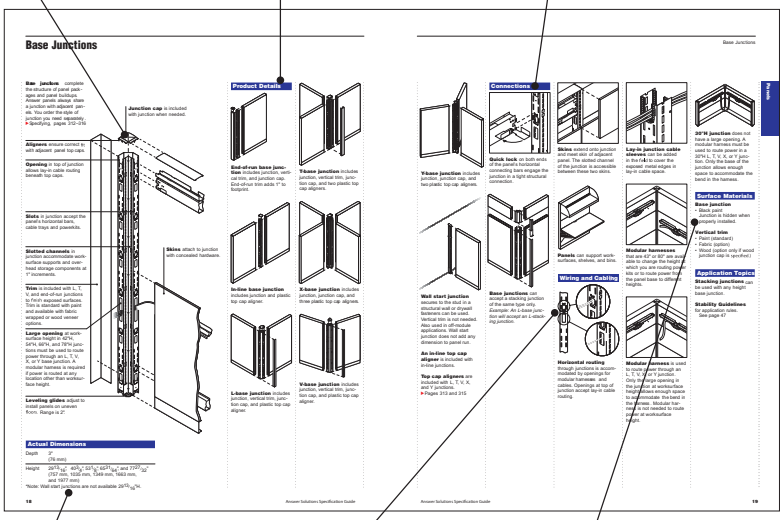
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Steelcase
June 2019

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

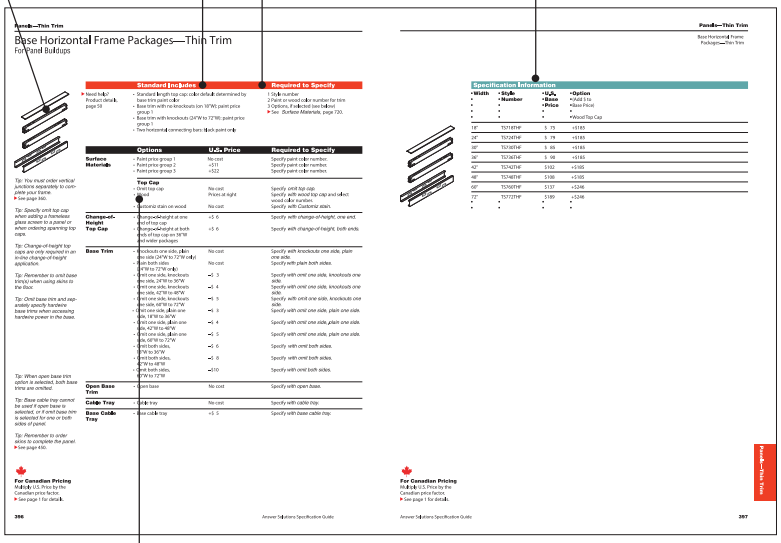
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Specification Information

Options

U.S. Price

Panels—Thin Trim

For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

396

Answer Solutions Specification Guides

397

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

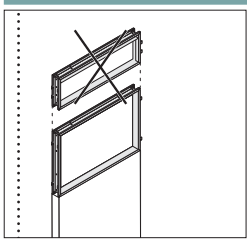
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Benching products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Printed Materials

Other Specification Guides
Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com.

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

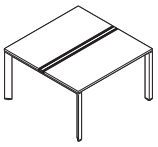
FrameOne

Statement of Line 6

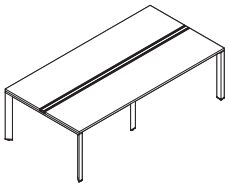
Overview 14
Stability Guidelines 18
Horizontal Sight Lines 21
Thought Starters 22
Understanding 29
Specifying 73

Statement of Line

FrameOne



48"W to 84"W



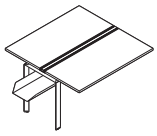
96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 74

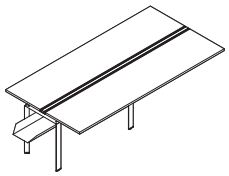
Dual-Sided Bases with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

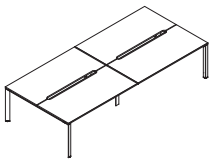
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 76

Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.

48"W to 84"W

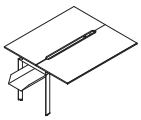


96"W

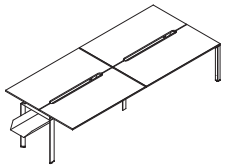
Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 78

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W

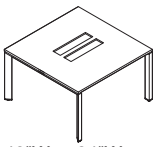


96"W

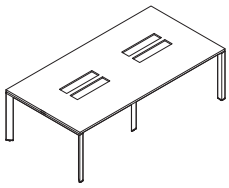
Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 80

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W

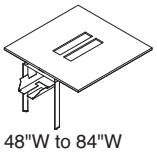


96"W

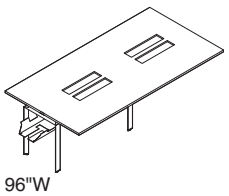
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 82

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



48"W to 84"W



96"W

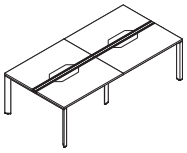
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 84

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top

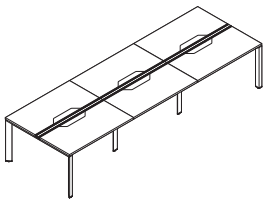
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Value Package Benches with Rail

Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 86



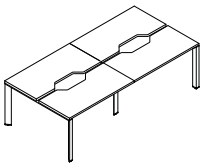
4-Pack



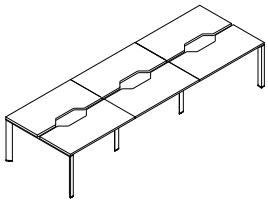
6-Pack

Value Package Benches without Rail

Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 86



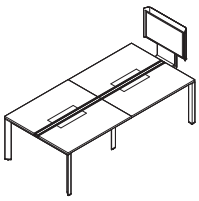
4-Pack



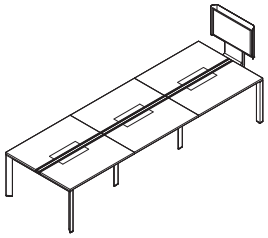
6-Pack

Benches with media:scape

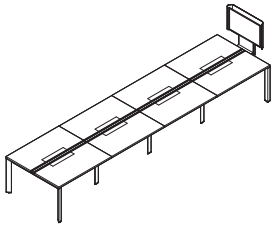
Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 88



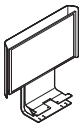
4-Pack



6-Pack



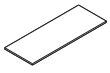
8-Pack



Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 91

Shrouds

	For 40" Monitor	For 42" Monitor
34"H	●	
37"H		●

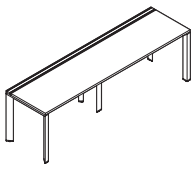


Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 92

End Counters

	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

48"W to 84"W



96"W

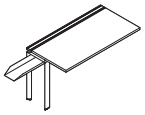
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 94

Single-Sided Bases

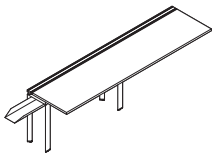
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.

Benches with media:scape, continued



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 96

Single-Sided Extensions

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

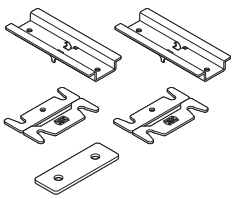
Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.

Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 98

Intermediate Leg Covers

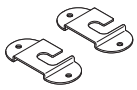
	Single-Sided	Dual-Sided
24"H	●	●

Accessories



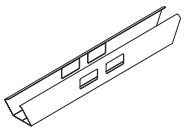
Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg

Understanding
▶ Page 32
Specifying
▶ Page 99



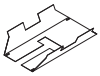
Floor Anchor Brackets

Understanding
▶ Page 32
Specifying
▶ Page 99



Power Covers for Simple Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 100

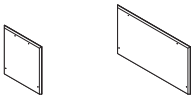


Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 100

End Caps for Simple Tray

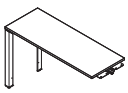
Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 101



Understanding
▶ Page 49
Specifying
▶ Page 102

Infills

24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W
●	●	●	●

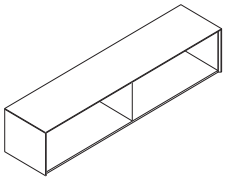


Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 103

Returns

	36"W	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●

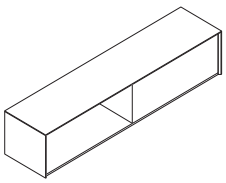
Mid Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 104

Tall Storage, Personal

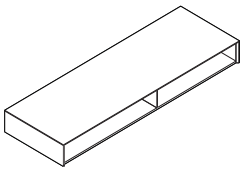
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 104

Tall Storage, Shared

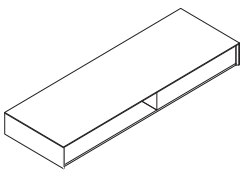
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 104

Slim Storage, Personal

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



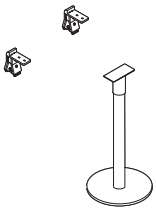
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 104

Slim Storage, Shared

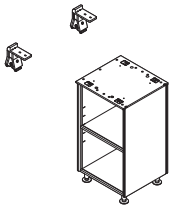
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D					●	●	●	●

Mid Storage, continued

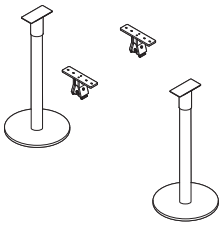
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 107



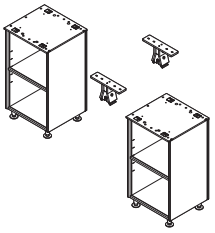
Perpendicular with column



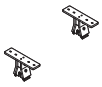
Perpendicular with High Ped



Mirrored Perpendicular with column

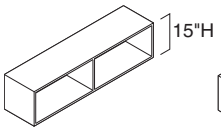


Mirrored Perpendicular with High Ped



Parallel Application Kit

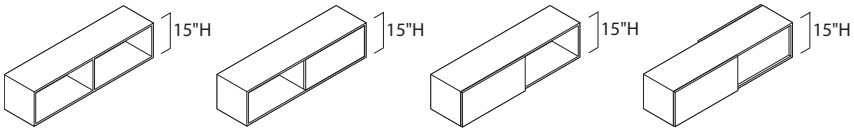
Mid Storage Supports



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 110

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application

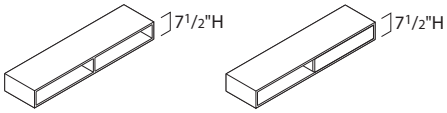
	48"W	60"W
15"D Open Unit	●	●
15⅞"D Sliding Door	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 112

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application

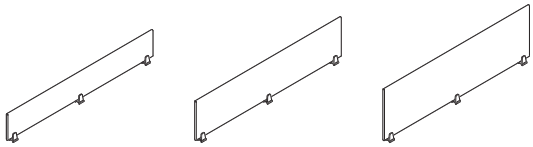
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15"D Personal/Open	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15⅞"D Personal/Sliding Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Shared/Open Door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16¾"D Shared/Sliding Door		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 116

Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application

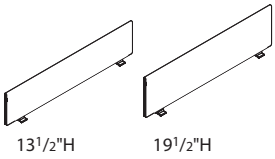
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Shared	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 118

Centered Screens

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●		

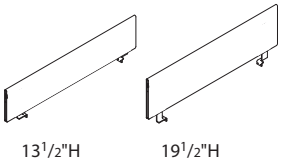


Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 120

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in 1/16" increments.

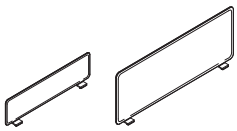


Understanding
▶ Page 61
Specifying
▶ Page 122

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height is available in parametric sizes ranging from 13½"H to 19½"H in 1/16" increments.

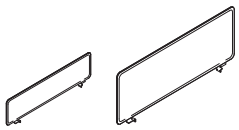


13½"H 19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 123

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

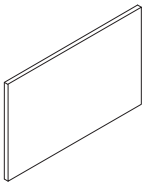


13½"H 19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 63
Specifying
▶ Page 124

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

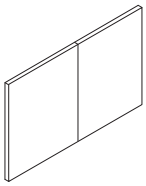


Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 126

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

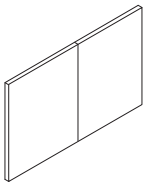


Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 130

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

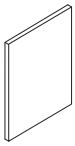


Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 134

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 84"W-106"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

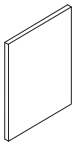


Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 140

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 24"W-96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H-48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.



Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 144

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

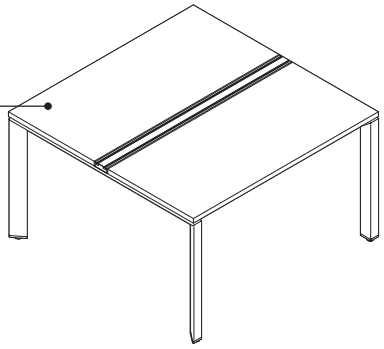
Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 60"W-90"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 13½"H-48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Understanding
▶ Page 71
Specifying
▶ Page 149

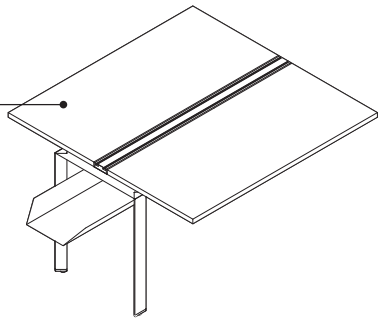
Divisio Side Screen

	29½"D
11⅝"H	●

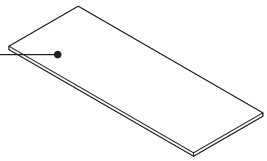
Overview of FrameOne with Rail



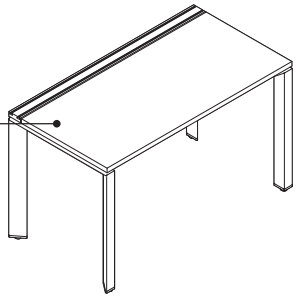
Dual-sided base units include an integrated rail and legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



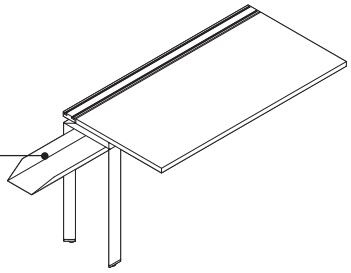
Dual-sided extension units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.



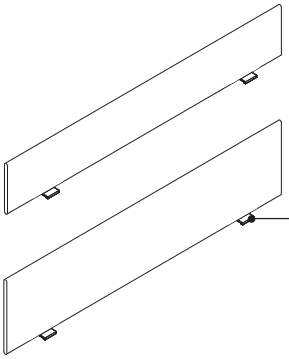
End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.



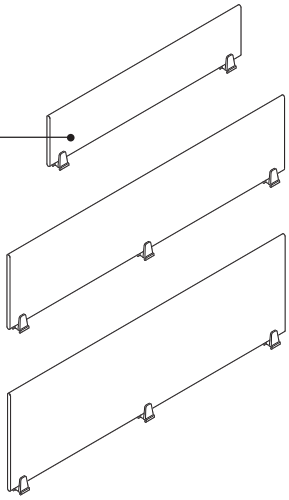
Single-sided base units include an integrated rail and legs, and are available in two depths – 25½"D or 31½"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Single-sided base units can be used independently or combined with single-sided extensions to lengthen the bench. Single-sided base units can also be used between dual-sided units to get around a column.



Single-sided extension units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to a single-sided base unit. Single-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dimensions are the same as single-sided base units.

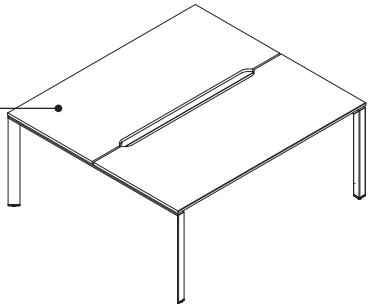


Universal screens are mounted with bayonets to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W-96"W.

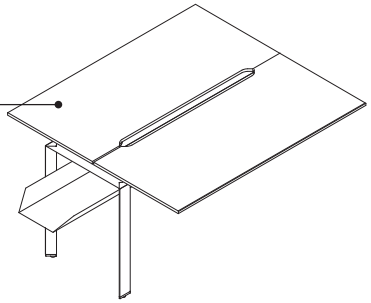


Centered screens are mounted to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units. 12"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths of 48"W to 72"W.

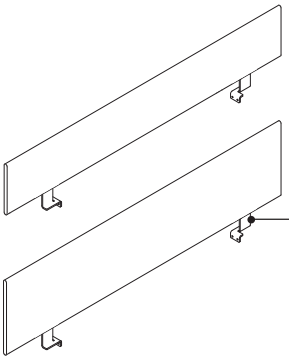
Overview of FrameOne without Rail



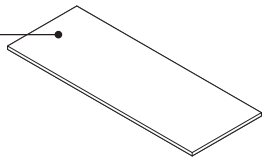
Dual-sided base units include two end legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



Dual-sided extension units include an intermediate leg and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.

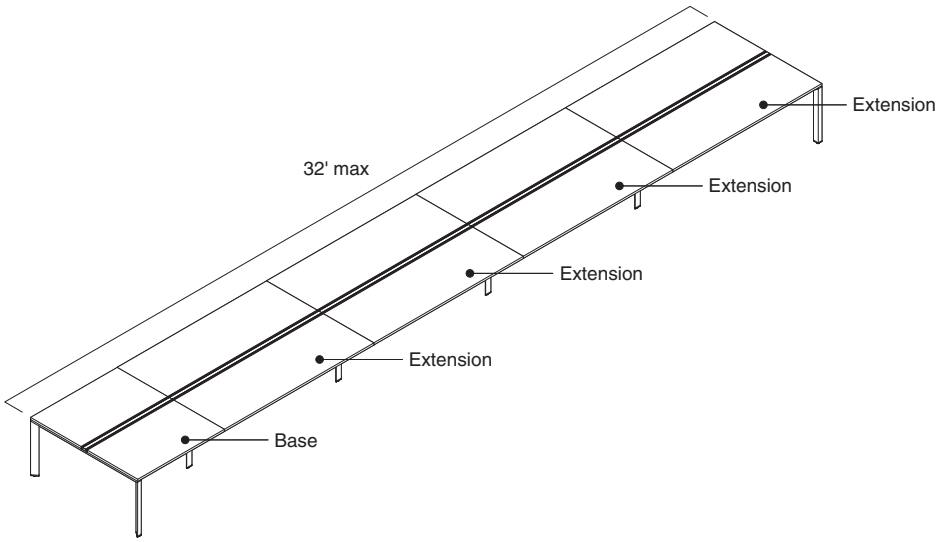


Universal screens are mounted with bayonets to the dual-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W-96"W.

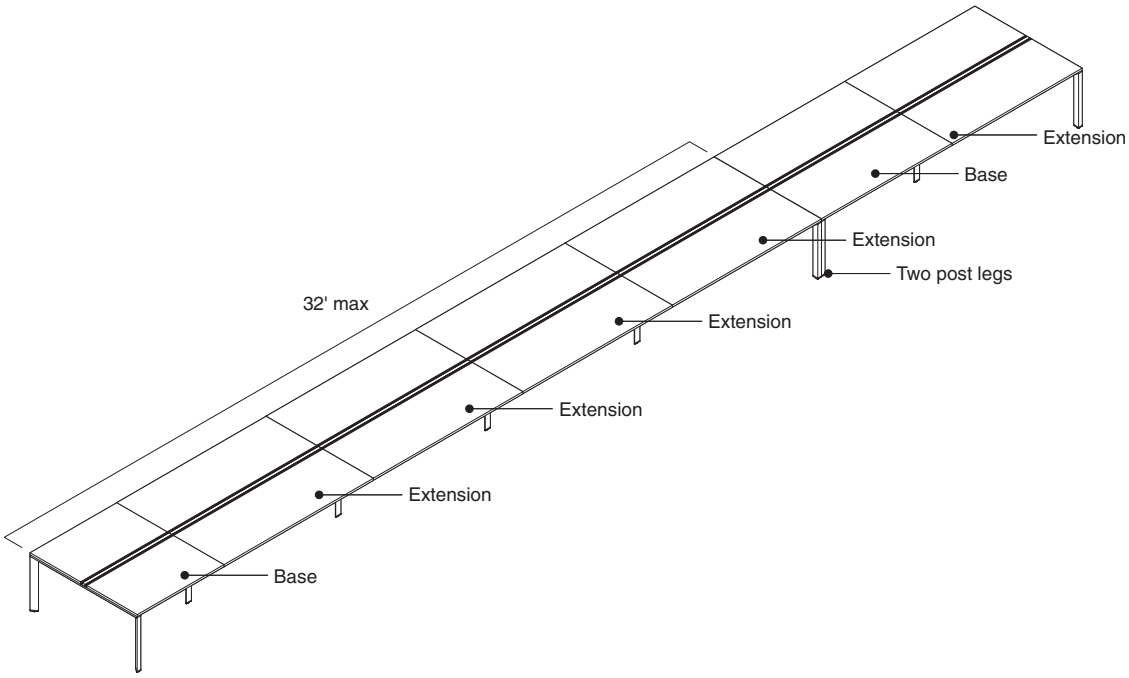


End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.

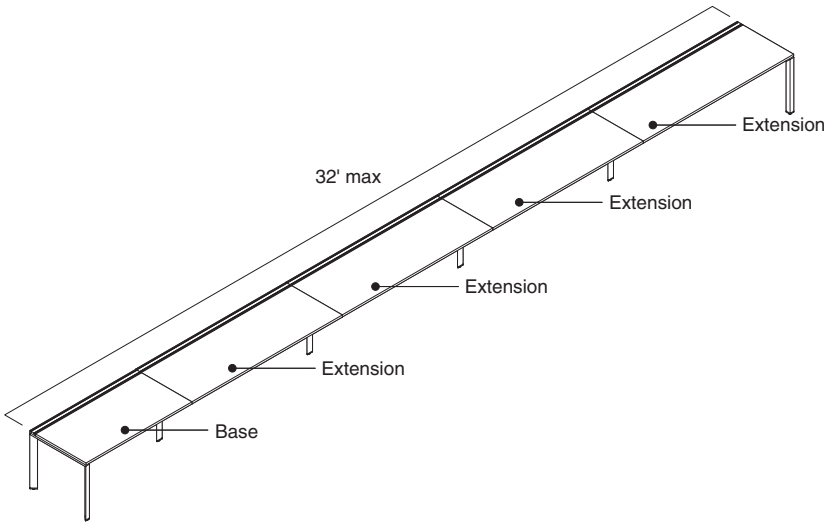
Stability Guidelines



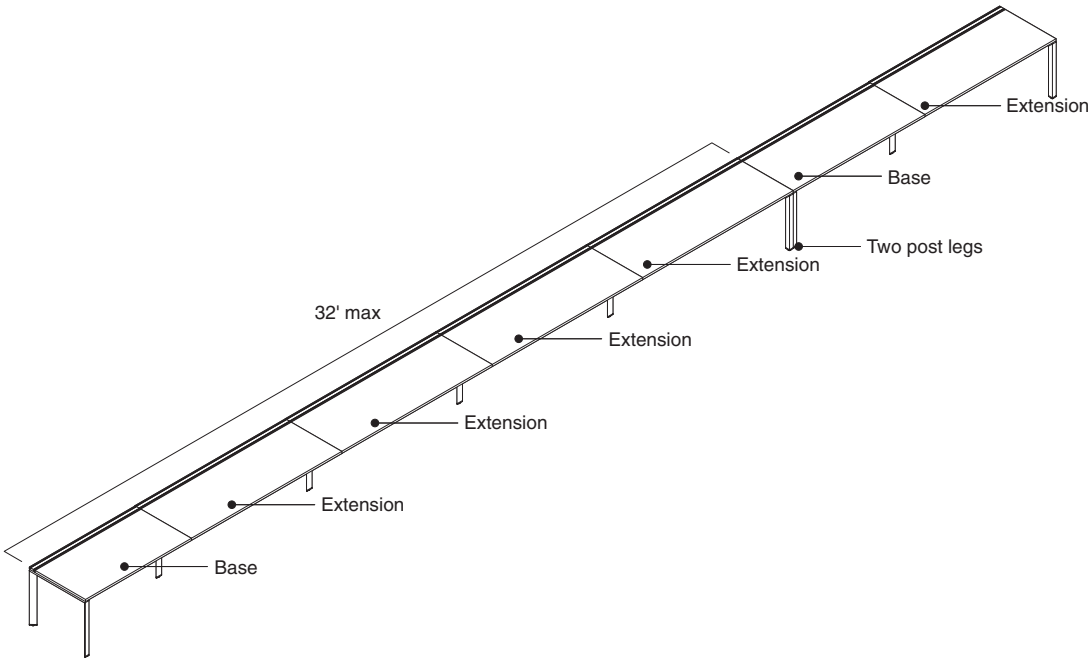
Maximum run of dual-sided base and extensions is 32'.



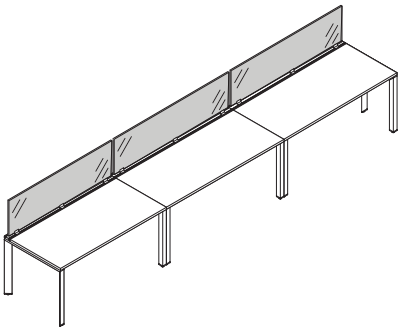
If dual-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.



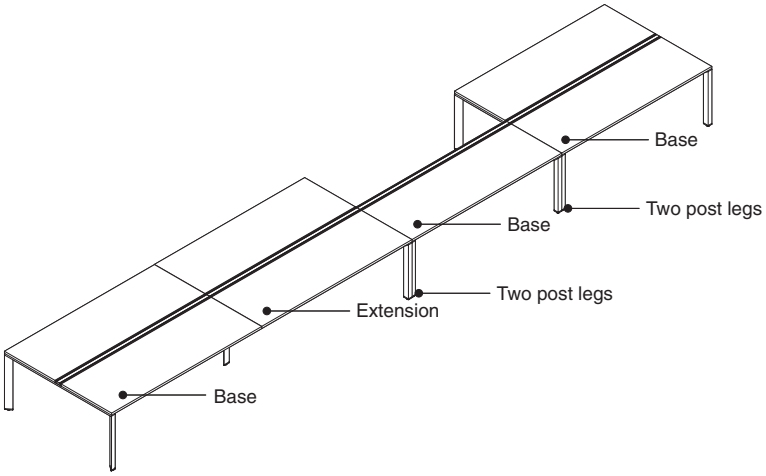
Maximum run of single-sided base and extensions is 32'.



If single-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.

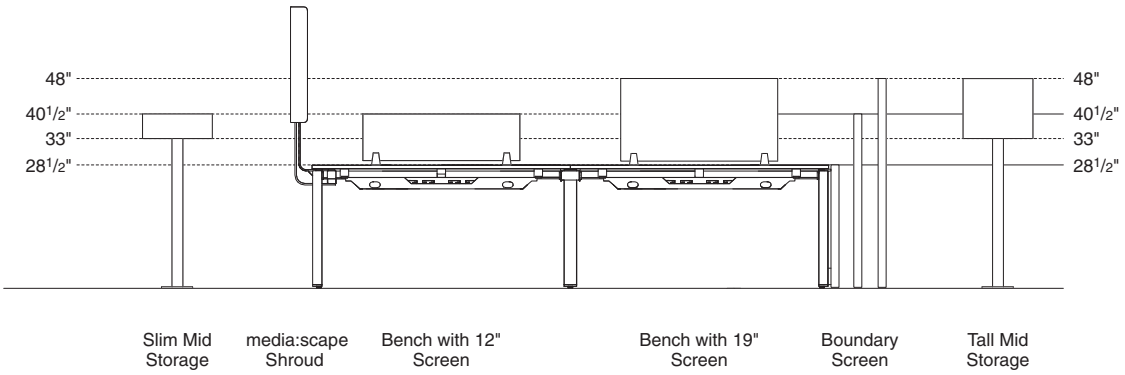


If specifying a 24"D single-sided unit with a glass screens, you must specify a run with all base units. No extension units are permitted with 24"D single-sided units with glass screens.



A single-sided base allows efficient planning, providing the ability to work around architectural obstructions. Two connection kits (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the dual-sided post (or loop) legs to the single-sided post (or loop) legs.

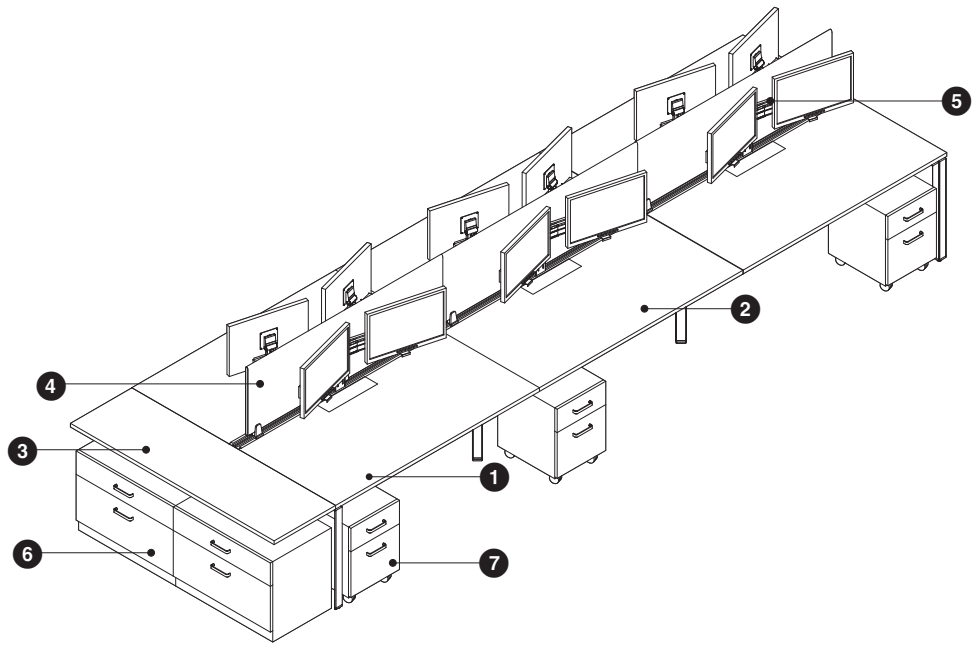
Horizontal Sight Lines



Horizontal Sight Lines

Sight lines are the imaginary lines that run through the vertical space, creating the horizontal continuity that relates the different components to one another and the system as a whole. There are three significant sight lines in the horizontal visual field of aesthetic. The height of the bench at 28½", the height with the 12" screen/organizer shelf at 40½", and the height with the 19½" screen/tall mid storage at 48".

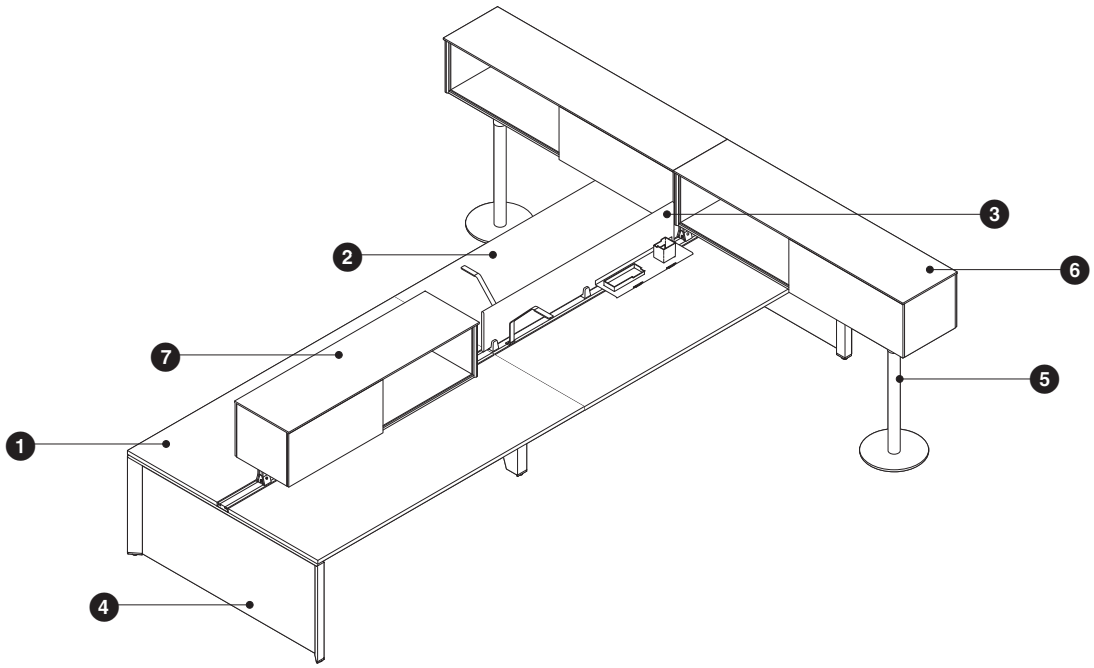
Thought Starters



Thought Starter 1A—Resident

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3072**	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Base	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3072**	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Extension	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
3	1	**FMCS2460**	24"D x 60"W End Counter	
4	3	**FMSC7219**	19"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
	1	**FMAS**	Screen Aligners, Package of 10	
5	6	**FPAC2FO**	Eyesite Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arm	
6	2	**RLF24301BP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
7	6	**RPM2421CP**	21"H x 15"W Universal Mobile Pedestal, Proud Front, Box/File	
	3	**FMVPBH**	Modular Power Block—High Capacity	
	2	**FMVH54**	54"L Modular Harness	
	24	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness	

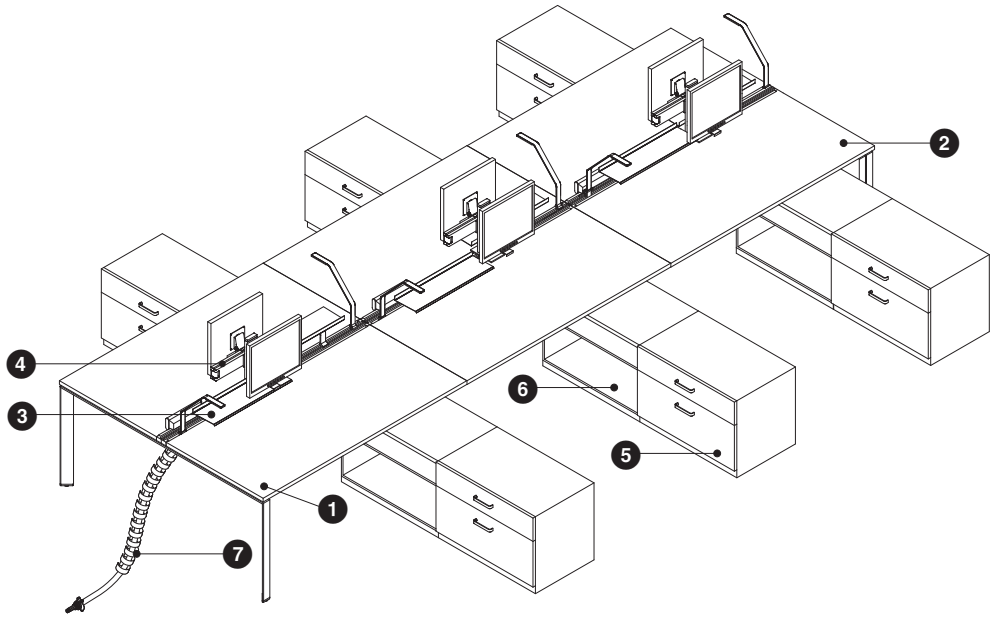


Thought Starter 1B—Resident

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
2	1	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
3	1	**FMSC6012**	12"H x 60"W Centered Screen	
	1	**FMVH69**	69"L Modular Harness	
	1	**FMV112H**	12' Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	
	2	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity	
	8	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
4	2	**FMFP60**	Dual-Sided Post Infill	
5	1	**FMMAM**	Mid Storage Mirrored Application Kit	
6	2	**CQMT177215S**	17"D x 72"W c:scape Tall Mid Storage, Shared	
	1	**FMMAL**	Parallel Application Kit	
7	1	**CQMT176015S**	17"D x 60"W c:scape Tall Mid Storage, Shared	
	4	**DSLEDR6**	SOTO LED Task Light, Rail Mount	
	2	**DSS2410**	10"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
	2	**DSTB**	SOTO Tool Box	
	2	**DSUB**	SOTO Utility Box	

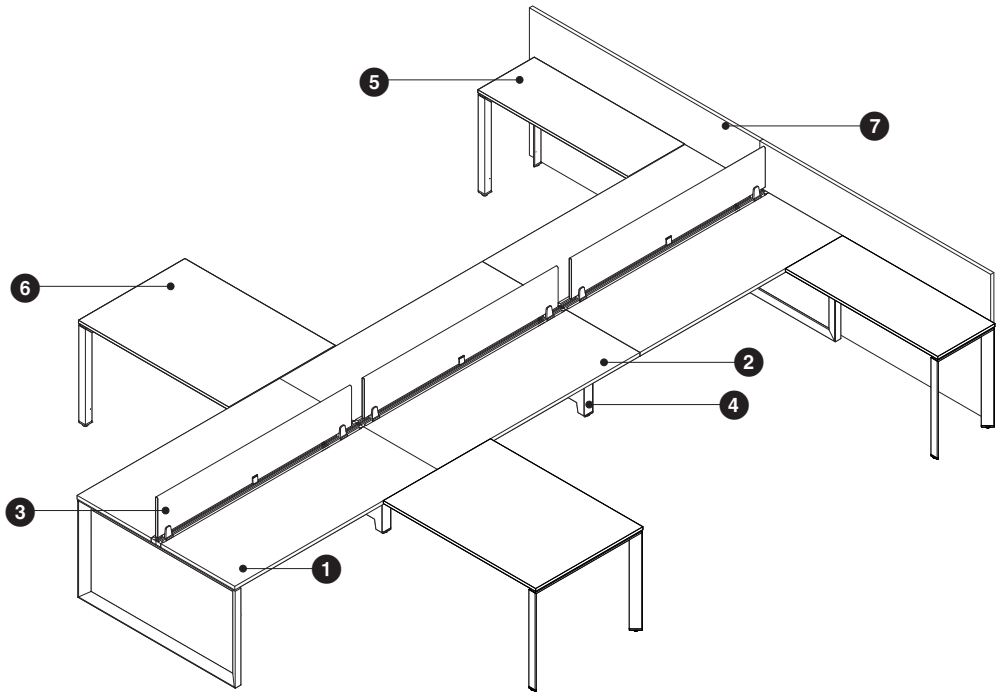
▶**Thought Starters,** continued



Thought Starter 2A—Functional Group

Recommended Components

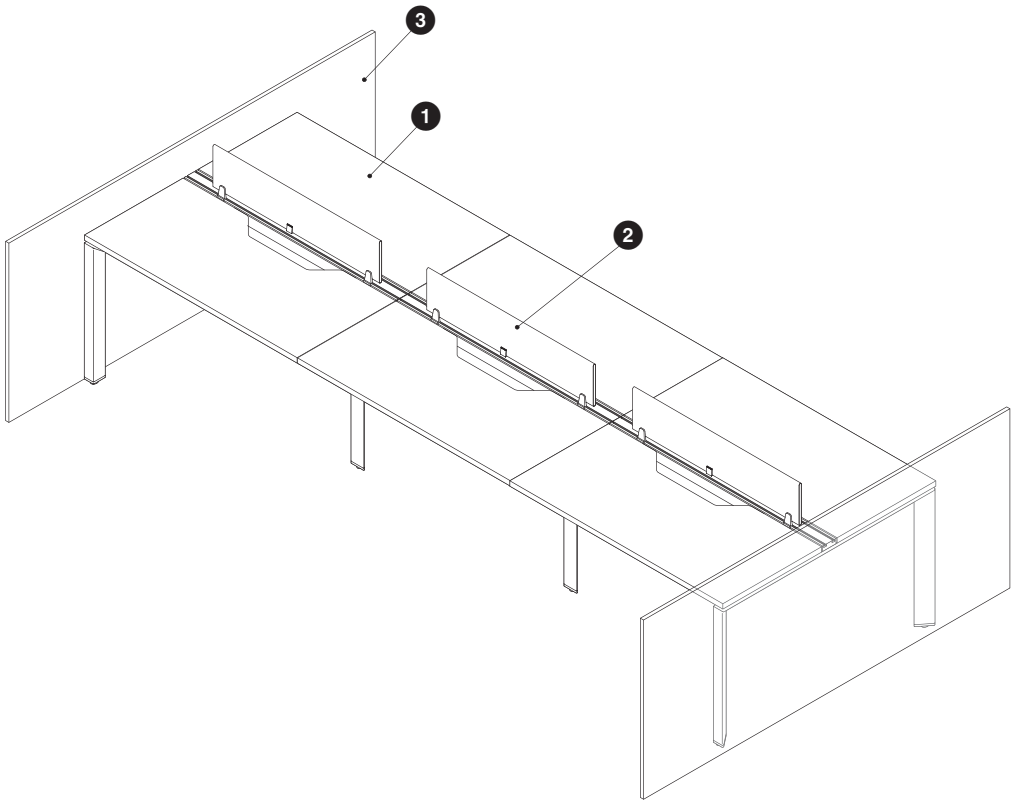
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
3	6	**DSS246**	6"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
	6	**DSLEDR**	SOTO LED Task Light, Rail Mount	
4	6	**FPAC1FO**	Eyesite Flat Panel Single Monitor Arm	
5	6	**RLF18301BP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
6	6	**RLF18301AP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Open/Open	
7	1	**FMVC**	Vertebral Riser	
	1	**FMVI12H**	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	



Thought Starter 2B—Functional Group

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Loop Leg, Lower Tray
2	2	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	
3	3	**FMSC7212**	12"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
4	2	**FMLCD**	Intermediate Leg Cover	
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness	
	3	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity	
	2	**FMVH69**	69"L Modular Harness	
	12	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
5	2	**FMRT1836**	Return, 18"D x 36"W	
6	2	**FMRT3636**	Return, 36"D x 36"W	
7	1	**FMDUALSPTR**	40½"H Split Boundary Screen for use with 30"D Dual-Sided Base and Two 36"W Returns	



Thought Starter 3—Nomad

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
❶	1	**FMV6PK3060**	Value Package Bench, 6-Pack, 30 x 60
❷	3	**FMSC4812**	Centered Screen - 48"W x 12"H
	12	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle
	3	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
	2	**FMVH51**	51"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Faceplate
❸	1	**FMDUALSPN**	40 1/2"H Spanning Boundary Screen for use with Dual-Sided Base with Two 18" Overhangs

Thought Starter 4—Project Team

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**FMBDC3060**	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Base with Continuous Top
2	1	**FMEDC3060**	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Extension with Continuous Top
3	2	**FMCS1860**	18"D x 60"W End Counter
	2	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity
	8	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle
	1	**FMVH51**	51"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVI12H**	Hardwire to Modular Power Infeed

Understanding FrameOne

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail 30

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail 34

Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top 38

Value Package Benches with and without Rail 40

Benches with media:scape 42

media:scape Features Comparison 44

Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions 46

Infills 49

Returns 50

Mid Storage 52

Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves 56

Centered Screens 59

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail 60

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 61

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail 62

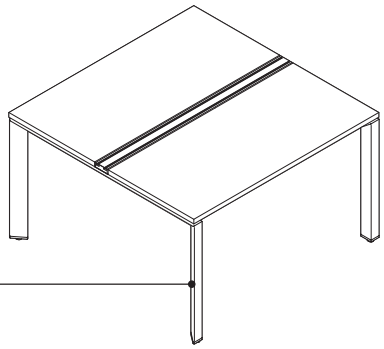
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 63

Boundary Screens 64

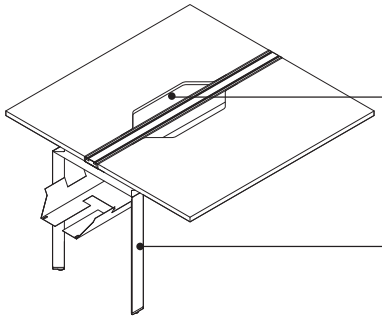
Divisio Side Screen 71

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail

Dual-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 74



Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.

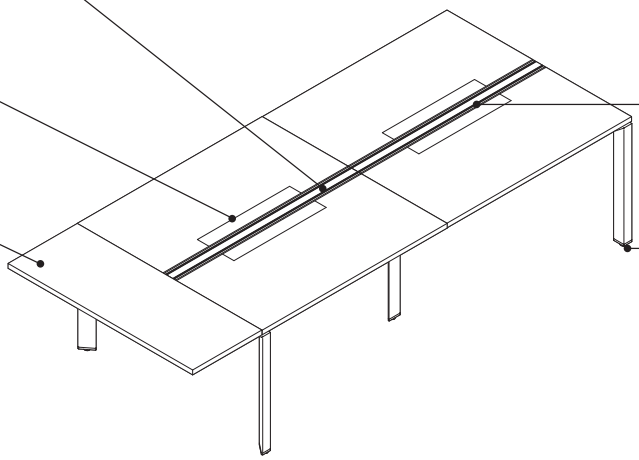


Cutout is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

Integrated rail is located in center of dual-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

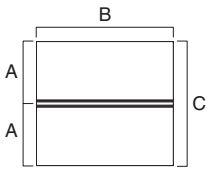
Power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



½" gap between rail and surface accommodates worktools and cords.

End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

Leg glides have 1⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

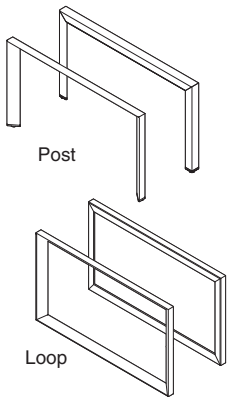


Actual Dimensions

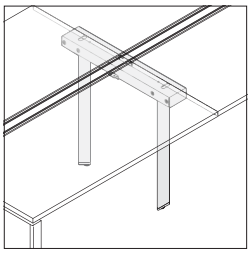
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

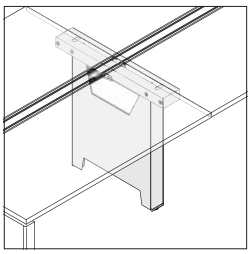
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Product Details

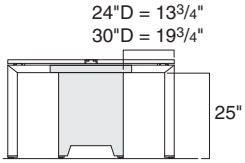


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

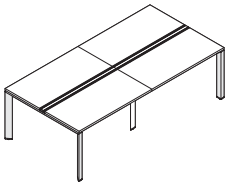




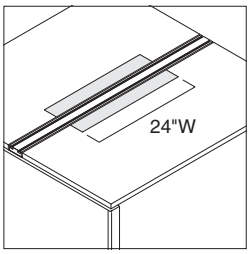
Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.



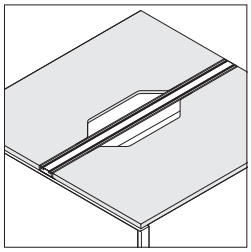
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 18, for more information.

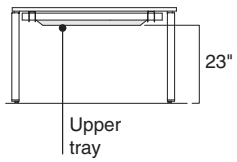


Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.

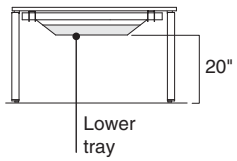


Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

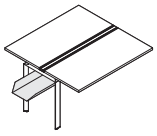
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options.



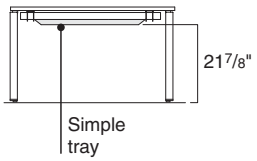
Upper tray is standard and provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



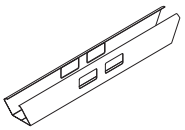
The lower tray is optional and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.



Dual-sided extension units include an extension tray when lower tray is optioned.



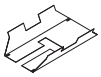
Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



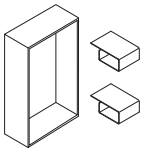
Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.

End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

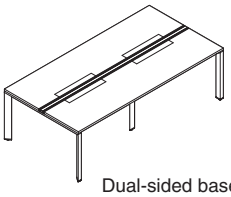


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

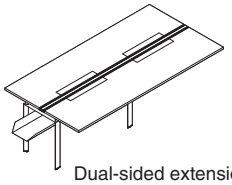
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*

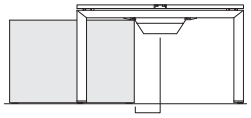


Dual-sided base

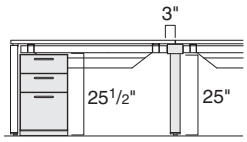


Dual-sided extension

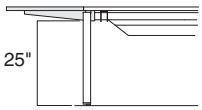
96"W dual-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

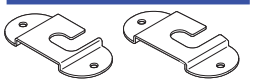


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

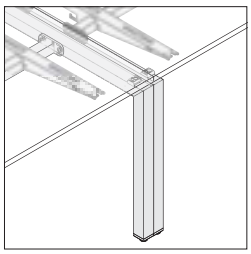


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

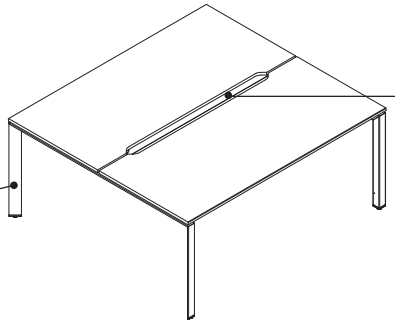
Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

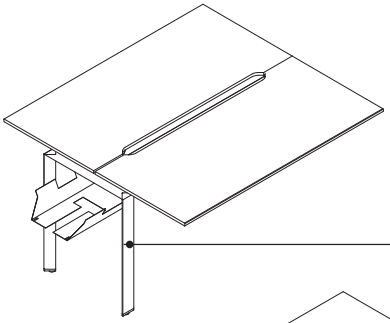
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail

Dual-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are 3/4"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 74



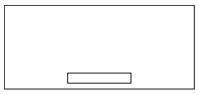
Scallop is standard on dual-sided base and extension units and allows for surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

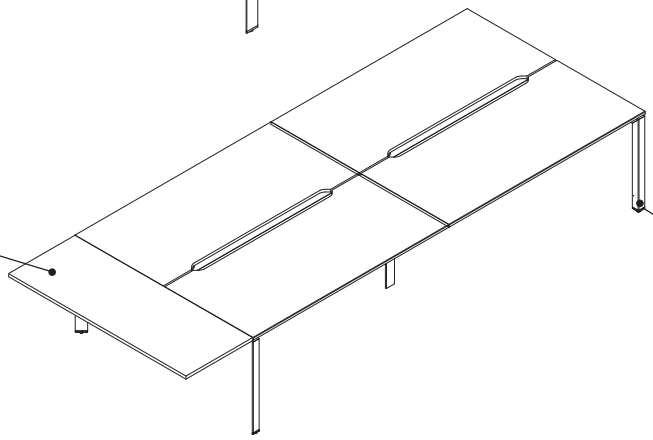


Cutout is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28 1/2"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

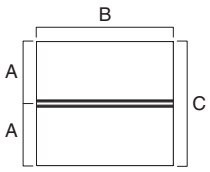


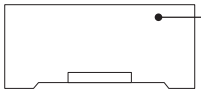
Power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

Leg glides have 1 3/8" of adjustment for uneven floors.



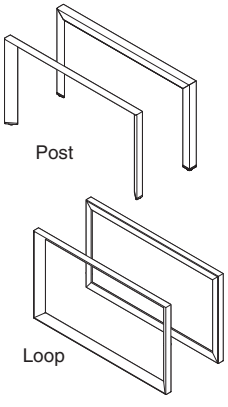


Scallop with power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

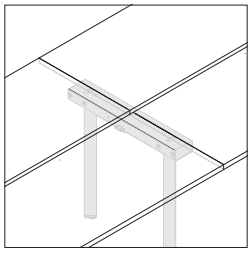
Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of bench)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	3/4"

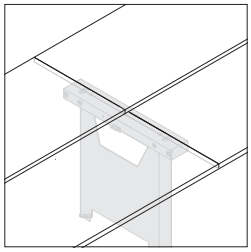
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

Product Details

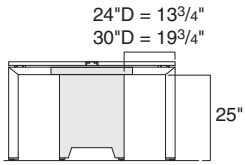


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

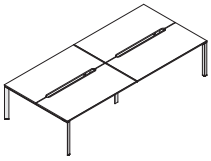




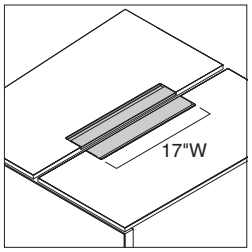
Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.



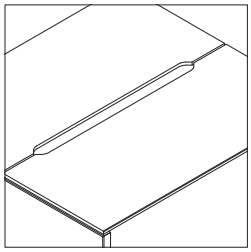
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



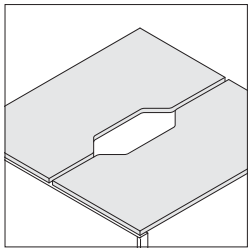
Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 18, for more information.



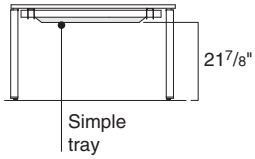
Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.



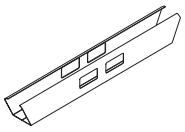
Scallops are standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surface without a rail. One scallop is centered on the surface and allows surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two scallops are provided for each worksurface.



Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.



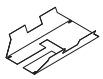
Simple tray is standard on dual-sided base and extension units without rail. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



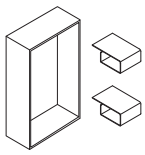
Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.

End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

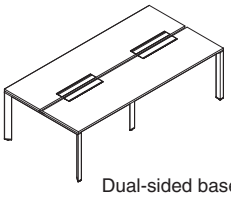


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

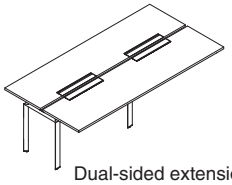
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*

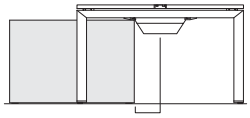


Dual-sided base

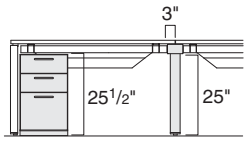


Dual-sided extension

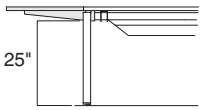
96"W dual-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

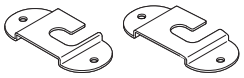


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

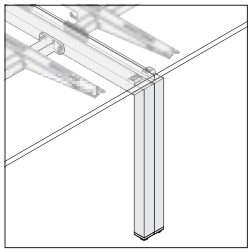


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

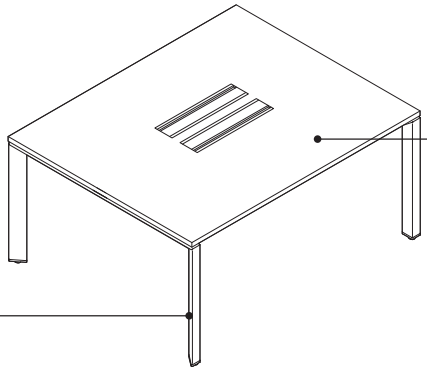
Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top

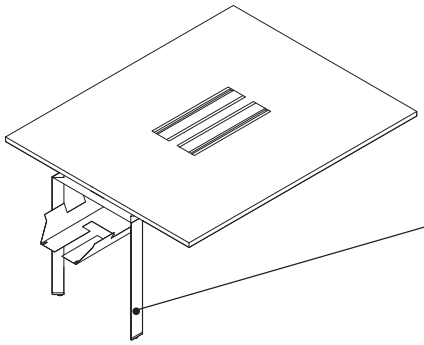
Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top are ideal for collaborative applications, like project teams and meeting rooms.

Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 82



Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top do not have a center rail.

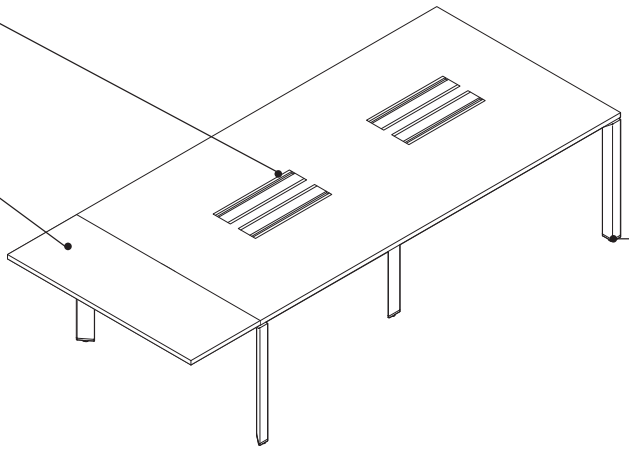
Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as on option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.



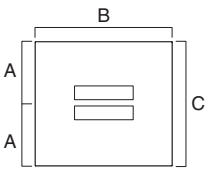
Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

Power and data access doors are standard on dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top.

End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a continuous top bench to inset the leg and accommodate a larger group.

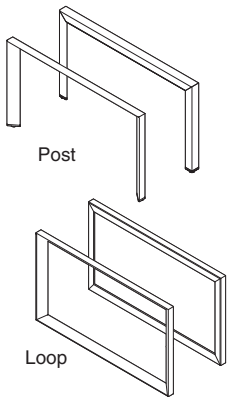


Leg glides have 1⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

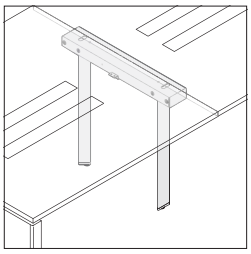


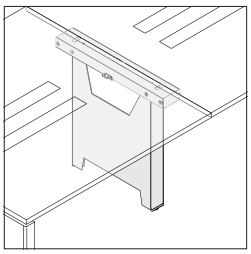
Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details

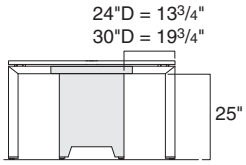


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

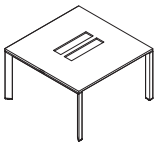




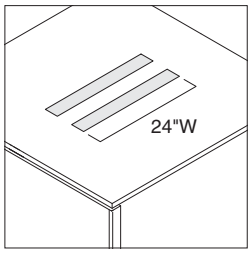
Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



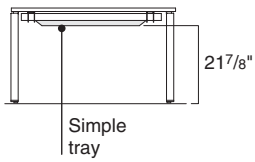
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 18, for more information.

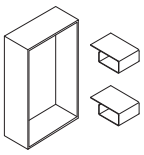


Power and data access door is standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces with continuous top. Two doors are centered on the surface and allow user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, four doors are provided in each surface.



Simple tray is standard on benches with continuous top and includes power covers. Bases include one pair of end caps. Extensions include extension tray.

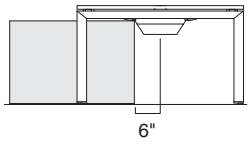
Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



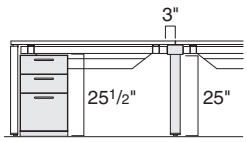
Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

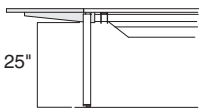
Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

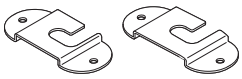


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

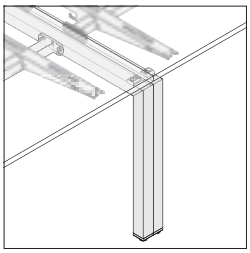


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

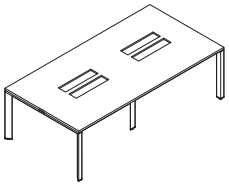
Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.



96"W

96"W dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface with four power and data access doors.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

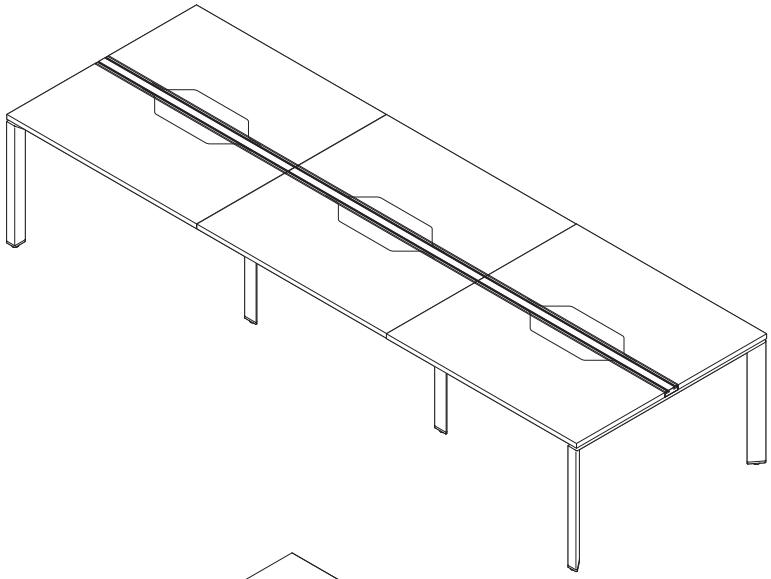
Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Value Package Benches with and without Rail

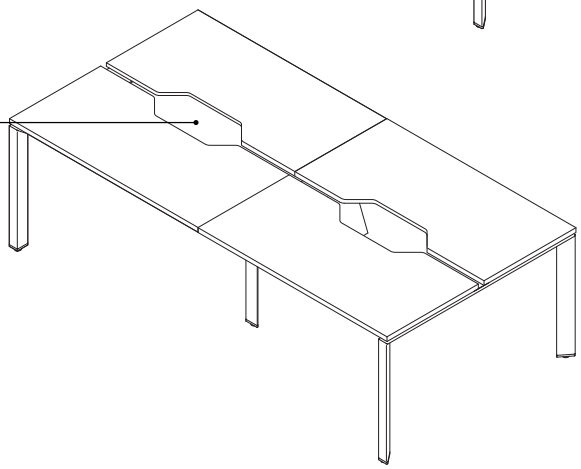
Value package benches offer FrameOne bench features at a lower price than when selected individually.

Value package benches are available in four or six packs with and without the rail. Benches are dual sided in overall depths of 48" or 60". Benches include a base with legs, and the appropriate number of extensions and intermediate legs.
▶Specifying, page 86

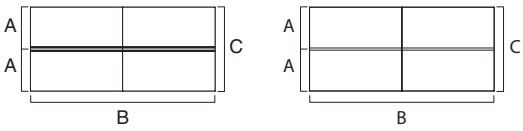


Simple tray is standard on value package benches and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately.

Modular power is specified separately.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each side of the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.

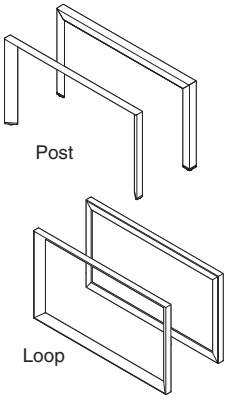


Actual Dimensions

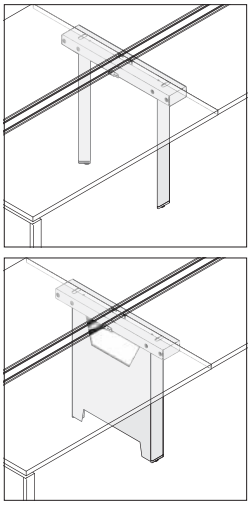
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	96", 120", 144", 180", or 216"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28" with rail, and 23" and 29" without rail.

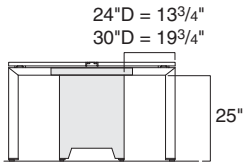
Product Details



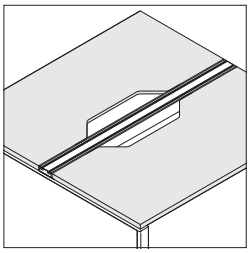
Two leg types are available on benches. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



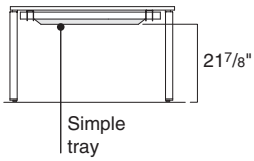
Intermediate leg(s) is included and used on benches. A leg cover is available, ordered separately, to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



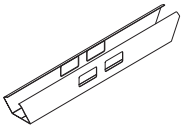
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.



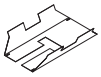
Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



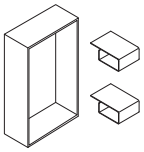
Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles.
▶Specifying, page 100

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.

End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.
▶Specifying, page 101

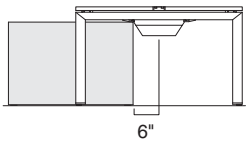


Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.
▶Specifying, page 100

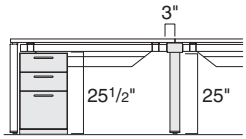


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.
▶Specifying, page 339

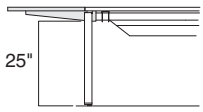
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under the cantilever.

Wiring & Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

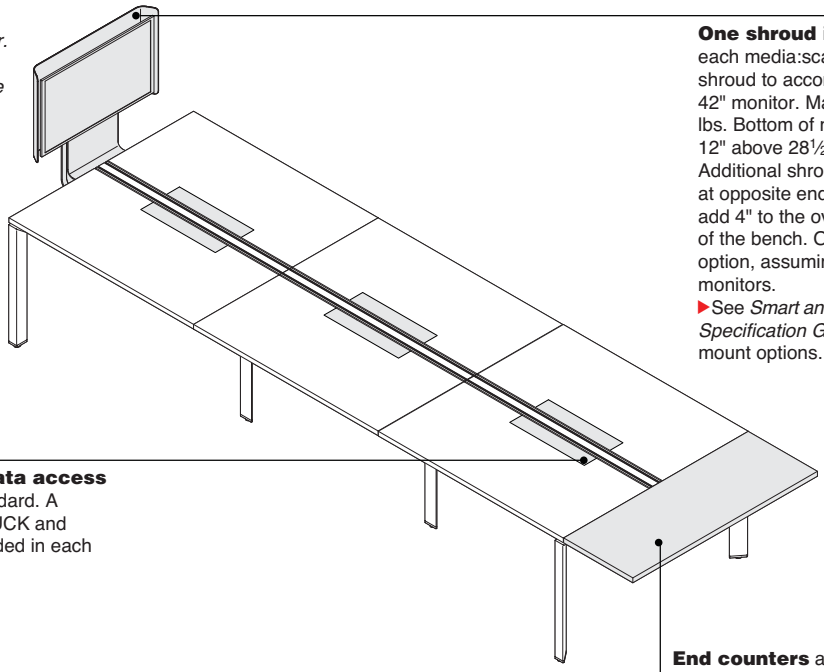
Legs
- Paint

Benches with media:scape

Benches with media:scape are available in 4-, 6-, or 8-packs. Benches are dual-sided in overall depths of 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core. Benches include a base with legs, and the appropriate number of extensions and intermediate legs.

▶Specifying, page 88

Tip: 4-pack bench includes a 4x2 media:scape switcher. 6- and 8-pack benches include an 8x4 media:scape switcher.



One shroud is standard with each media:scape bench. Select shroud to accommodate a 40" or 42" monitor. Maximum weight is 55 lbs. Bottom of monitor is positioned 12" above 28½"H worksurface. Additional shroud can be placed at opposite end. Each shroud will add 4" to the overall dimension of the bench. Omit shrouds is an option, assuming wall-mounting of monitors.

▶See *Smart and Connected Specification Guide* for wall-mount options.

Power and data access doors are standard. A media:scape PUCK and holder are included in each door location.

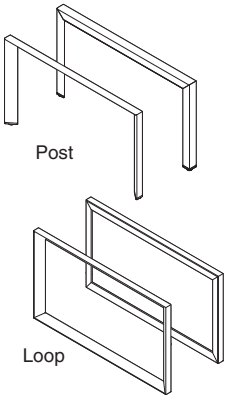
End counters are ordered separately. When using end counters, neither a shroud nor a utility pole can be used at this end.

Actual Dimensions

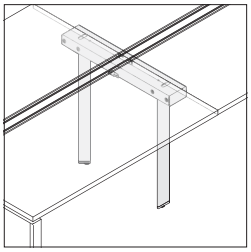
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	128", 144", 180", 192", or 216"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

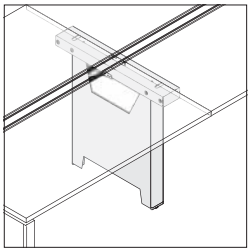
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Product Details

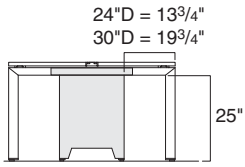


Two leg types are available on benches. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

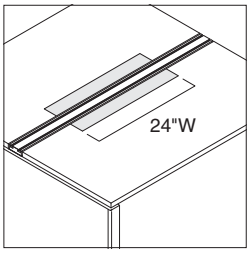




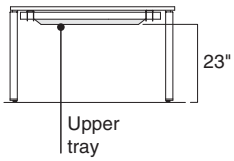
Intermediate leg(s) is included and used on benches. A leg cover is available, ordered separately, to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



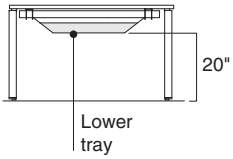
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



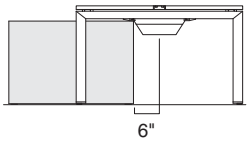
Power and data access doors are standard on each worksurface within the bench.



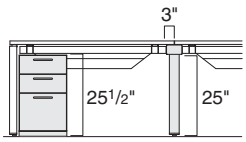
Upper tray is standard and provides under the surface cord management, data termination, conceals the power blocks and conduit, and houses the media:scape PUCKs.



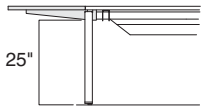
Lower tray is standard on FrameOne benches with media:scape and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It provides a clean visual when voice/data cables are being routed. It houses the media:scape switcher and routing of PUCKs.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under the cantilever.

Benches with media:scape include all the FrameOne and media:scape components to create a 4-, 6-, or 8-pack bench with attached shroud(s).
Tip: 4-pack bench includes a 4x2 media:scape switcher. 6- and 8-pack benches include an 8x4 media:scape switcher.

Each bench, depending on size, will include a switcher box (which is housed in the lower tray) and the appropriate number of PUCKs (Personal User Control Key) and extension cables. PUCK placement will be at each power and data access door.

PUCK plugs into the user's laptop and allows them to send their content to the display by touching an illuminated display number. The switcher connects to the PUCKs and controls which user's laptop content is shown on the display.

When wall mounting monitors, up to four displays, either monitors or projectors can be accommodated.
▶ See *Smart and Connected Specification Guide* for further details.

PUCKs are available in VGA, HDMI, DisplayPort, or mini DisplayPort. Number of PUCKs depends on size of unit. 4-pack has four PUCKs. 6-pack has six PUCKs. 8-pack has eight PUCKs. All PUCKs connect back into the media:scape switcher. Two audio cables are included with each bench.

- VGA has been the standard analog output on most devices for the past decade. Many of today's enterprise laptops have both a VGA and a digital output.
- HDMI is the common digital output on consumer devices. Most consumer laptops have HDMI outputs today.
- DisplayPort is the common digital output on enterprise devices. Most enterprise laptops have DisplayPort outputs today.
- mini DisplayPort is the common digital output on Apple™ devices. All MacBooks™ have mini DisplayPort outputs today.

Virtual PUCK allows easy and efficient wireless content sharing from laptops and tablets on multiple media:scape displays.
▶ See *Smart and Connected Specification Guide* for further details.

PUCKs can be specified all the same or mixed.

To determine PUCK selection, contact the customer's IT department.

Steelcase Maintenance Agreement

Benches with media:scape include a one year Steelcase maintenance agreement to provide an enhanced support system for media:scape settings with digital components. The maintenance agreement covers:
- software/firmware enhancements
- expedited shipping for hardware replacements
- prioritized technical support

Wiring & Cabling

Power components are ordered separately. High capacity power is recommended at the location where switcher and monitors are plugged in. Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

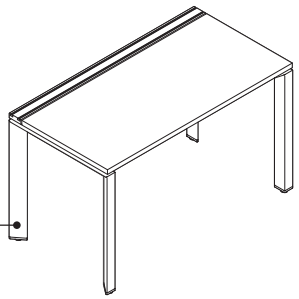
Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

media:scape Features Comparison

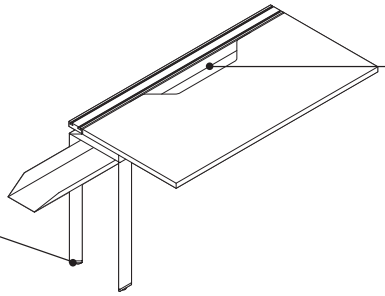
Features	media:scape tables	media:scape mobile	media:scape mini	FrameOne 4-Pack with media:scape	FrameOne 6- and 8-Pack with media:scape
Number of PUCKs	2–8	2–4	2–4	4	4–8
Number of monitors	1–4	1	1	1–2	1–4
Detached display option (wall-mounted)	yes	no	no	yes	yes
HDVC integration	yes	yes	no	no	no
User-moveable	no	yes	no	no	no
Size of display supported	any size	40″/42" LED	40″/42" LED	40″/42" LED	40″/42" LED
Customer-installed	no	no	yes *(30 minutes or less)*	no	no
Supported monitor types	LCD, LED, or projectors	optimized for LED monitors	optimized for LED monitors	optimized for LED monitors	optimized for LED monitors
Table shape designed for optimized sightlines	yes	—	—	no	no
Maximum monitor weight	150 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs

Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions

Single-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Two depths are available—25½"D or 31½"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 94



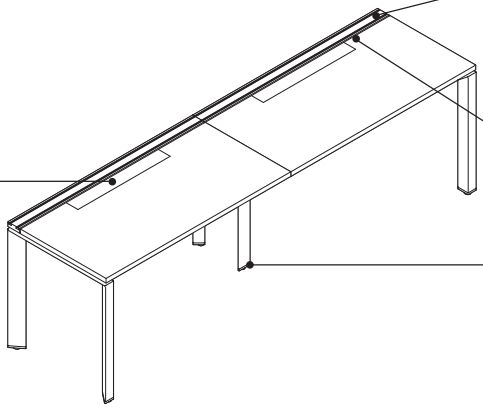
Post or loop legs are available with single-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.



Cutout is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

Intermediate leg is included with single-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H.

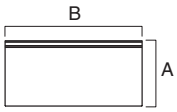
Integrated rail is located at the back of single-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



Power and data access door is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

½" gap between rail and surface accommodates worktools and cords.

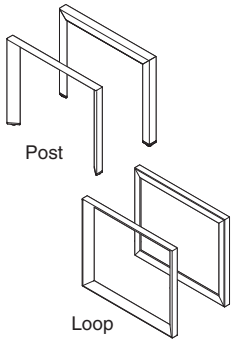
Leg glides have 1⅜" adjustment for uneven floors.



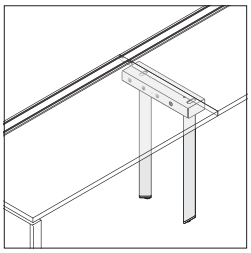
Actual Dimensions	
A	25½" or 31½" (to back edge of integrated rail)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
Thickness	¾"

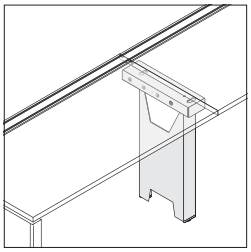
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Product Details

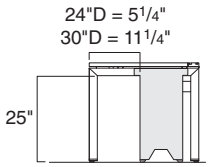


Two leg types are available on single-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

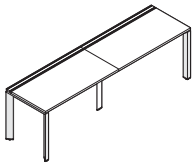




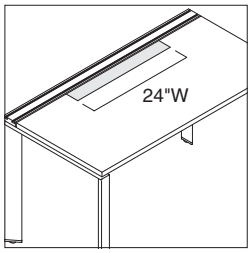
Intermediate leg is included and used on single-sided extension units. A leg cover is available to provide a different visual and to conceal a power/data infeed at this location.



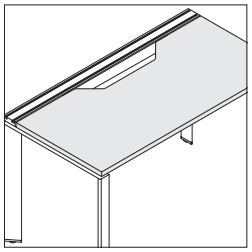
24"D desks have 5¼" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 11¼" clearance.
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.



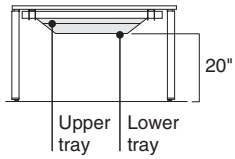
Single-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 28' has been reached.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 18, for more information.



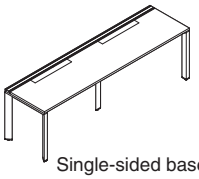
Power and data access door is optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided.

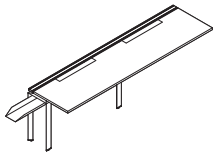


Cutouts are optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

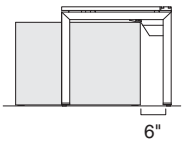


Single-sided bases and extensions are standard with both an upper and lower tray to provide a clean visual.

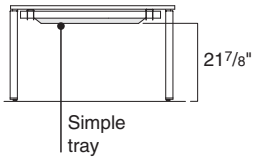




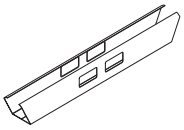
96"W single-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface. If power and data access door is selected, 96"W surface will have two doors.



Trays are included on single-sided units. When nesting storage, note that trays occupy 6" of space.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

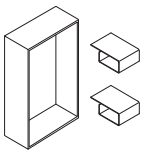


Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.

End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.

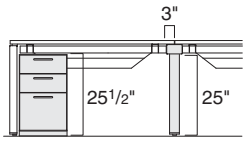
All single-sided extensions and single-sided 96"W bases and extensions, specified with simple tray, include the extension tray.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

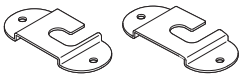
Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.



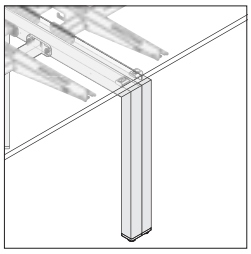
Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

▶**Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions,** continued

Connections

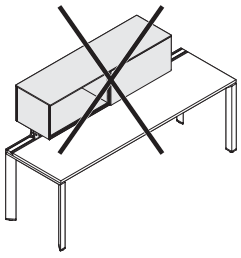


Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a single-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. They are typically only used when the single-sided base unit is not ganged to an extension.

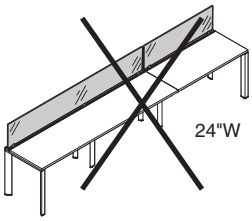


Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two single-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a single-sided base unit to a dual-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when a run of 24"D single-sided units have glass screens.



Mid storage cannot mount parallel to a single-sided base or extension.



24"D single-sided units with glass screen cannot connect to extension units.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

48"W and 96"W single-sided base and extension units accommodate standard-capacity power only.

Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

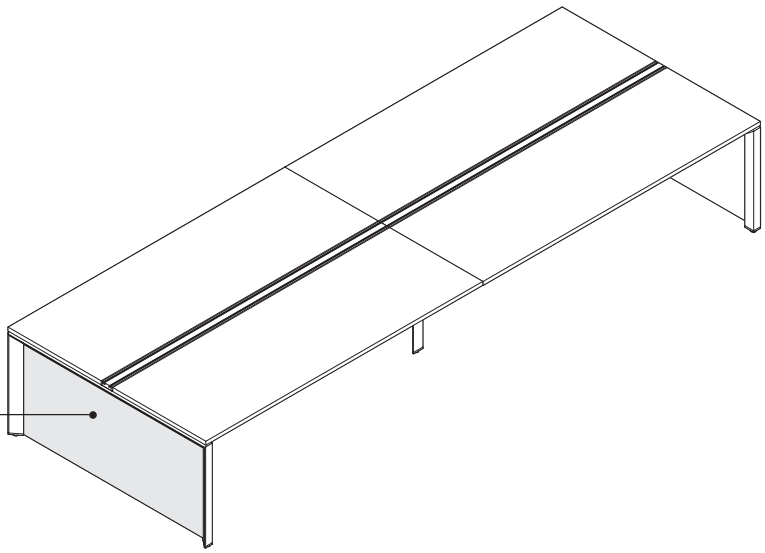
Edge
- Plastic

Leg
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Infills

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are positioned at the ends of the bench.
▶Specifying, page 102



Infills are available for use with post or loop legs, and also where an end counter is positioned over the leg at the ends of a bench.

Product Details

Infills can be used on both dual- and single-sided benches.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

When using a utility pole or a shroud on a media:scape bench, an infill cannot be used at that end.

Surface Materials

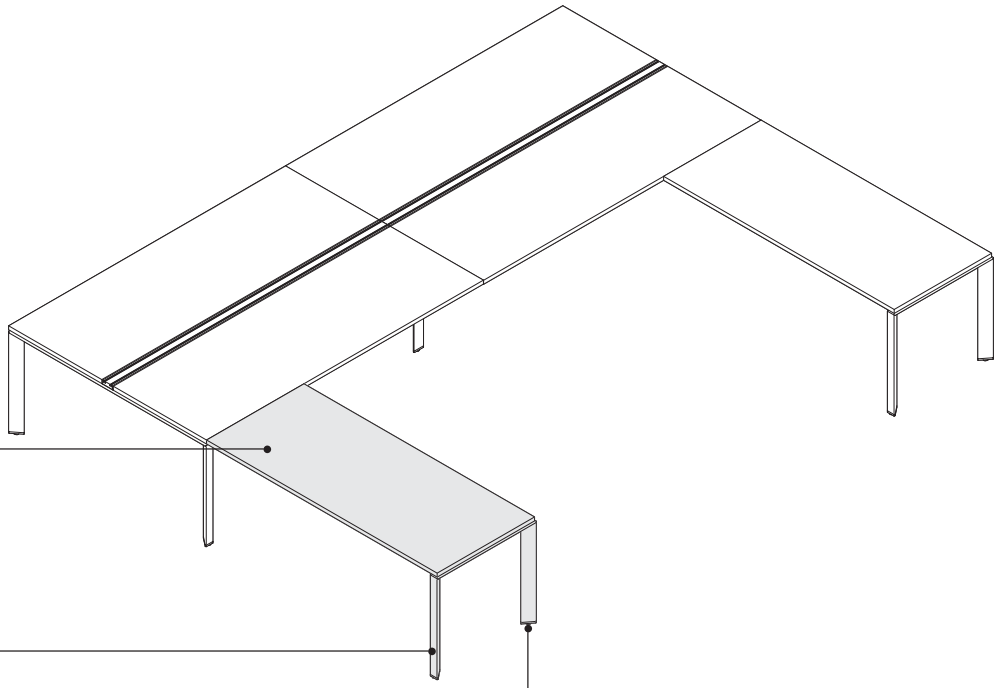
Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Actual Dimensions

Width	24", 30", 48", or 60"

Returns

Returns attach to both dual- and single-sided benches for additional surface space. Four depths are available – 18", 24", 30", and 36". Surfaces are ¾" thick with a wood core. Widths are 36", 48", and 60".
▶ Specifying, page 103



Returns attach to the bench with a hat channel and two brackets allowing users clear knee swing space.

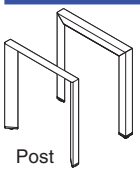
Post or loops legs are included with returns. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28½".

Leg glides on returns have 2⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

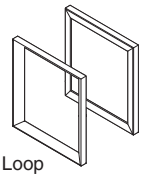
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18", 24", 30", or 36"
Width	36", 48", or 60"

Product Details

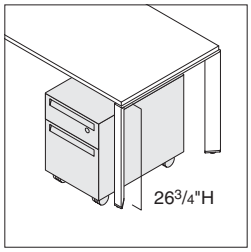


Post

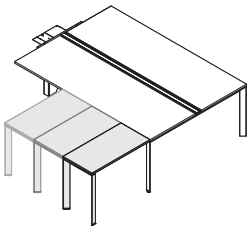


Loop

Two leg types are available on returns. Post is the standard and loop is optional.



Storage can nest under the return. The clearance is 26¾".



Returns can be placed flush to the end of the bench or anywhere along the bench.

Returns can not attach to end counters.

Wiring and Cabling

Power strips can be mounted on the return using a SOTO rail. Power strip has 8' cord, so confirm length requirements.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

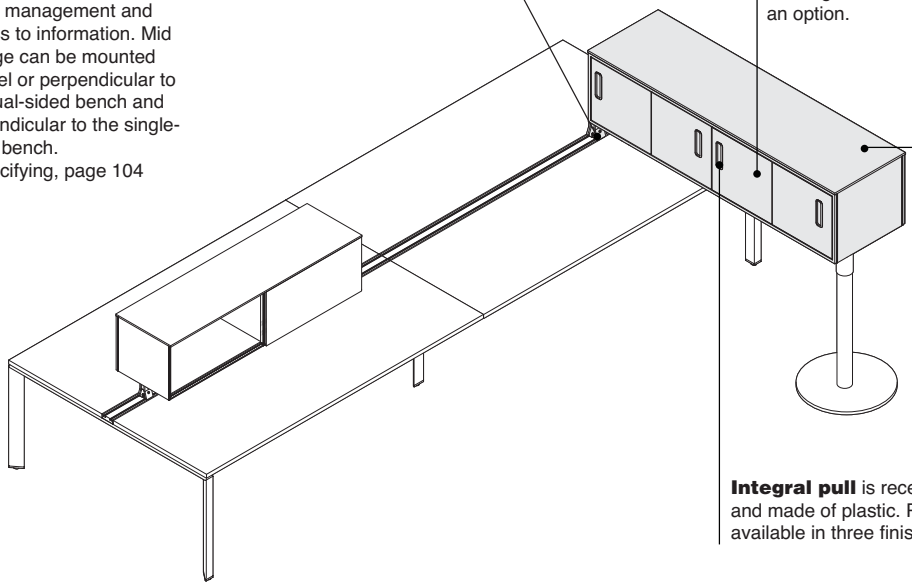
Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

Mid Storage

Mid storage accommodates standard binders and worktools. It is available in tall and slim versions. The storage allows for easy visual management and access to information. Mid storage can be mounted parallel or perpendicular to the dual-sided bench and perpendicular to the single-sided bench.

▶ Specifying, page 104

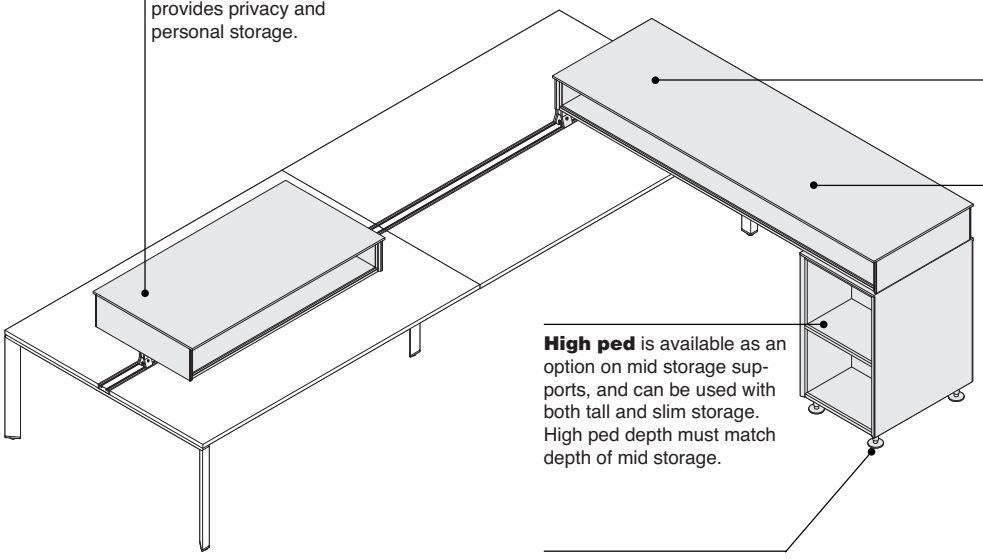


Stanchions, columns, and peds are kitted and ordered separately.

Inline sliders, optional, provide closure to tall mid storage. Inline sliders are standard non-locking. Locking is available as an option.

Tall storage provides a place for binders or other objects.

Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. Pull is available in three finishes.



Parallel storage provides privacy and personal storage.

Top is standard with ½"H steel. Veneer is available as an option.

Slim storage provides storage of piles and other flat objects including trays. Personal and shared slim storage is available.

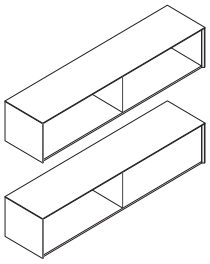
High ped is available as an option on mid storage supports, and can be used with both tall and slim storage. High ped depth must match depth of mid storage.

Leveling glides have 2" of adjustment for uneven floors.

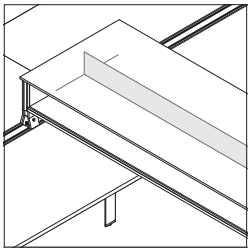
Actual Dimensions

	Mid Storage	High Ped
Depth	17" or 24"	17" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	18"
Height	7⅞" or 15⅜"	33"

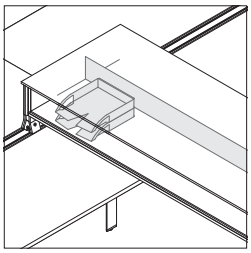
Product Details



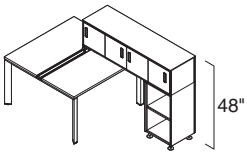
Two configurations of tall mid storage are available. Personal storage provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



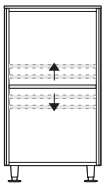
Shared slim storage divider is centered, providing access to half the depth on each side.



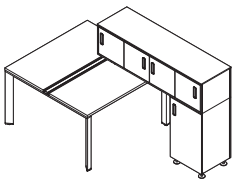
Slim storage interior height can accommodate two stacked landscape boxes.



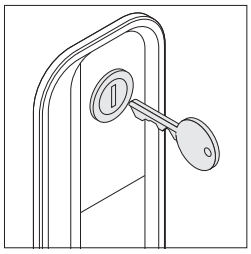
High ped is available 17"D or 24"D and must match depth of mid storage. 17"D high peds are open on one side. 24"D high peds have openings on both sides.



High ped shelf can be located in center of high ped with two additional locations, both up and down in 2¾" increments, for a total of five possible shelf locations.

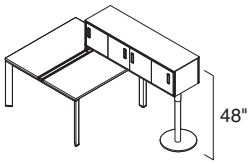


A hinged door (left or right) is available as an option on 17"D high peds. Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. All doors are locking. Pull is available in four finishes.

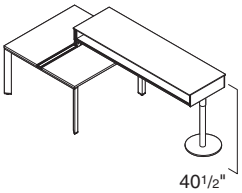


Locks are available factory or field installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

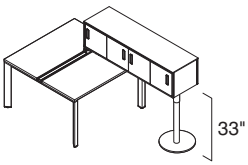
▶Lock and Keying, page 392



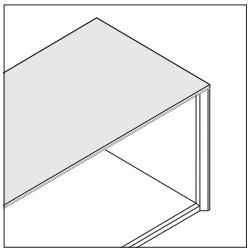
Height from floor to top of tall storage mounted perpendicular to bench is approximately 48".



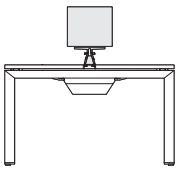
Height from floor to top of slim storage mounted perpendicular to bench is approximately 40½".



Column height at shortest level is 33". Column will adjust upward 2" for leveling.

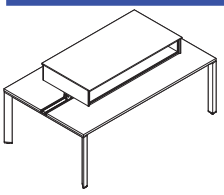


Veneer tops with square edge profiles are available.

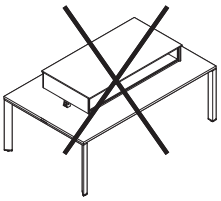


Mid storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench.

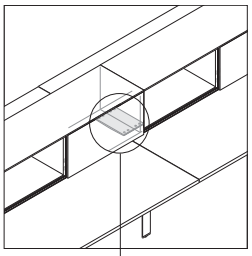
Connections

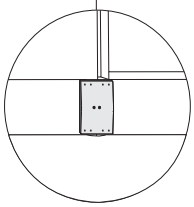


Mid storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension. Stanchions are inset 8" from edge of storage unit.



Mid storage cannot attach to benches with continuous top.





Mid storage ganging bracket is recommended to increase rigidity and maintain alignment of joining adjacent units when parallel to the dual-sided bench.

Surface Materials

Case
- Paint

Inline sliders
- Paint

Stanchions
- 4799 Platinum

Column
- 4799 Platinum

Pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum

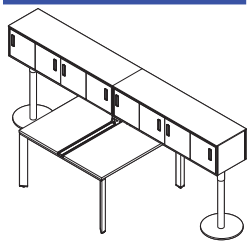
Top
- Paint
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain

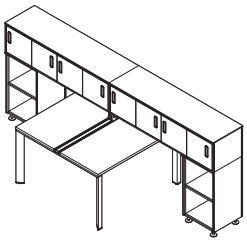
Multi-color paint option on storage provides a unique design by allowing several color combinations to be chosen. Paint for case, drawer, slider, and interior can be specified separately if multi-color paint option is selected.

▶See *c:scape Specification Guide.*

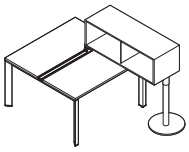
▶**Mid Storage,** continued

Application Topics





Mirrored mid storage share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored application include one pair of stanchions and two columns or two high peds.



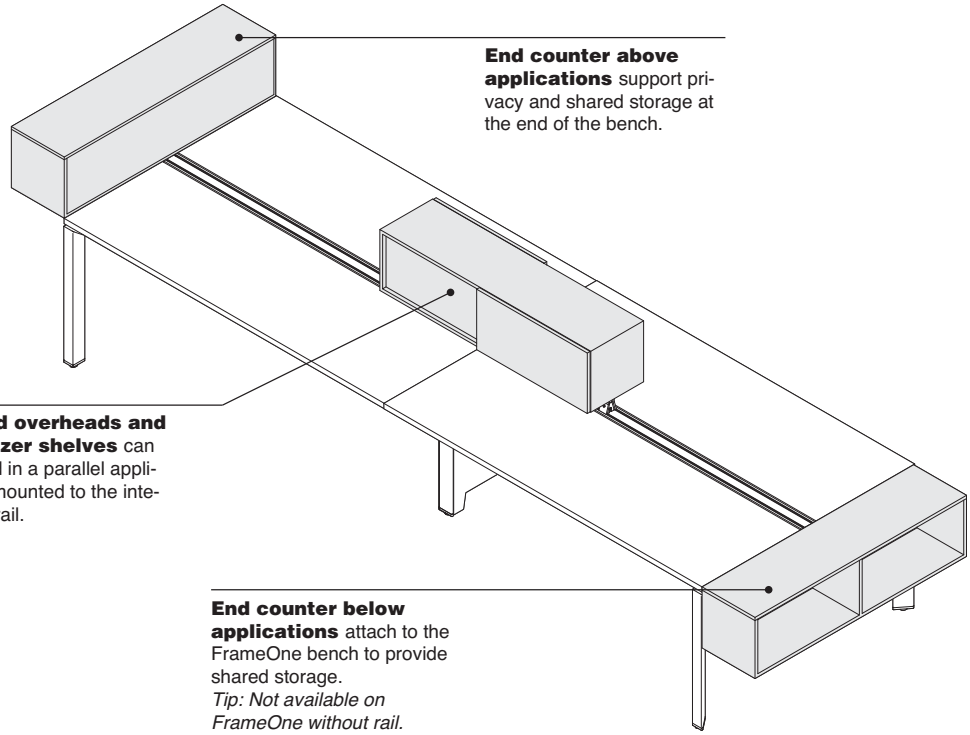
Application Rules:

- **30"W and 36"W mid storage** cannot be mounted perpendicular to a bench.
- **42"W mid storage** can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column.
- **48"W mid storage** can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column or high ped. A column must be used in a 60"D bench.

Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves

For FrameOne Applications

Elective Elements storage for FrameOne creates benching applications that support a range of storage and privacy needs. Single-high overhead cabinets and organizer shelves are available in several configurations.
▶Specifying, pages 110-116



End counter above applications support privacy and shared storage at the end of the bench.

Shared overheads and organizer shelves can be used in a parallel application mounted to the integrated rail.

End counter below applications attach to the FrameOne bench to provide shared storage.
Tip: Not available on FrameOne without rail.

Actual Dimensions

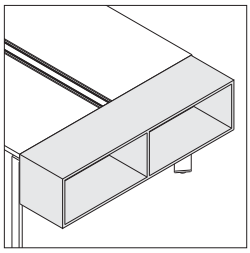
Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	
Depth	15¾"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	15"

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area	
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	15"

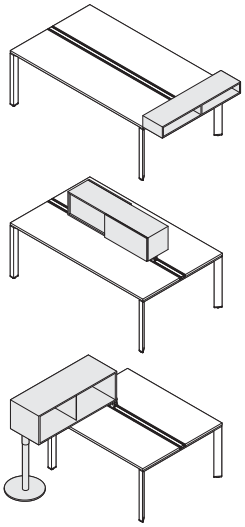
Organizer Shelf	
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	7½"

Product Details

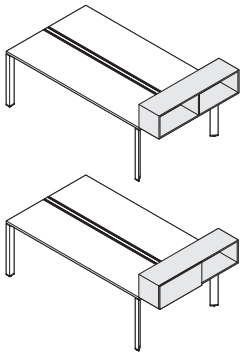
Elective Elements storage for FrameOne is available for several applications.



Overhead cabinets for end counter below applications are used at the end of a FrameOne bench.

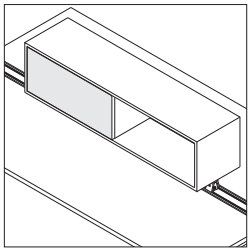


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for above applications may be used in end counter above, parallel, and perpendicular applications by selecting optional brackets.



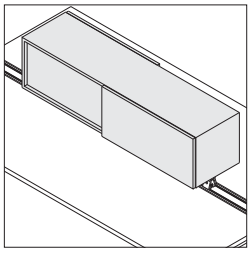
Storage for above mount applications is available in personal and shared configurations.

Shared storage is divided down the center with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side.

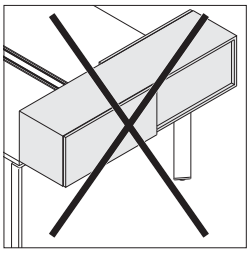


Open shared overheads and organizers come standard with a tackboard for the back of each opening.

Shared storage is available with non-locking sliding doors on each side of the unit.



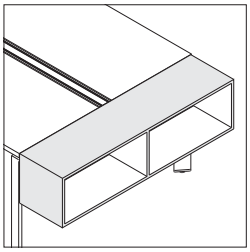
Shared storage with sliding doors will not include tackboards. The rear of each opening will be finished to match the case.



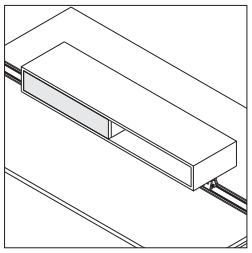
Shared storage with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

Sliding door is available on single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. *Tip: Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors.*

One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers. Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.



End counter below storage has an overlay top with 3 mm edge band on the sides that is flush with the bench worksurface.

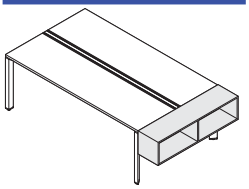


Personal overheads and organizer shelves come standard with a tackboard on the back of the unit.

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

▶See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*

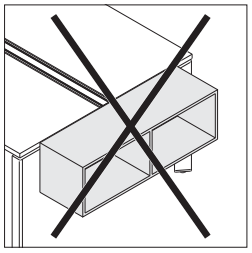
Connections



End counter below storage attaches to the end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench with included brackets.

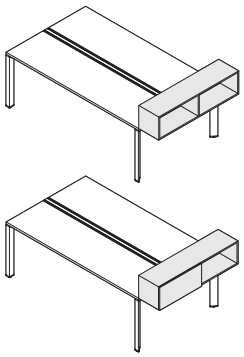
End counter below or above storage may be used on any dual-sided base that is 60"W or greater or any combination of base and extension units.

End counter below storage cannot attach to a leg if an infill is used.

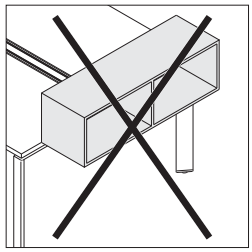


The storage width must match the width of the FrameOne bench in end counter below applications.

If perpendicular application is desired, specify the no bracket option. The FrameOne perpendicular application kit must be specified separately.

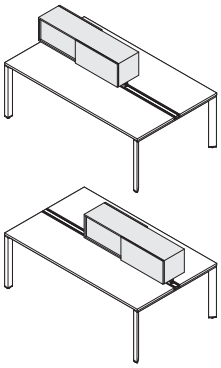


Storage for above mount applications specified with optional end counter above brackets attaches to end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench using included brackets.

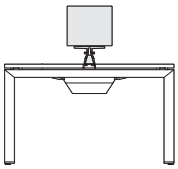


The storage unit width must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench in end counter above applications.

When used in parallel application kit, shared storage less than 60"W includes two stanchions. Shared storage 60"W and greater includes three stanchions. Personal storage in all sizes includes two stanchions.



When used in parallel applications, storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

▶**Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves,** continued

Surface Materials

Overhead Cabinet
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option on select models
- Glass

End counter below brackets
- 6730 Slate

End counter above brackets
- Paint finishes to match the FrameOne leg

Parallel stanchions
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

Organizer shelf
- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Environmental

Elective Elements products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

Application Topics

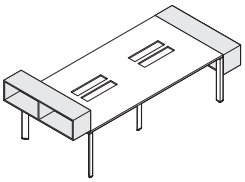
Mirrored perpendicular storage share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored applications include one pair of stanchions and two columns.
Tip: Elective Elements storage cannot be used with c:scape high pedestal.

30"W and 36"W overhead storage cannot be mounted perpendicular to a bench.

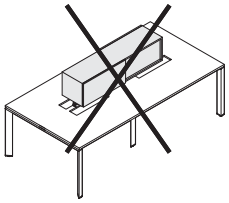
42"W overhead storage can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column.

48"W overhead storage can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column. A column must be used in a 60"D bench.

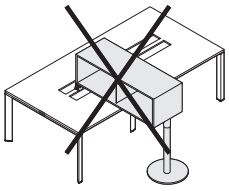
Elective Elements storage for FrameOne cannot be used in Elective Elements hutch mounted storage, suspended, panel-mounted, or wall-mount applications.



End counter below and end counter above storage can be used on benches with continuous tops.



FrameOne without rail does not allow for upper storage.

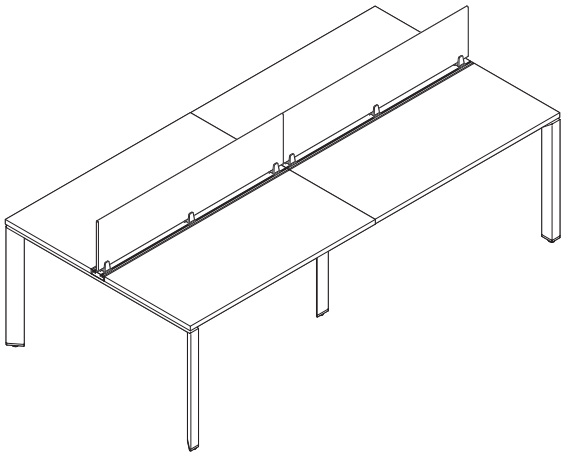


Parallel and perpendicular above applications cannot attach to benches with continuous top.

Centered Screens

Centered screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in three heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 118



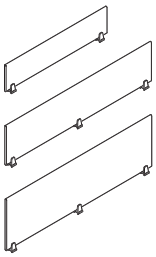
Actual Dimensions

Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall Height	12", 19½", or 24"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

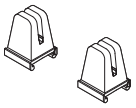
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Product Details

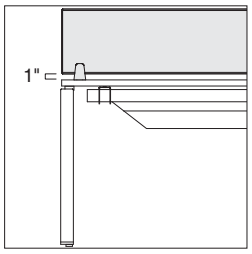


Centered screens with fabric infill are tackable and available in 12"H, 19"H, and 24"H. 12"H and 19"H screens have widths from 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths ranging from 48"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in heights of 12"H and 19"H and widths from 48"W to 84"W.

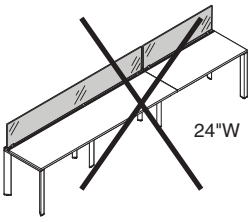


Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

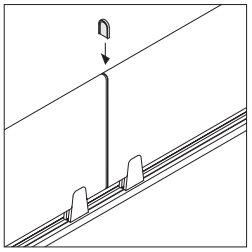
Centered screen custom insert kit allows for use of other infill materials. 48"W screens require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 84"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



Gap is 1" between centered screen and mounting surface.



Connecting a 24"D single-sided FrameOne unit with glass screens base unit cannot connect to a FrameOne single-sided extension unit.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

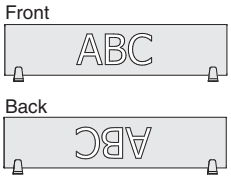
Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- Frosted glass

Fusion

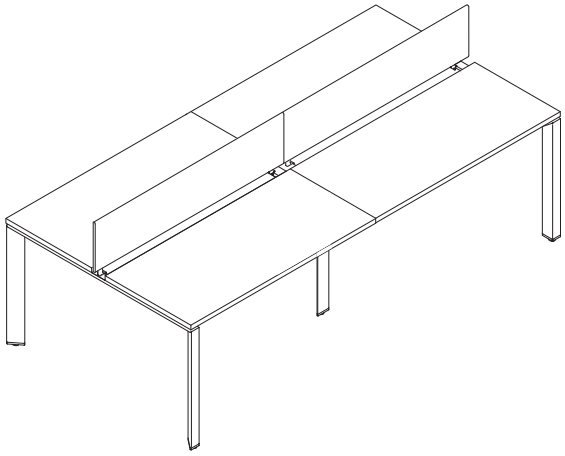
Contact your Designtex representative or go to www.designtex.com.



Fabric without a pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Universal screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 120

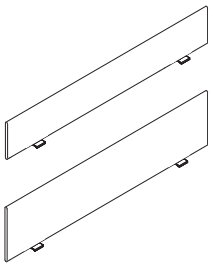


Actual Dimensions

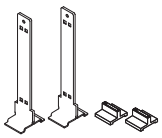
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.
Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1/16" increments.

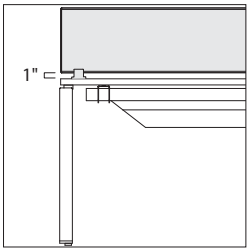
Product Details



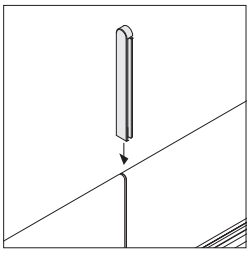
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 24"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



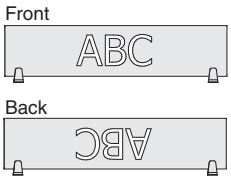
When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Fabric
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

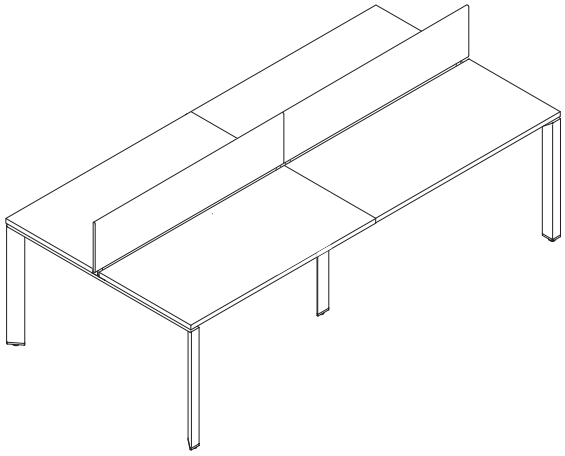


All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Universal screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 122

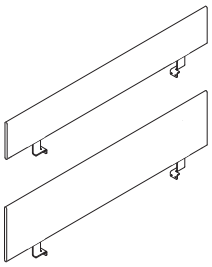


Actual Dimensions

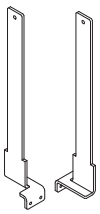
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.
Tip: Universal screen height can also be specified parametrically in 1/16" increments.

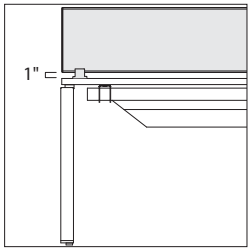
Product Details



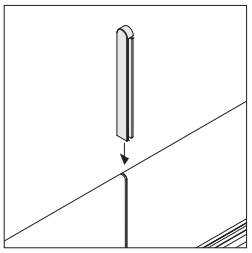
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

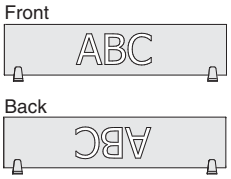
Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

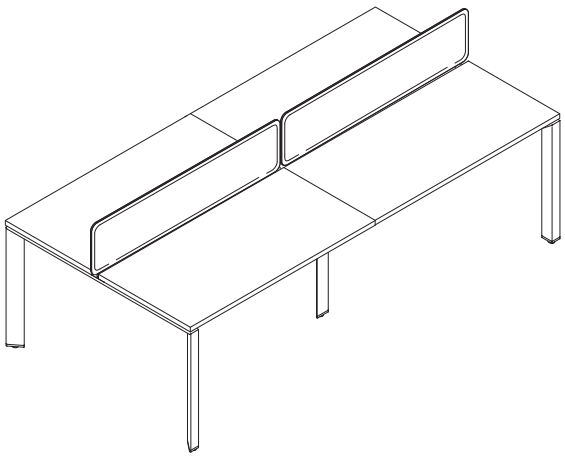


All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 123

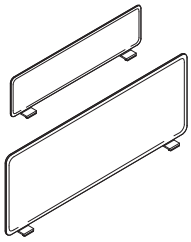


Actual Dimensions

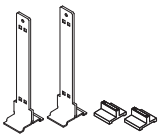
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

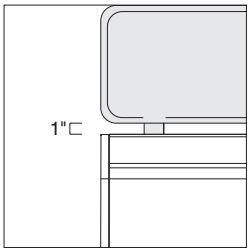
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 24"W-96"W.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger. Screen brackets are each two pieces, which slide into the channels on the top of the rail. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together. The hard stops are then added before sliding the screen onto the brackets.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

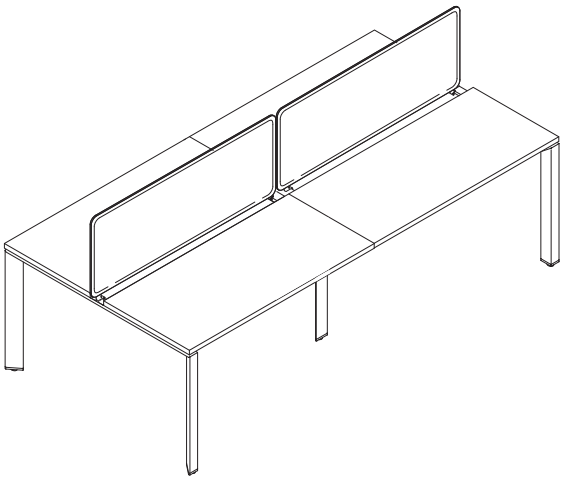
Bracket and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Bracket covers
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 124

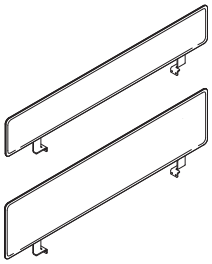


Actual Dimensions

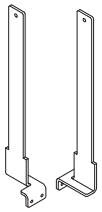
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

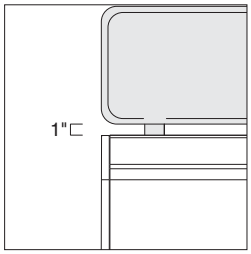
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W–84"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

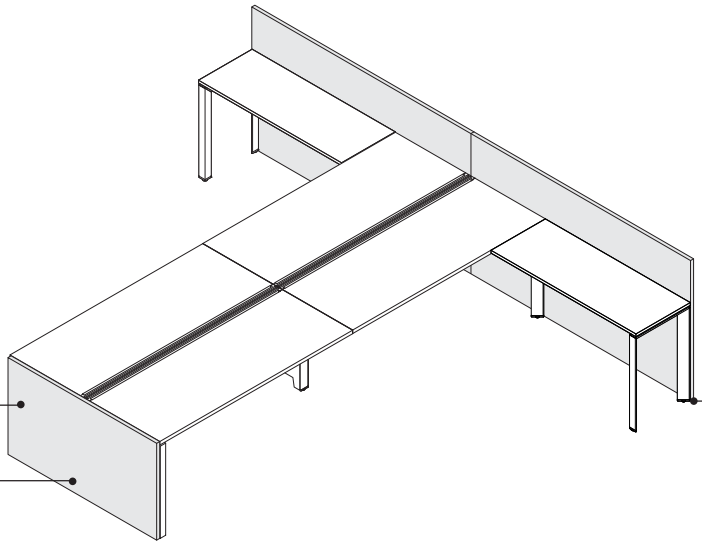
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Boundary Screens

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

FrameOne boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided base and can be used with a base unit that have attached returns.
▶ Specifying, pages 126–144



Boundary screens are ¾" thick.

Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

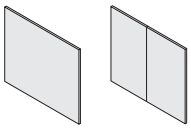
Boundary screens attach to FrameOne legs. Screens do not rest on floor.

Actual Dimensions

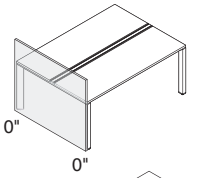
Height	13½", 25½", 28½", 33", 40½", or 48"
Installed Height	28½", 40½", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and without 18" Overhang	48" or 60"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" Overhang	84" or 96"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return (each side)	24" or 30"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" overhang (per side)	42" or 48"
Split Screen Width 48"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	60", 72", or 84"
Split Screen Width 60"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	66", 78", or 90"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Base without Return	25½" or 31½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 25½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	61½", 73½", or 95½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 31½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	67½", 79½", or 91½"
Clearance (from bottom of leg)	0" or 15"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Boundary screen heights are available parametric from 13½"H–48"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Boundary screen widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.
Tip: Boundary screen clearance from floor is available parametric from 0"H–15"H in 1/16" increments.
Tip: A ⅜" allowance is deducted from the height shown above to allow for floor variation.

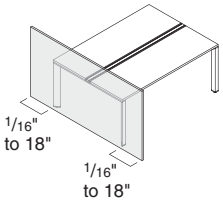
Product Details



Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided bases and are available in three different versions; spanning, split, and single-sided.

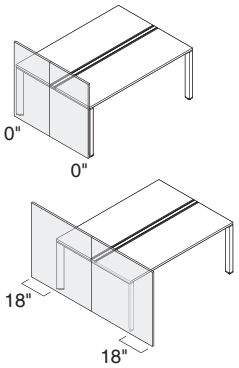


Modular

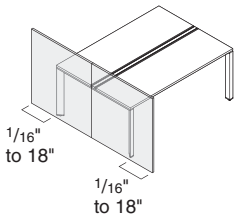


Parametric

Spanning boundary screen is a single segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Spanning boundary screens can match the width of the bench or overhang past user edge by 18" on each side. For spanning, the overhang must be equal on both sides.

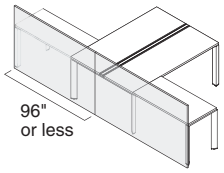


Modular



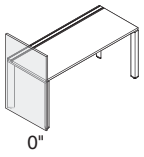
Parametric

Split boundary screen is a two segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Split screens may extend past user edge by 18" on each side. Split screens can be different widths on each side.

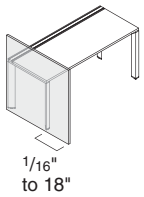


Split boundary screens can also be used when returns are present on one or both sides of the dual-sided base. Split screen segments are not required to be equal width on both sides of the split. Each segment must be 96"W or less.

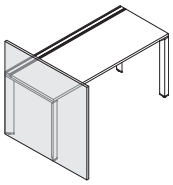
If overhang is desired when application includes a return surface, use the parametric option.
Tip: Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from final connection point.



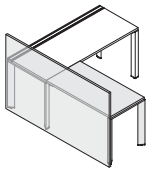
Modular



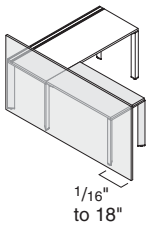
Parametric



Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment matching the width of a 25½"D or 31½"D single-sided base. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

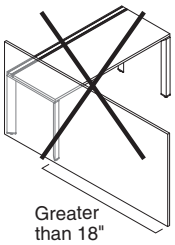


Modular



Parametric

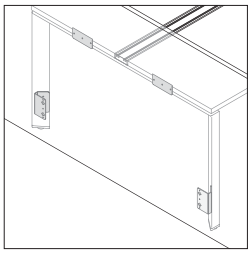
Single-sided boundary screens can be used on single-sided base units with attached returns. Screen must be specified as left or right. If overhang is desired, use parametric option.



Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from the final connection point on the base.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen. Leg mounting brackets require drilling of pilot holes in FrameOne leg.



Bracket attachment locations are predrilled based on the specified installed height, the clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg, width, and return, if selected. Bracket location assumes worksurface is at 28½" above floor.

Surface Materials

Boundary Screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge
- Plastic

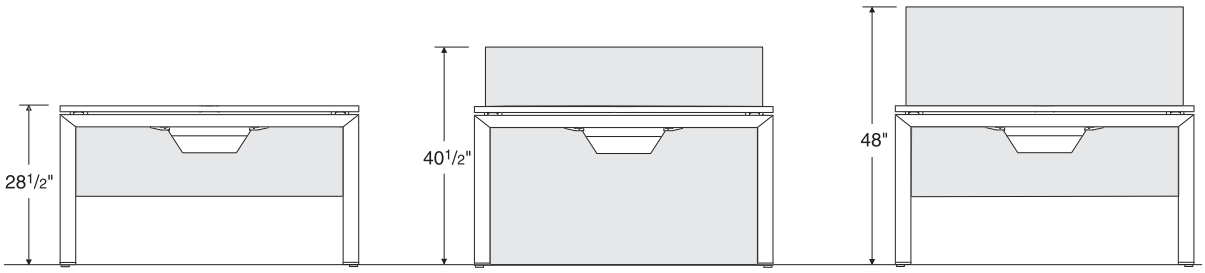
Open Line Laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line Laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

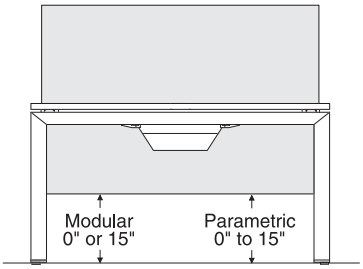
Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens. Wood veneer can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

▶ **Boundary Screens,** continued

Application Topics



Modular boundary screen installed heights align with FrameOne sight lines of 28½"H, 40½"H, or 48"H. Parametric boundary screen installed heights are available 28½"H–48"H in 1/16" increments.

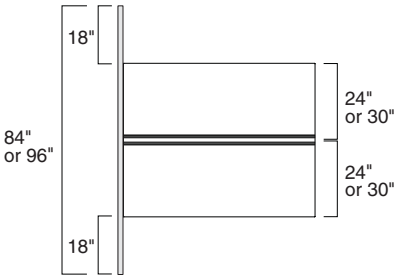


Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of the screen for parametric option is 0"H–15"H in 1/16" increments.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Modular Width
48"W
60"W

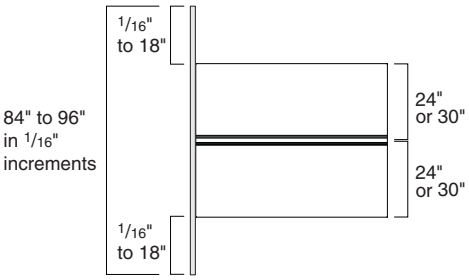
Overall Width with 18" Overhang
84"W
96"W

Applications Topics, continued

Spanning Boundary Screens, continued

Dual-Sided Base

Parametric



Parametric Width

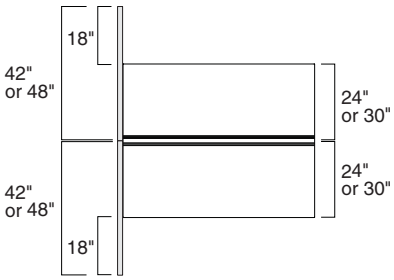
48"W–60"W in 1/16" increments

84"W–96"W in 1/16" increments.
Overhang must be equal on both sides.

Split Boundary Screens

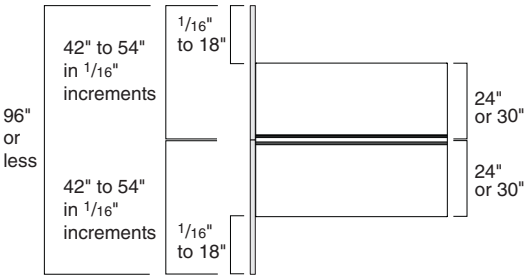
Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Modular Width (per side)	Overall Width with 18" Overhang (per side)
24"W	42"W
30"W	48"W

Parametric



Parametric Width

24"W–36"W in 1/16" increments (per side)

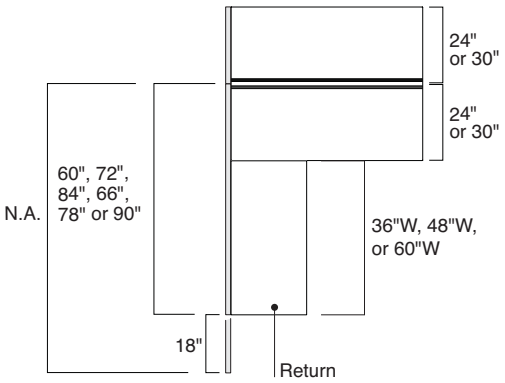
42"W–54"W in 1/16" increments. Overhang is not required to be equal on both sides. Each side of screen must be 96"W or less and cannot overhang more than 18" from final connection point.

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens with Return

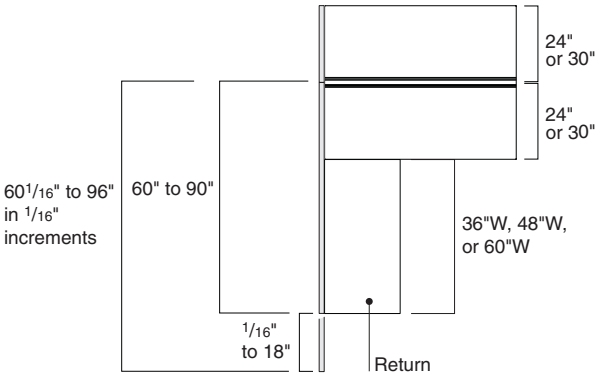
Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Modular Dual-Sided Base Depth	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Overall Width without Overhang	Overall Width With 18" Overhang
48"D	24"W	36"W	60"W	N.A.-Must use parametric
48"D	24"W	48"W	72"W	N.A.-Must use parametric
48"D	24"W	60"W	84"W	N.A.-Must use parametric
60"D	30"W	36"W	66"W	N.A.-Must use parametric
60"D	30"W	48"W	78"W	N.A.-Must use parametric
60"D	30"W	60"W	90"W	N.A.-Must use parametric

Parametric



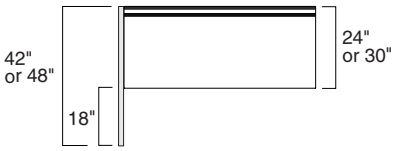
Parametric Depth Dual-Sided Base Depth	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Overall Width	With Overhang Width up to 18" (parametric only)
48"W–60"W in 1/16" increments	24"W–30"W in. 1/16" increments	36"W, 48"W, 60"W	60"W–90"W in 1/16" increments.	up to 96"W* *Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension. 60 1/16"W–96"W in 1/16" increments. Overhang cannot extend of 18" from final connection point.

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens

Single-Sided Base

Modular

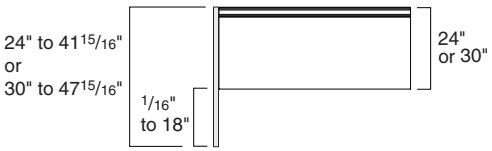


Modular

Base Depth	Screen Width	Overall with 18" overhang
24"D	24"W*	42"W
30"D	30"W*	48"W

**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

Parametric



Parametric

Base Depth	Screen Width	Overall with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments
24"D	24"W*	24"W–41 15/16"W
30"D	30"W*	30"W–47 15/16"W

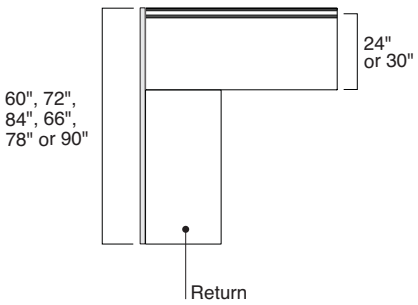
**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens with Return

Single-Sided Base

Modular

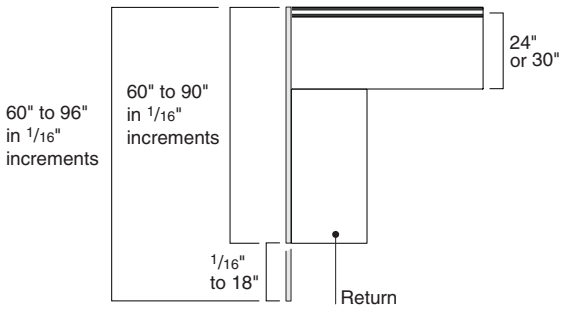


Modular

Base Width	Return Width	Overall width with return	Overall with 18" overhang
24"W	36"W	60"W	N.A.-Use parametric
24"W	48"W	72"W	N.A.-Use parametric
24"W	60"W	84"W	N.A.-Use parametric
30"W	36"W	66"W	N.A.-Use parametric
30"W	48"W	78"W	N.A.-Use parametric
30"W	60"W	90"W	N.A.-Use parametric

**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

Parametric



Parametric

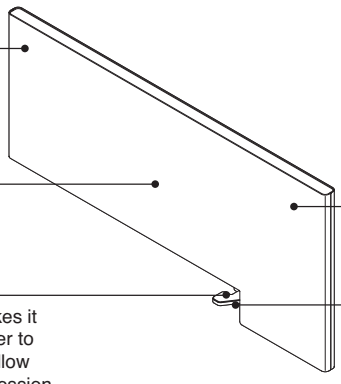
Base Width	Return Width	Overall width with return	Overall with up to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments
24"W	36"W	60"W	60 1/16"W–78"W
24"W	48"W	72"W	72 1/16"W–90"W
24"W	60"W	84"W	84 1/16"W–96"W*
30"W	36"W	66"W	66 1/16"W–84"W
30"W	48"W	78"W	78 1/16"W–96"W
30"W	60"W	90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W*

**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

*Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension.

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 149



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

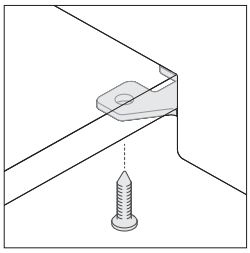
Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

Product Details

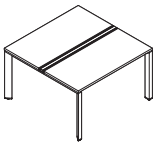


Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For work-surfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

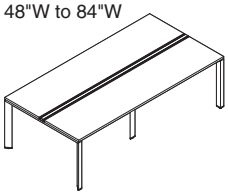
Specifying FrameOne

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail 74
Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail 76
Dual-Sided Bases without Rail 78
Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail 80
Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top 82
Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top 84
Value Package Benches with and without Rail 86
Benches with media:scape 88
Shrouds 91
End Counters 92
Single-Sided Bases 94
Single-Sided Extensions 96
Intermediate Leg Covers 98
Bench Accessories 99
Infills 102
Returns 103
Mid Storage – Tall and Slim 104
Mid Storage Supports 107
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application 110
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application 112
Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application 116
Centered Screens 118
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners 119
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail 120
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 122
Aligners for Use with Universal Screens 125
Spanning Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases 126
Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases 130
Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return 134
Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Bases 140
Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Base with Return 144
Divisio Side Screen 149

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

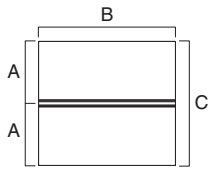
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

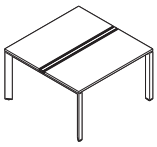
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint • Upper tray and end caps: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

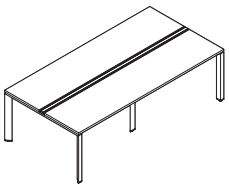
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$146	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$446	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 25	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$892	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 48	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$110	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$220	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$240	Specify *with loop legs.*
Trays	• Lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 90	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$133	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$181	Specify *omit upper tray.*
	• Lower tray and end caps for 96"W	+$180	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$266	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 96"W	–$362	Specify *omit upper tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

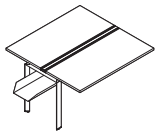
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

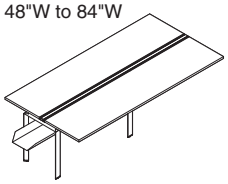
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDS2448**	$2397	+$480
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDS2460**	$2510	+$532
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDS2466**	$2591	+$554
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDS2472**	$2677	+$582
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDS2478**	$2777	+$604
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDS2484**	$2887	+$626
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDS2496**	$4407	+$772
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDS3048**	$2559	+$532
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDS3060**	$2672	+$582
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDS3066**	$2751	+$604
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDS3072**	$2839	+$626
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDS3078**	$2937	+$652
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDS3084**	$3049	+$674
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDS3096**	$4646	+$916

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

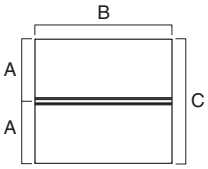
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

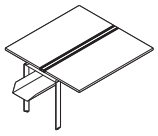
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 30	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Upper tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

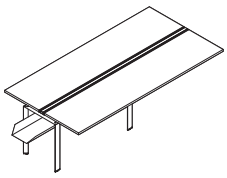
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$146	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$446	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 25	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$892	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 48	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$110	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$220	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Trays	• Lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	+$174	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$134	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$170	Specify *omit upper tray.*
	• Lower tray for 96"W	+$348	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$268	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 96"W	–$340	Specify *omit upper tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

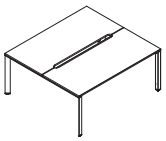
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

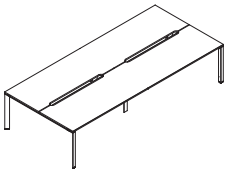
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDS2448**	$1970	+$480
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDS2460**	$2085	+$532
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDS2466**	$2164	+$554
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDS2472**	$2251	+$582
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDS2478**	$2351	+$604
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDS2484**	$2461	+$626
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDS2496**	$3763	+$772
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDS3048**	$2100	+$532
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDS3060**	$2214	+$582
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDS3066**	$2292	+$604
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDS3072**	$2379	+$626
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDS3078**	$2480	+$652
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDS3084**	$2592	+$674
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDS3096**	$3955	+$916

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail



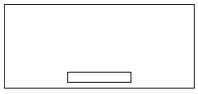
48"W to 84"W

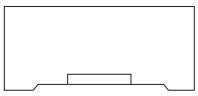


96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

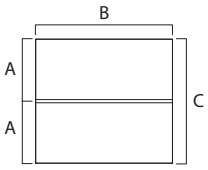
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access: scallop worksurface	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$146	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$185	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 21	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$370	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 42	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Scallop with Door		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$185	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 21	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$370	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 42	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*

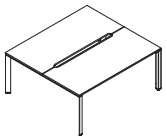
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

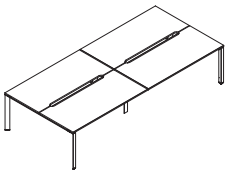
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$240	Specify *with loop legs.*
Trays	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$157	Specify *omit simple tray.*
	• Omit simple tray for 96"W	–$314	Specify *omit simple tray.*
Related Products	• CF evolution with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• FYI with C-clamp mounting bracket, single only		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*



48"W to 84"W


48"W to 84"W


96"W

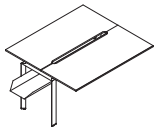
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

Specification Information

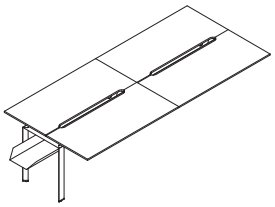
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDSNR2448**	$2001	+$480
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDSNR2460**	$2110	+$532
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDSNR2466**	$2189	+$554
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDSNR2472**	$2273	+$582
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDSNR2478**	$2370	+$604
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDSNR2484**	$2477	+$626
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDSNR2496**	$3667	+$772
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDSNR3048**	$2159	+$532
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDSNR3060**	$2268	+$582
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDSNR3066**	$2345	+$604
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDSNR3072**	$2430	+$626
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDSNR3078**	$2526	+$652
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDSNR3084**	$2635	+$674
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDSNR3096**	$4190	+$916

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail



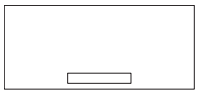
48"W to 84"W

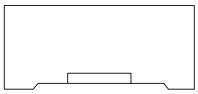


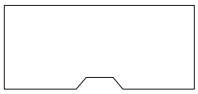
96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*







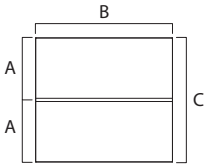
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 34	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access: scallop worksurface	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

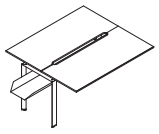
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$146	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$185	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 21	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$370	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 42	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Scallop with Door		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$185	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 21	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$370	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 42	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

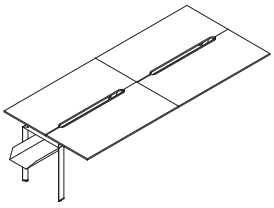
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Trays	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$157	Specify *omit simple tray*.
	• Omit simple tray for 96"W	–$314	Specify *omit simple tray*.
Related Products	• CF evolution with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.
	• FYI with C-clamp mounting bracket, single only		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.
	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

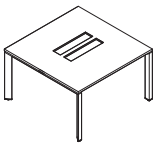
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

Specification Information

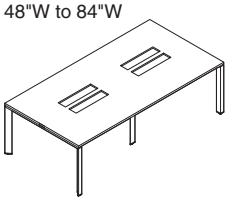
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDSNR2448**	$1640	+$480
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDSNR2460**	$1750	+$532
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDSNR2466**	$1827	+$554
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDSNR2472**	$1913	+$582
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDSNR2478**	$2008	+$604
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDSNR2484**	$2115	+$626
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDSNR2496**	$3385	+$772
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDSNR3048**	$1767	+$532
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDSNR3060**	$1876	+$582
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDSNR3066**	$1952	+$604
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDSNR3072**	$2037	+$626
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDSNR3078**	$2135	+$652
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDSNR3084**	$2243	+$674
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDSNR3096**	$3571	+$916

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

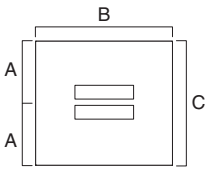
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

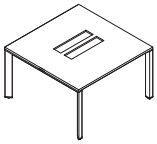
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides • Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray with end caps and power covers: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access doors: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Paint color number for access doors 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

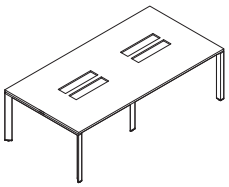
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$146	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	Power and Data Access Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 25	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 48	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$240	Specify *with loop legs.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



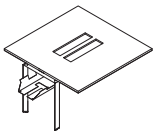
96"W

Specification Information

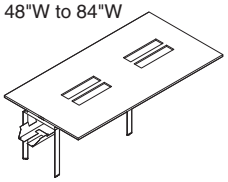
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDC2448**	$2495	+$480
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDC2460**	$2607	+$532
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDC2466**	$2688	+$554
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDC2472**	$2777	+$582
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDC2478**	$2875	+$604
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDC2484**	$2985	+$626
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDC2496**	$4832	+$772
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDC3048**	$2658	+$532
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDC3060**	$2771	+$582
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDC3066**	$2850	+$604
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDC3072**	$2938	+$626
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDC3078**	$3036	+$652
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDC3084**	$3148	+$674
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDC3096**	$5073	+$916

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

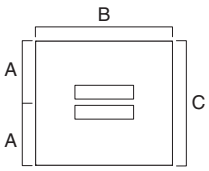
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

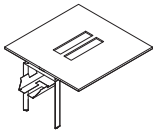
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

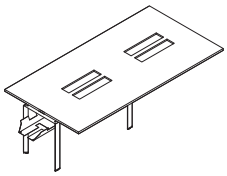
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray with extension tray and power covers: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access doors: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Paint color number for access doors 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$146	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$146	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	Power and data access door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 25	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 48	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





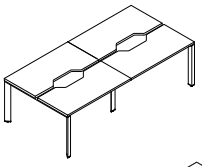


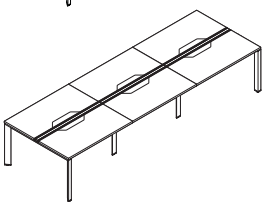
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDC2448**	$2070	+$480
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDC2460**	$2183	+$532
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDC2466**	$2262	+$554
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDC2472**	$2348	+$582
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDC2478**	$2449	+$604
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDC2484**	$2559	+$626
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDC2496**	$4188	+$772
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDC3048**	$2199	+$532
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDC3060**	$2311	+$582
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDC3066**	$2390	+$604
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDC3072**	$2478	+$626
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDC3078**	$2577	+$652
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDC3084**	$2689	+$674
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDC3096**	$4380	+$916

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Value Package Benches with and without Rail





Tip: Artwork above shows 4-pack value package benches without rail and 6-pack value package benches with rail, respectively.

Tip: Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be ordered separately.

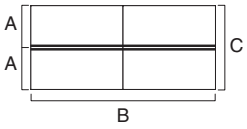
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

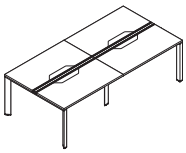
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40

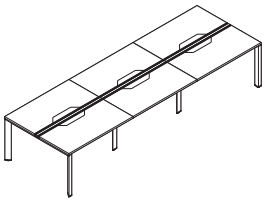
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surfaces with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Integrated rail, if selected: anodized aluminum • Worksurface cutouts • Two post legs: paint • Intermediate leg(s): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

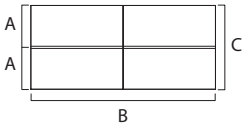
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 4-pack	+$ 295	
	– 6-pack	+$ 442 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back		
	• Wood group 2 veneer		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 297	
	– 6-pack	+$ 445	
	• Wood group 3 veneer		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$1040	
	– 6-pack	+$1560	
	• Customiz stain		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	– 4-pack	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 6-pack	No cost	
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 297	
	– 6-pack	+$ 444	
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 83	
	– 6-pack	+$ 115	
	• Paint price group 3		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 169	
	– 6-pack	+$ 222	
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 240	Specify *with loop legs.*

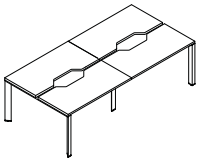
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

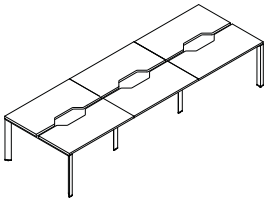








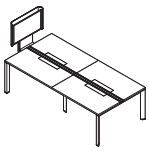




Specification Information					
Dimensions			**Style**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option**
A	**B**	**C**	**Number**		(Add $ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Veneer
4-Pack with Rail					
24"	96"	48"	**FMV4PK2448**	$4158	+$ 963
24"	120"	48"	**FMV4PK2460**	$4375	+$1061
24"	144"	48"	**FMV4PK2472**	$4697	+$1159
30"	96"	60"	**FMV4PK3048**	$4440	+$ 963
30"	120"	60"	**FMV4PK3060**	$4654	+$1159
30"	144"	60"	**FMV4PK3072**	$4975	+$1252
6-Pack with Rail					
24"	144"	48"	**FMV6PK2448**	$6032	+$1444
24"	180"	48"	**FMV6PK2460**	$6358	+$1592
24"	216"	48"	**FMV6PK2472**	$6839	+$1739
30"	144"	60"	**FMV6PK3048**	$6439	+$1444
30"	180"	60"	**FMV6PK3060**	$6761	+$1739
30"	216"	60"	**FMV6PK3072**	$7244	+$1877
4-Pack without Rail					
24"	96"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2448**	$3494	+$ 963
24"	120"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2460**	$3706	+$1061
24"	144"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2472**	$4019	+$1159
30"	96"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3048**	$3768	+$ 963
30"	120"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3060**	$3978	+$1159
30"	144"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3072**	$4289	+$1252
6-Pack without Rail					
24"	144"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2448**	$5069	+$1444
24"	180"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2460**	$5386	+$1592
24"	216"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2472**	$5853	+$1739
30"	144"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3048**	$5464	+$1444
30"	180"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3060**	$5778	+$1739
30"	216"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3072**	$6243	+$1877

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Benches with media:scape



▶Need help? Product details, page 42

Tip: 4-pack bench includes a 4x2 media:scape switcher. 6- and 8-pack benches include an 8x4 media:scape switcher.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surfaces with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Post legs: paint • Intermediate leg(s): paint • Upper and lower trays, and end caps: slate • Power and data access doors: paint • One shroud: paint • Electronics package with PUCKs and two audio cables	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Paint color number for shroud 6 Paint color number for power and data access doors 7 Maintenance agreement (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Maintenance Agreement	• One year	+$1404	Specify *with one year maintenance agreement.*
	• Two years	+$2527	Specify *with two years maintenance agreement.*
	• Three years	+$3581	Specify *with three years maintenance agreement.*
	• Four years	+$3931	Specify *with four years maintenance agreement.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces		▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 4-pack	+$ 295	
	– 6-pack	+$ 442	
	– 8-pack	+$ 588	
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back		
	• Wood group 2		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 297	
	– 6-pack	+$ 444	
	– 8-pack	+$ 592	
	• Wood group 3		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$1040	
	– 6-pack	+$1560	
	– 8-pack	+$2079	
	• Customiz stain		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	– 4-pack	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 6-pack	No cost	
	– 8-pack	No cost	
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 297	
	– 6-pack	+$ 445	
	– 8-pack	+$ 593	
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 83	
	– 6-pack	+$ 115	
	– 8-pack	+$ 144	
	• Paint price group 3		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 169	
	– 6-pack	+$ 222	
	– 8-pack	+$ 276	

▶**Options, continued on next page**

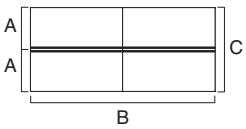
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: One shroud (40" or 42") is included in base price. Shroud selection must be specified. Maximum weight of monitor is 55 lbs.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Power and data access door**		
	• Anodized aluminum		Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	– 4-pack	+$ 97	
	– 6-pack	+$ 145	
	– 8-pack	+$ 192	
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 240	Specify *with loop legs.*
Shrouds	• 1 shroud for 40" monitor	No cost	Specify *with 1 shroud for 40" monitor* and specify paint color number.
	• 2 shrouds for 40" monitor	+$4478	Specify *with 2 shrouds for 40" monitor* and specify paint color number.
	• 1 shroud for 42" monitor	No cost	Specify *with 1 shroud for 42" monitor* and specify paint color number.
	• 2 shrouds for 42" monitor	+$4478	Specify *with 2 shroud for 42" monitor* and specify paint color number.
	• Omit shroud	–$4012	Specify *with no shroud.*
PUCKs	**ALL PUCKs same type – 4 PUCKs, 6 PUCKs, or 8 PUCKs**		
	• VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	• HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	• DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	Mixed PUCK types		
	• PUCK 1		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 2		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 3		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 4		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 5		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 6		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK*
	• PUCK 7		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 8		
	– VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	– HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	– DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	– Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK*

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

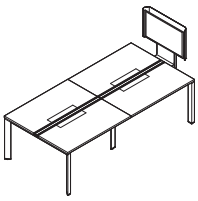
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



▶**Options, on previous page**

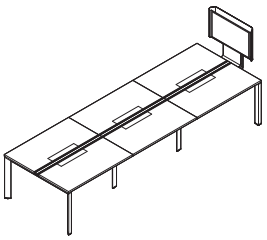
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1 Veneer



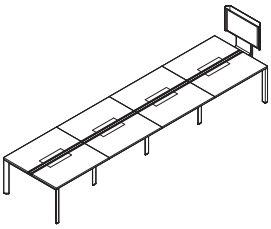
4-Pack

24"	120"	48"	**FM4PK022460**	$28,689	+$1061
24"	144"	48"	**FM4PK022472**	$29,030	+$1159
30"	120"	60"	**FM4PK023060**	$28,985	+$1159
30"	144"	60"	**FM4PK023072**	$29,324	+$1252



6-Pack

24"	180"	48"	**FM6PK022460**	$32,665	+$1592
24"	216"	48"	**FM6PK022472**	$33,174	+$1739
30"	180"	60"	**FM6PK023060**	$33,094	+$1739
30"	216"	60"	**FM6PK023072**	$33,602	+$1877

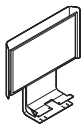


8-Pack

24"	192"	48"	**FM8PK022448**	$36,185	+$1927
30"	192"	60"	**FM8PK023048**	$36,748	+$2125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Shrouds



Tip: Maximum weight of monitor is 55 lbs.

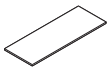
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	1 Style number
• Shroud: paint	2 Paint color number for shroud
• Brackets	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Extension cord break-out cables	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Shroud for 40" Monitor				
4"	40"	34"	**FMSAD40**	$4706
Shroud for 42" Monitor				
4"	43"	37"	**FMSAD42**	$4706

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Counters



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back • Cantilevers: slate	

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Laminate		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer surfaces		
• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front and side edges, .6 mm on back edge	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.

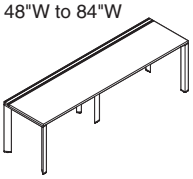
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
18"	48"	**FMCS1848**	$808	+$240
18"	60"	**FMCS1860**	$838	+$266
24"	48"	**FMCS2448**	$838	+$266
24"	60"	**FMCS2460**	$869	+$291

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Bases

48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

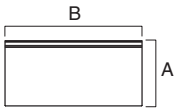
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

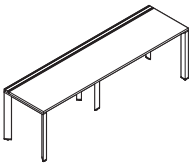
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs: paint • Two post legs and intermediate leg on 96"W units: paint • Upper and lower trays, and end caps: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$223	Specify with door in worksurface.
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 10	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$446	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	–Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 25	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 55	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$110	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$181	Specify *with loop legs.*
Trays	• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 66	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$132	Specify *with simple tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



48"W to 84"W



96"W

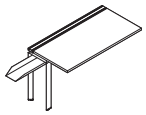
Tip: The (A) dimension is to back edge of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

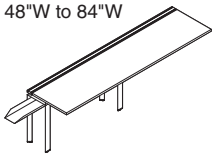
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
25½"	48"	**FMBSS2448**	$1984	+$240
25½"	60"	**FMBSS2460**	$2070	+$266
25½"	66"	**FMBSS2466**	$2130	+$277
25½"	72"	**FMBSS2472**	$2198	+$291
25½"	78"	**FMBSS2478**	$2272	+$302
25½"	84"	**FMBSS2484**	$2352	+$313
25½"	96"	**FMBSS2496**	$3396	+$386
31½"	48"	**FMBSS3048**	$2105	+$266
31½"	60"	**FMBSS3060**	$2192	+$291
31½"	66"	**FMBSS3066**	$2255	+$302
31½"	72"	**FMBSS3072**	$2317	+$313
31½"	78"	**FMBSS3078**	$2390	+$326
31½"	84"	**FMBSS3084**	$2478	+$337
31½"	96"	**FMBSS3096**	$3567	+$458

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Extensions



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

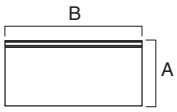
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.

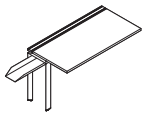
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg: paint • Two intermediate legs on 96"W units: paint • Upper and lower trays: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

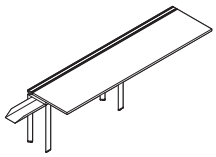
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, .6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$223	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 10	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$446	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 25	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 55	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$110	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Trays	• Upper and lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 66	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Upper and lower tray for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$132	Specify *with simple tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
25 1/2"	48"	**FMESS2448**	$1733	+$240
25 1/2"	60"	**FMESS2460**	$1819	+$266
25 1/2"	66"	**FMESS2466**	$1882	+$277
25 1/2"	72"	**FMESS2472**	$1945	+$291
25 1/2"	78"	**FMESS2478**	$2019	+$302
25 1/2"	84"	**FMESS2484**	$2100	+$313
25 1/2"	96"	**FMESS2496**	$3022	+$386
31 1/2"	48"	**FMESS3048**	$1831	+$266
31 1/2"	60"	**FMESS3060**	$1915	+$291
31 1/2"	66"	**FMESS3066**	$1974	+$302
31 1/2"	72"	**FMESS3072**	$2037	+$313
31 1/2"	78"	**FMESS3078**	$2110	+$326
31 1/2"	84"	**FMESS3084**	$2198	+$337
31 1/2"	96"	**FMESS3096**	$3175	+$458

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Leg Covers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31	• Leg cover (for both sides of the leg): paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$54	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

FMLCD	$175

For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

FMLCSD	$170

For Single-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

FMLCS	$175

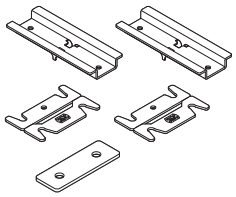
For Single-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

FMLCSS	$170

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bench Accessories

Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg



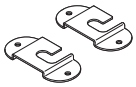
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Connection kit	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 32

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMCKDS	$36

Floor Anchor Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Brackets	Style number

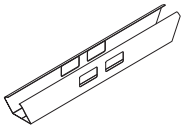
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMFA	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Covers for Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31	• Power cover with rail, if selected: slate • Power cover without rail,if selected: 6591 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

For Single-Sided Benches with Rail

FMVPCSS	$33

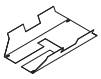
For Dual-Sided Benches with Rail

FMVPCSD	$33

For Dual-Sided Benches without Rail

FMVPCSDNR	$33

Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray



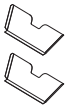
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31	• Extension tray: slate	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVETSD	$55

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Caps for Simple Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31	• End caps: slate	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Single-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

FMVECSS	$33

For Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

FMVECSD	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Infills

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface • Edge band on laminate surface: plastic • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edge band on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1
For Dual-Sided Bench with Post Leg			
48"	**FMFP48**	$520	+$267
60"	**FMFP60**	$567	+$291
For Dual-Sided Bench with Loop Leg			
48"	**FMFL48**	$520	+$267
60"	**FMFL60**	$567	+$291
For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Post Leg			
48"	**FMFPE48**	$520	+$267
60"	**FMFPE60**	$567	+$291
For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Loop Leg			
48"	**FMFLE48**	$520	+$267
60"	**FMFLE60**	$567	+$291
For Single-Sided Bench with Post Leg			
24"	**FMFP24**	$417	+$133
30"	**FMFP30**	$466	+$145
For Single-Sided Bench with Loop Leg			
24"	**FMFL24**	$417	+$133
30"	**FMFL30**	$466	+$145

Tip: Single-sided infills are to be used on single-sided benches, not on returns.

Returns

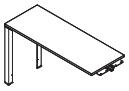
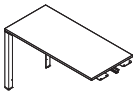
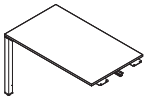
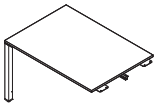
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back • One post leg: paint • Hat channel and brackets	

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

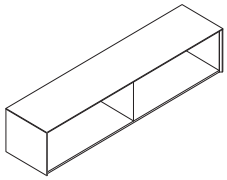
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front sides, 1 mm on back	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 57	Specify paint color number.
Loop Leg	• Loop leg	+$116	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
18"	36"	**FMRT1836**	$765	+$220
18"	48"	**FMRT1848**	$801	+$242
18"	60"	**FMRT1860**	$836	+$267
24"	36"	**FMRT2436**	$782	+$242
24"	48"	**FMRT2448**	$817	+$267
24"	60"	**FMRT2460**	$854	+$291
30"	36"	**FMRT3036**	$841	+$267
30"	48"	**FMRT3048**	$878	+$291
30"	60"	**FMRT3060**	$914	+$313
36"	36"	**FMRT3636**	$859	+$291
36"	48"	**FMRT3648**	$895	+$313
36"	60"	**FMRT3660**	$931	+$336

Mid Storage—Tall and Slim



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Tall or slim storage case: paint price group 1 • ½" top: paint to match case • Integral pull on inline slider, if selected • Lock, keyed random, if selected: finish to default based on pull finish	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for storage case 3 Color number for pulls, if inline slider selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum 4 Mounting brackets, if wall-mounted storage selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Tip: Specify multi-color paint finish option to get the interior or inline slider a different paint finish than the case.

Tip: Inline slider is available on 60"W–78"W tall mid storage.

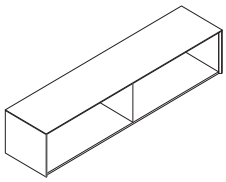
Tip: Supports, ordered separately, must be specified for perpendicular and mirrored applications.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 64	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$164	Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes		
	• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or inline slider	+$164	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
Tops	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1	+$675	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$725	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$851	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Inline Slider	• Inline slider on tall mid storage	+$759	Specify *with inline slider.*
Lock and Keying	• Locking inline slider • Factory- and field-installed keying	+$138	Specify *with lock.* ▶ Page 392
Related Products	• Mid storage supports		▶ Page 107

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

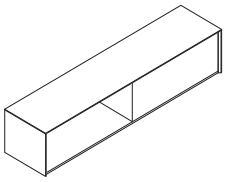
Steelcase
June 2019

Specification Information



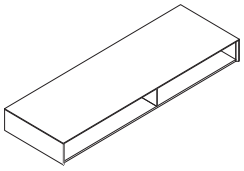
Personal Tall Storage

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	30"	15"	**CQMT173015P**	$ 482
17"	36"	15"	**CQMT173615P**	$ 590
17"	42"	15"	**CQMT174215P**	$ 696
17"	48"	15"	**CQMT174815P**	$ 803
17"	60"	15"	**CQMT176015P**	$1017
17"	66"	15"	**CQMT176615P**	$1124
17"	72"	15"	**CQMT177215P**	$1229
17"	78"	15"	**CQMT177815P**	$1337



Shared Tall Storage

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	30"	15"	**CQMT173015S**	$ 482
17"	36"	15"	**CQMT173615S**	$ 590
17"	42"	15"	**CQMT174215S**	$ 696
17"	48"	15"	**CQMT174815S**	$ 803
17"	60"	15"	**CQMT176015S**	$1017
17"	66"	15"	**CQMT176615S**	$1124
17"	72"	15"	**CQMT177215S**	$1229
17"	78"	15"	**CQMT177815S**	$1337



Personal Slim Storage

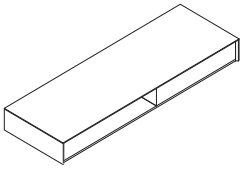
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	30"	7½"	**CQMS173007P**	$ 482
17"	36"	7½"	**CQMS173607P**	$ 590
17"	42"	7½"	**CQMS174207P**	$ 696
17"	48"	7½"	**CQMS174807P**	$ 803
17"	60"	7½"	**CQMS176007P**	$1017
17"	66"	7½"	**CQMS176607P**	$1124
17"	72"	7½"	**CQMS177207P**	$1229
17"	78"	7½"	**CQMS177807P**	$1337

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



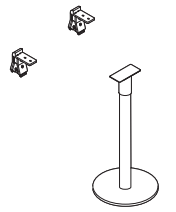
Shared Slim Storage

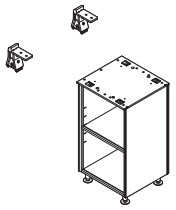
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	30"	7½"	**CQMS173007S**	$ 482
17"	36"	7½"	**CQMS173607S**	$ 590
17"	42"	7½"	**CQMS174207S**	$ 696
17"	48"	7½"	**CQMS174807S**	$ 803
17"	60"	7½"	**CQMS176007S**	$1017
17"	66"	7½"	**CQMS176607S**	$1124
17"	72"	7½"	**CQMS177207S**	$1229
17"	78"	7½"	**CQMS177807S**	$1337
24"	60"	7½"	**CQMS246007S**	$1017
24"	66"	7½"	**CQMS246607S**	$1124
24"	72"	7½"	**CQMS247207S**	$1229
24"	78"	7½"	**CQMS247807S**	$1337

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Mid Storage Supports

Perpendicular Application Kit





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 54	• Pair of L-stanchions and one column, if selected: 4799 Platinum • Pair of 4"H L-stanchions and one high ped, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides, if high ped selected • Integral pull on units with hinged door • Lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish	1 Style number 2 Column or high ped 3 Paint color number for high ped, if selected 4 Color number for pulls, if door on high ped selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

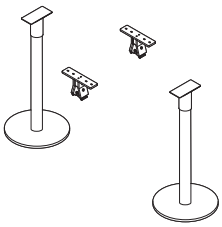
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint for high ped**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 64	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$164	Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes		
	• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts	+$164	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Configurations for 17"D High Ped	**Case configuration:**		
	Open		
	• Open case	+$605	Specify *with open case.*
	Closed		
	• Hinged door left	+$903	Specify *with door left* and select finish color number.
	• Hinged door right	+$903	Specify *with door right* and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D High Ped	**Case configuration:**		
	Open		
	• Open case	+$657	Specify *with open case.*
Wood Veneer Door Front	• Wood group 1	+$281	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$311	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$382	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

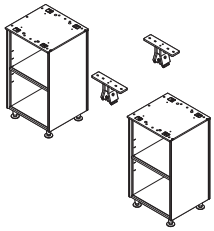
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
FMMAP	$579

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Mirrored Application Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number 2 Column or high ped 3 Paint color number for high ped, if selected 4 Color number for pulls, if door on high ped selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Pair of 4"H T-stanchions and two columns, if selected: 4799 Platinum • Pair of T-stanchions and two high peds, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides, if high ped selected • Integral pull on units with hinged door • Lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish	



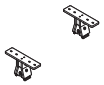
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Paint for high ped		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 64	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 164	Specify paint color number.
Multi-color paint finishes		
• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts	+$ 164	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Column		
• Column	No cost	Specify *with column.*
Configurations for 17"D High Ped		
Case configuration: Open		
• Open case	+$1210	Specify *with open case.*
Closed		
• Hinged door left	+$1806	Specify *with door left* and select finish color number.
• Hinged door right	+$1806	Specify *with door right* and select finish color number.
• One hinged door left and one hinged door right	+$1806	Specify *with one door left and one door right* and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D High Ped		
Case configuration: Open		
• Open case	+$1314	Specify *with open case.*
Wood Veneer Door Front		
• Wood group 1	+$ 281	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2	+$ 311	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$ 382	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMMAM	$848

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parallel Application Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of T-stanchions: 4799 Platinum	Style number

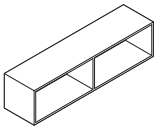
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMMAL	$318

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Overhead cabinet: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • 3 mm plastic edge on the sides of the laminate top only to align with FrameOne worksurfaces • Unfinished back • Sliding doors have safety stops	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface, if selected 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 6 Bracket selection (see below) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The width of the overhead cabinets must match the depth of the dual-sided FrameOne bench.

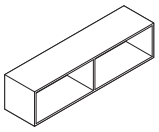
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood overhead cabinet**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 50	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Laminate overhead cabinet		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	• Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	+$323	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors select paint color number	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color numbers.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	• Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	+$453	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets	• End counter below bracket	+$323	Specify *with end counter below bracket.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
					Open Front	Open Front		

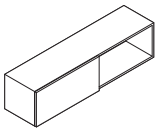


Open

15"	48"	15"	**E6OB154815P**	1	$1549	$1043	+$64	+$226
15"	60"	15"	**E6OB156015P**	1	$1719	$1213	+$64	+$226

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Case	Laminate Case		Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood			
					Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Wood Case with Wood Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
								Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

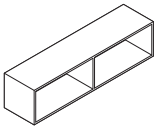


With Sliding Door

15⅞"	48"	15"	**E6OB154815S**	1	$1901	$1264	$1596	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
15⅞"	60"	15"	**E6OB156015S**	1	$2152	$1515	$1847	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application



▶ Need help? Product details, page 56

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead cabinet: –Wood group 1 case with wood front –Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front –Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back • Sliding doors have safety stops • Tackboard on personal open, shared open, and personal with sliding door	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected 6 Bracket selection (see below) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: In end counter application the width of the overhead must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench.

Tip: Shared overhead with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

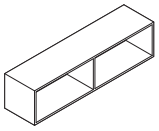
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood overhead cabinet**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate overhead cabinet		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Tackboard (not available on shared with sliding door)		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 13	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 80	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$129	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	**Non-locking glass door for sliding doors**		
	• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W	+$323 per door	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W	+$361 per door	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	**Non-locking glass door for sliding doors**		
	• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W	+$453 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W	+$503 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets	**Available on all widths**		
	• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
	• Parallel stanchion on 30"W to 78"W personal units	+$353	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*
	• Parallel stanchion on 30"W to 48"W shared units	+$353	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*
	• Parallel stanchion on 60"W to 78"W shared units	+$461	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*
	Available on 48"W and 60"W units (not available on shared with sliding door)		
	• End counter above bracket	+$353	Specify *with end counter above bracket* and select finish.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

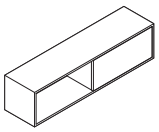
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Case with Open Front Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

Personal – Open



15"	30"	15"	**E6OA153015P**	0	$1411	$ 905	+$ 64	+$226
15"	36"	15"	**E6OA153615P**	1	$1519	$1013	+$ 64	+$226
15"	42"	15"	**E6OA154215P**	1	$1628	$1122	+$ 64	+$226
15"	48"	15"	**E6OA154815P**	1	$1812	$1306	+$ 64	+$226
15"	60"	15"	**E6OA156015P**	1	$2018	$1512	+$ 64	+$226
15"	66"	15"	**E6OA156615P**	1	$2139	$1633	+$ 64	+$226
15"	72"	15"	**E6OA157215P**	3	$2258	$1752	+$124	+$437
15"	78"	15"	**E6OA157815P**	3	$2336	$1830	+$124	+$437

Shared – Open



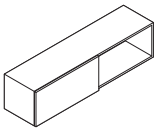
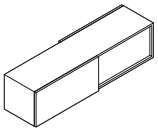
15"	30"	15"	**E6OF153015P**	0	$1411	$ 905	+$ 64	+$226
15"	36"	15"	**E6OF153615P**	1	$1519	$1013	+$ 64	+$226
15"	42"	15"	**E6OF154215P**	1	$1628	$1122	+$ 64	+$226
15"	48"	15"	**E6OF154815P**	1	$1812	$1306	+$ 64	+$226
15"	60"	15"	**E6OF156015P**	1	$2018	$1512	+$ 64	+$226
15"	66"	15"	**E6OF156615P**	1	$2139	$1633	+$ 64	+$226
15"	72"	15"	**E6OF157215P**	3	$2258	$1752	+$124	+$437
15"	78"	15"	**E6OF157815P**	3	$2336	$1830	+$124	+$437

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Doors	U.S. Base Prices Wood Case Wood Front	Laminate Case Laminate Front	Wood Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2	Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front Wood Group 3	Wood: Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Group 2	Wood: Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Group 3
Personal – Sliding Door											
											
15⅞"	36"	15"	**E6OA153615S**	1	$1951	$1314	$1646	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
15⅞"	42"	15"	**E6OA154215S**	1	$2060	$1423	$1755	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
15⅞"	48"	15"	**E6OA154815S**	1	$2164	$1527	$1859	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
15⅞"	60"	15"	**E6OA156015S**	1	$2451	$1814	$2146	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
15⅞"	66"	15"	**E6OA156615S**	1	$2595	$1893	$2225	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
15⅞"	72"	15"	**E6OA157215S**	1	$2732	$1960	$2292	+$126	+$436	+$30	+$101
15⅞"	78"	15"	**E6OA157815S**	1	$2823	$1998	$2330	+$126	+$436	+$30	+$101
Shared – Sliding Door											
											
16¾"	36"	15"	**E6OF163615S**	2	$1724	$1087	$1419	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
16¾"	42"	15"	**E6OF164215S**	2	$1813	$1176	$1508	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
16¾"	48"	15"	**E6OF164815S**	2	$1901	$1264	$1596	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
16¾"	60"	15"	**E6OF166015S**	2	$2152	$1515	$1847	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
16¾"	66"	15"	**E6OF166615S**	2	$2262	$1560	$1892	+$104	+$361	+$30	+$101
16¾"	72"	15"	**E6OF167215S**	2	$2367	$1595	$1927	+$126	+$436	+$30	+$101
16¾"	78"	15"	**E6OF167815S**	2	$2443	$1618	$1950	+$126	+$436	+$30	+$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application

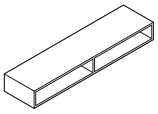
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back • Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood organizer shelf**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate organizer shelf		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 13	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 80	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$129	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
	• End counter above brackets – available on 48"W and 60"W	+$353	Specify *with end counter above bracket.*
	• Parallel stanchion	+$353	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

FrameOne Above Mount



Personal – Open

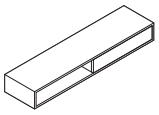
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15"	30"	7½"	**E6SA15307**	0	$1353	$1048	+$ 64	+$226
15"	36"	7½"	**E6SA15367**	1	$1398	$1093	+$ 64	+$226
15"	42"	7½"	**E6SA15427**	1	$1469	$1203	+$ 64	+$226
15"	48"	7½"	**E6SA15487**	1	$1542	$1271	+$ 64	+$226
15"	60"	7½"	**E6SA15607**	1	$1608	$1337	+$ 64	+$226
15"	66"	7½"	**E6SA15667**	1	$1656	$1385	+$ 64	+$226
15"	72"	7½"	**E6SA15727**	1	$1725	$1420	+$124	+$437
15"	78"	7½"	**E6SA15787**	1	$1796	$1525	+$124	+$437

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



FrameOne Above Mount

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
Shared – Open								
15"	30"	7½"	**E6SF15307**	0	$1353	$1048	+$ 64	+$226
15"	36"	7½"	**E6SF15367**	1	$1398	$1093	+$ 64	+$226
15"	42"	7½"	**E6SF15427**	1	$1469	$1203	+$ 64	+$226
15"	48"	7½"	**E6SF15487**	1	$1542	$1271	+$ 64	+$226
15"	60"	7½"	**E6SF15607**	1	$1608	$1337	+$ 64	+$226
15"	66"	7½"	**E6SF15667**	1	$1656	$1385	+$ 64	+$226
15"	72"	7½"	**E6SF15727**	1	$1725	$1420	+$124	+$437
15"	78"	7½"	**E6SF15787**	1	$1796	$1525	+$124	+$437

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Centered Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

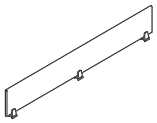
	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$27	+$ 36	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$69	+$ 94	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$90	+$119	+$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM).	+$16	+$ 16	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Glass				
	• Frosted glass 3/8"	Prices below			Specify *with 6530 Frosted glass.*

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

Tip: 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 84"W screens come with three brackets.

Specification Information

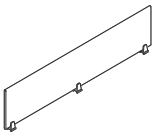
12"H Screens



12"H

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Frosted Glass
48"	**FMSC4812**	$374	+$214
60"	**FMSC6012**	$416	+$300
66"	**FMSC6612**	$435	+$381
72"	**FMSC7212**	$456	+$384
78"	**FMSC7812**	$474	+$451
84"	**FMSC8412**	$494	+$496

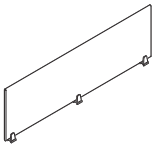
19½"H Screens



19½"H

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Frosted Glass
48"	**FMSC4819**	$516	+$451
60"	**FMSC6019**	$552	+$514
66"	**FMSC6619**	$573	+$557
72"	**FMSC7219**	$592	+$599
78"	**FMSC7819**	$613	+$676
84"	**FMSC8419**	$633	+$694

24"H Screens



24"H

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Frosted Glass
48"	**FMSC4824**	$652	N.A.
60"	**FMSC6024**	$691	N.A.
66"	**FMSC6624**	$710	N.A.
72"	**FMSC7224**	$730	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

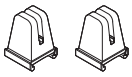
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.

Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 59.



Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59	• Brackets: 4799 Platinum • Plastic adapter for ¼" screen • Plastic adapter for ⅜" screen • Plastic adapter for ½" screen • Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
Two Brackets	
FMSK2	$128
Three Brackets	
FMSK3	$147

Aligners

Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

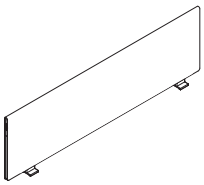
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59	• Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMAS	$25

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

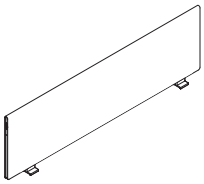


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 60	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Plastic cap: 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		+$ 31	Specify *with parametric*.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	13 9/16"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 1/16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶Page 125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

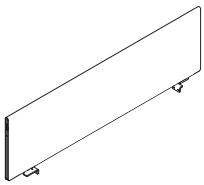
Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W
FMCRS	13 1/2"		$296	$317	$338	$359	$380	$400	$423
	13 9/16"–19 1/2"		$341	$373	$407	$439	$472	$504	$541

▶ Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W
FMCRS	13 1/2"		$444	$466	$488	$510	$530	$551
	13 9/16"–19 1/2"		$574	$609	$643	$677	$709	$743

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 61	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle

1 Style number
2 Screen height size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Screen height (see below under Required Selections)
4 Screen width (see below under Required Selections)
5 Fabric color number for screen
6 Felt color number for edge:
P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Height Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		+$ 31	Specify *with parametric*.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	13⁹⁄₁₆"H–19½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W		Prices below	Specify *with 48"W*.
	• 60"W		Prices below	Specify *with 60"W*.
	• 66"W		Prices below	Specify *with 66"W*.
	• 72"W		Prices below	Specify *with 72"W*.
	• 78"W		Prices below	Specify *with 78"W*.
	• 84"W		Prices below	Specify *with 84"W*.
	• 96"W		Prices below	Specify *with 96"W*.

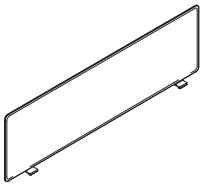
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ Page 125

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices						
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
FMCS	13½"	$380	$423	$444	$466	$488	$510	$552
	13⁹⁄₁₆"–19½"	$472	$541	$574	$609	$643	$677	$746

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 378.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle • Bracket covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 13½"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	Prices below	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 90"W	Prices below	Specify *with 90"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices below	Specify *with 96"W.*

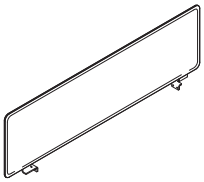
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Height	• U.S. Base Prices												
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
FMPCRS	13½"	$228	$244	$260	$276	$281	$308	$313	$329	$345	$361	$377	$408	$424
	19½"	$262	$287	$313	$338	$350	$388	$400	$425	$450	$475	$501	$546	$571

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 63	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 13½"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
FMPCS	13½"	$281	$313	$329	$345	$361	$377
	19½"	$350	$400	$425	$450	$475	$501

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 61	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

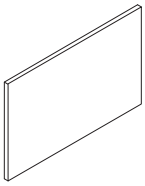
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFAL	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



▶ Need help? Product details, page 64

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 48"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

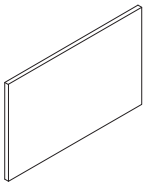
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang each side



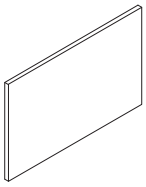
Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H	$244	$277	+$102
	25½"H	$300	$344	+$138
	28½"H	$333	$388	+$168
	33"H	$383	$449	+$198
	40½"H	$433	$511	+$228
	48"H	$526	$616	+$270

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

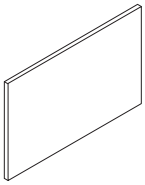
Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$244	$277	+$17	+$34	+$ 51	+$ 68	+$ 85	+$102
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$300	$344	+$23	+$46	+$ 69	+$ 92	+$115	+$138
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$333	$388	+$28	+$56	+$ 84	+$112	+$140	+$168
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$383	$449	+$33	+$66	+$ 99	+$132	+$165	+$198
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$433	$511	+$38	+$76	+$114	+$152	+$190	+$228
	48"H	$526	$616	+$45	+$90	+$135	+$180	+$225	+$270

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information			
Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices Base Depth** 48"D	60"D	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang each side

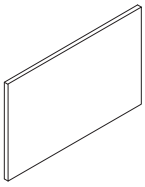


Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H	$ 577	$ 665	+$270
	25½"H	$ 733	$ 855	+$366
	28½"H	$ 831	$ 987	+$468
	33"H	$ 971	$1158	+$558
	40½"H	$1109	$1332	+$666
	48"H	$1363	$1620	+$768

Specification Information									
Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices Base Depth** 48"D	60"D	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

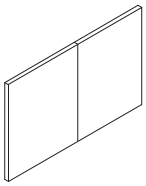
Parametric Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 577	$ 665	+$ 45	+$ 90	+$135	+$180	+$225	+$270
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$ 733	$ 855	+$ 61	+$122	+$183	+$244	+$305	+$366
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$ 831	$ 987	+$ 78	+$156	+$234	+$312	+$390	+$468
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$ 971	$1158	+$ 93	+$186	+$279	+$372	+$465	+$558
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$1109	$1332	+$111	+$222	+$333	+$444	+$555	+$666
	48"H	$1363	$1620	+$128	+$256	+$384	+$512	+$640	+$768

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



▶ Need help? Product details, page 64

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H—48"H • Width: 48"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

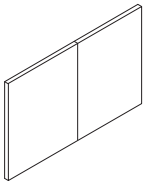
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D per side	60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang per side

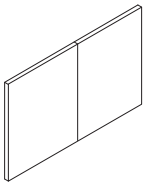


Modular High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H	$178	$193	+$ 51
	25½"H	$211	$233	+$ 69
	28½"H	$222	$250	+$ 84
	33"H	$250	$282	+$ 99
	40½"H	$277	$316	+$114
	48"H	$349	$394	+$135

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 48"D per side	60"D per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W per side	12"W–17 15/16"W per side	18"W per side



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

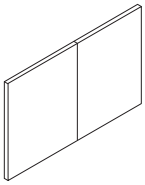
FMDUALSPT	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$178	$193	+$17	+$34	+$ 51
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$211	$233	+$23	+$46	+$ 69
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$222	$250	+$28	+$56	+$ 84
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$250	$282	+$33	+$66	+$ 99
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$277	$316	+$38	+$76	+$114
	48"H	$349	$394	+$45	+$90	+$135

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

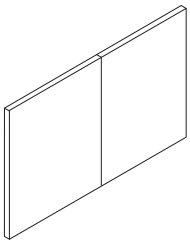
Specification Information				
• **Style Number**	• **Screen Height**	• **U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D per side	60"D per side	• **Options** (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang per side



Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H	$400	$443	+$135
	25½"H	$488	$549	+$183
	28½"H	$522	$599	+$234
	33"H	$594	$687	+$279
	40½"H	$665	$776	+$333
	48"H	$853	$982	+$384

Specification Information						
• **Style Number**	• **Screen Height**	• **U.S. Base Price** • **Base Depth** 48"D per side	60"D per side	• **Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W– 11 15/16"W per side	12"W– 17 15/16"W per side	18"W per side



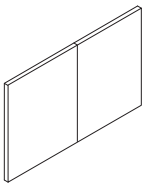
Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$400	$443	+$ 45	+$ 90	+$135
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$488	$549	+$ 61	+$122	+$183
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$522	$599	+$ 78	+$156	+$234
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$594	$687	+$ 93	+$186	+$279
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$665	$776	+$111	+$222	+$333
	48"H	$853	$982	+$128	+$256	+$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 13½"H–48"H
- Height installed: 28½"H–48"H
- Width: 84"W–160"W
- Brackets: paint group 1

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

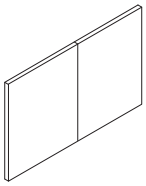
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return



Modular High–Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

48"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$178	+$277	+$310	+$344
	25½"H	$211	+$344	+$388	+$433
	28½"H	$222	+$388	+$443	+$498
	33"H	$250	+$449	+$516	+$582
	40½"H	$277	+$511	+$588	+$666
	48"H	$349	+$616	+$704	+$792
60"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$193	+$294	+$327	+$360
	25½"H	$233	+$366	+$410	+$454
	28½"H	$250	+$415	+$471	+$526
	33"H	$282	+$483	+$548	+$616
	40½"H	$316	+$548	+$626	+$704
	48"H	$394	+$659	+$749	+$837

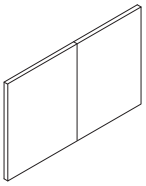
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–17 15/16"W	18"W



Parametric High–Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

48"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$178	+$277	+$310	+$344	+$17	+$34	+$ 51
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$211	+$344	+$388	+$433	+$23	+$46	+$ 69
	28 1/2"H–33 7/16"H	$222	+$388	+$443	+$498	+$28	+$56	+$ 84
	33 1/2"H–40 7/16"H	$250	+$449	+$516	+$582	+$33	+$66	+$ 99
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$277	+$511	+$588	+$666	+$38	+$76	+$114
	48"H	$349	+$616	+$704	+$792	+$45	+$90	+$135
60"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$193	+$294	+$327	+$360	+$17	+$34	+$ 51
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$233	+$366	+$410	+$454	+$23	+$46	+$ 69
	28 1/2"H–33 7/16"H	$250	+$415	+$471	+$526	+$28	+$56	+$ 84
	33 1/2"H–40 7/16"H	$282	+$483	+$548	+$616	+$33	+$66	+$ 99
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$316	+$548	+$626	+$704	+$38	+$76	+$114
	48"H	$394	+$659	+$749	+$837	+$45	+$90	+$135

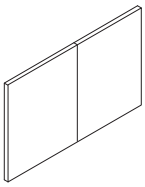
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return



Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

48"D Base

FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$400	+$ 665	+$ 753	+$ 842
	25½"H	$488	+$ 855	+$ 976	+$1099
	28½"H	$522	+$ 987	+$1142	+$1297
	33"H	$594	+$1158	+$1348	+$1536
	40½"H	$665	+$1332	+$1553	+$1775
	48"H	$853	+$1620	+$1873	+$2127

60"D Base

FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$443	+$ 709	+$ 798	+$ 886
	25½"H	$549	+$ 914	+$1036	+$1158
	28½"H	$599	+$1064	+$1220	+$1374
	33"H	$687	+$1253	+$1440	+$1631
	40½"H	$776	+$1440	+$1662	+$1885
	48"H	$982	+$1746	+$2001	+$2256

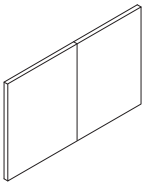
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–17 15/16"W	18"W



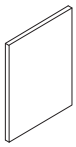
Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

48"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$400	+$ 665	+$ 753	+$ 842	+$ 45	+$ 90	+$135
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$488	+$ 855	+$ 976	+$1099	+$ 61	+$122	+$183
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$522	+$ 987	+$1142	+$1297	+$ 78	+$156	+$234
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$594	+$1158	+$1348	+$1536	+$ 93	+$186	+$279
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$665	+$1332	+$1553	+$1775	+$111	+$222	+$333
	48"H	$853	+$1620	+$1873	+$2127	+$128	+$256	+$384
60"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$443	+$ 709	+$ 748	+$ 886	+$ 45	+$ 90	+$135
	25½"H–28 7/16H	$549	+$ 914	+$1036	+$1158	+$ 61	+$122	+$183
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$599	+$1064	+$1220	+$1374	+$ 78	+$156	+$234
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$687	+$1253	+$1440	+$1631	+$ 93	+$186	+$279
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$776	+$1440	+$1662	+$1885	+$111	+$222	+$333
	48"H	$982	+$1746	+$2001	+$2256	+$128	+$256	+$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Bases



▶ Need help? Product details, page 64

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 24"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

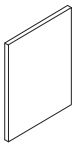
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W Overhang

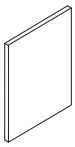


Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H	$178	$193	+$ 51
	25½"H	$211	$233	+$ 69
	28½"H	$222	$250	+$ 84
	33"H	$250	$282	+$ 99
	40½"H	$277	$316	+$114
	48"H	$349	$394	+$135

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang		
				1/16"W–10 7/16"W	10½"W–16 7/16"W	16½"W–18"W



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

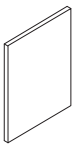
FMSINGLE	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$178	$193	+$17	+$34	+$ 51
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$211	$233	+$23	+$46	+$ 69
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$222	$250	+$28	+$56	+$ 84
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$250	$282	+$33	+$66	+$ 99
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$277	$316	+$38	+$76	+$114
	48"H	$349	$394	+$45	+$90	+$135

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

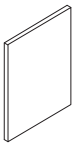
Specification Information				
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W Overhang



Modular Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H	$400	$443	+$135
	25½"H	$488	$549	+$183
	28½"H	$522	$599	+$234
	33"H	$594	$687	+$279
	40½"H	$665	$776	+$333
	48"H	$853	$982	+$384

Specification Information						
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang		
				1/16"W– 10 7/16"W	10 1/16"W– 16 7/16"W	16½"W– 18"W



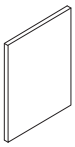
Parametric Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$400	$443	+$ 45	+$ 90	+$135
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$488	$549	+$ 61	+$122	+$183
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$522	$599	+$ 78	+$156	+$234
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$594	$687	+$ 93	+$186	+$279
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$665	$776	+$111	+$222	+$333
	48"H	$853	$982	+$128	+$256	+$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return



▶Need help? Product details, page 64

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 60"W–90"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Bench depth 9 Grain direction 10 Paint color number for brackets 11 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	28½"H	28½"H–40 7/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	40½"H	40½"H–47 15/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
Handedness	• Left-handed		No cost	Specify *with single-sided left.*
	• Right-handed		No cost	Specify *with single-sided right.*

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Return Application	• Left return	No cost	Specify *with left return.*
	• Right return	No cost	Specify *with right return.*
	• Left and right returns	No cost	Specify *with left and right returns.*

Tips: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

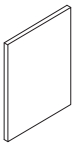
▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select *left or right.*
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang*, select left or right, and select overhang width.

Specification Information



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
24"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$277	$310	$344
	25½"H	$344	$388	$433
	28½"H	$388	$443	$498
	33"H	$449	$516	$582
	40½"H	$511	$588	$666
	48"H	$616	$704	$792
30"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$294	$327	$360
	25½"H	$366	$410	$454
	28½"H	$415	$471	$526
	33"H	$483	$548	$616
	40½"H	$548	$626	$704
	48"H	$659	$749	$837

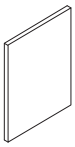
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–10 7/16"W	10 1/16"W–16 7/16"W	16 1/2"W–18"W



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

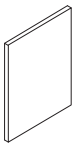
24"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$277	$310	$344	+$17	+$34	+$ 51
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$344	$388	$433	+$23	+$46	+$ 69
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$388	$443	$498	+$28	+$56	+$ 84
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$449	$516	$582	+$33	+$66	+$ 99
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$511	$588	$666	+$38	+$76	+$114
	48"H	$616	$704	$792	+$45	+$90	+$135
30"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$294	$327	$360	+$17	+$34	+$ 51
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$366	$410	$454	+$23	+$46	+$ 69
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$415	$471	$526	+$28	+$56	+$ 84
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$483	$548	$616	+$33	+$66	+$ 99
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$548	$626	$704	+$38	+$76	+$114
	48"H	$659	$749	$837	+$45	+$90	+$135

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
				
Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return				
24"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$ 665	$ 753	$ 842
	25½"H	$ 855	$ 976	$1099
	28½"H	$ 987	$1142	$1297
	33"H	$1158	$1348	$1536
	40½"H	$1332	$1553	$1775
	48"H	$1620	$1873	$2127
30"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$ 709	$ 798	$ 886
	25½"H	$ 914	$1036	$1158
	28½"H	$1064	$1220	$1374
	33"H	$1253	$1440	$1631
	40½"H	$1440	$1662	$1885
	48"H	$1746	$2001	$2256

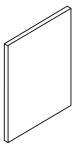
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–16 7/16"W	16 1/2"W–18"W



Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

24"D Base

FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$ 665	$ 753	$ 842	+$ 45	+$ 90	+$135
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$ 855	$ 976	$1099	+$ 61	+$122	+$183
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$ 987	$1142	$1297	+$ 78	+$156	+$234
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1158	$1348	$1536	+$ 93	+$186	+$279
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$1332	$1553	$1775	+$111	+$222	+$333
	48"H	$1620	$1873	$2127	+$128	+$256	+$384

30"D Base

FMSINGLER	13 1/2"H–25 7/16"H	$ 709	$ 798	$ 886	+$ 45	+$ 90	+$135
	25 1/2"H–28 7/16"H	$ 914	$1036	$1158	+$ 61	+$122	+$183
	28 1/2"H–32 15/16"H	$1064	$1220	$1374	+$ 78	+$156	+$234
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1253	$1440	$1631	+$ 93	+$186	+$279
	40 1/2"H–47 15/16"H	$1440	$1662	$1885	+$111	+$222	+$333
	48"H	$1746	$2001	$2256	+$128	+$256	+$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 71	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$365

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Benching

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements 152
Basics of Ergonomic Seating 153
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning 154
Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart 156

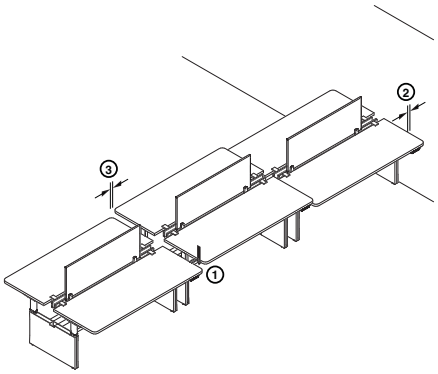
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching 159
Series 5 and 8 Height-Adjustable Benching 255

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable benches are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed
   What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed
   What does the physical space look like?
3. Equipment/Tools Used
   What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (weight capacity)
4. Use
   What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

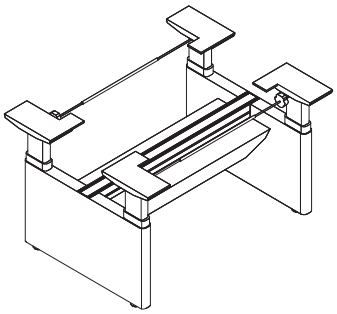
Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable bench) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to power for users at worksurface height through the use of the power access door or power strip.



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration)
- Thickness of 1 3/16" or greater (Series 5 and 8 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Basics of Ergonomic Seating

A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

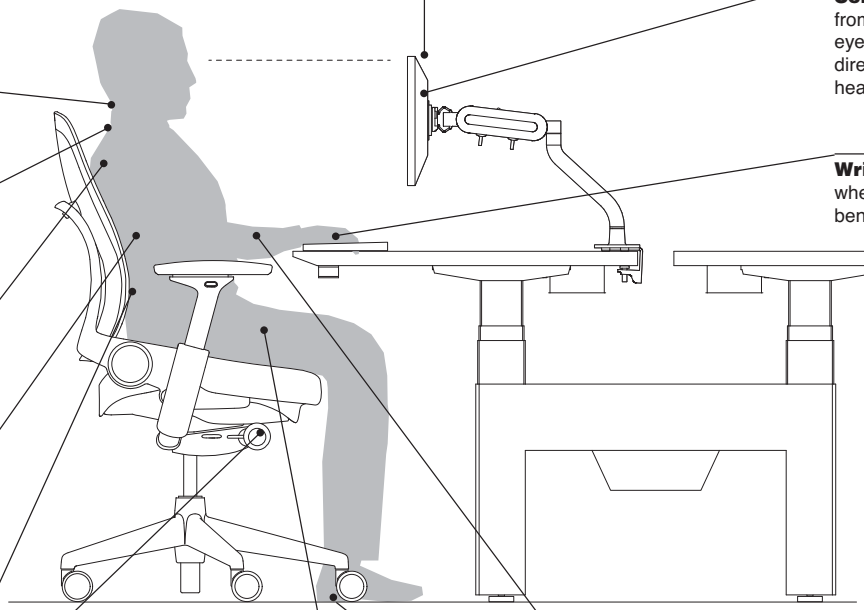
Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.



Top of monitor should be at eye level.

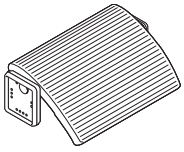
Screen is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

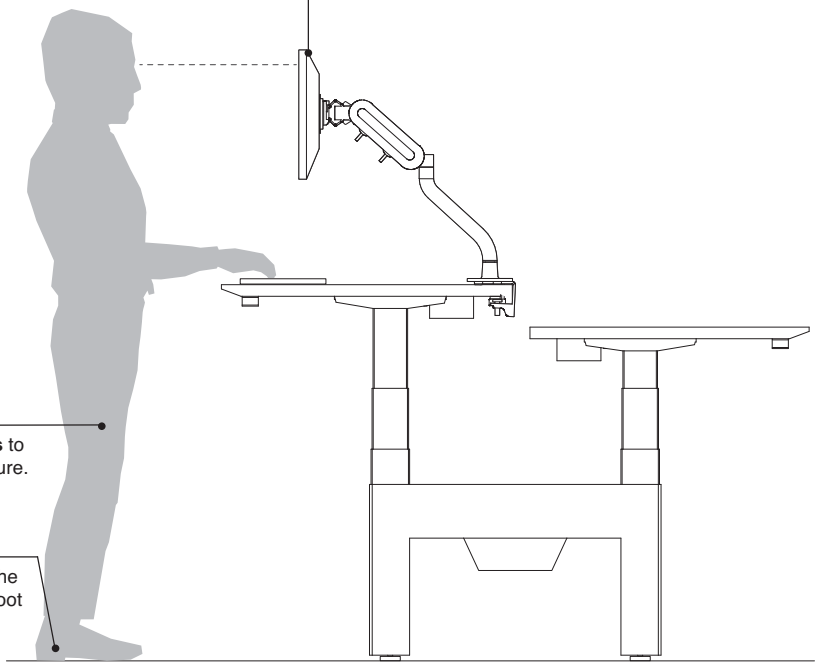
Feet are flat on the floor or on a footrest.



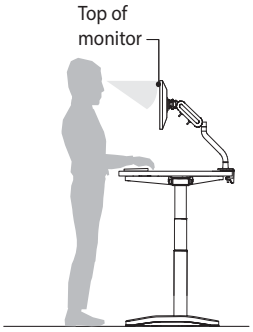
If worksurfaces and keyboard support are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a footrest.

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

Height-adjustable benches, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

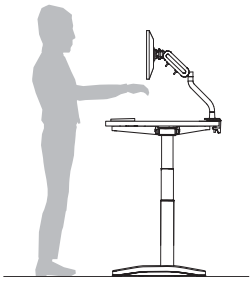


Height



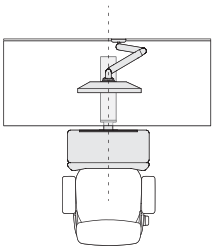
Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

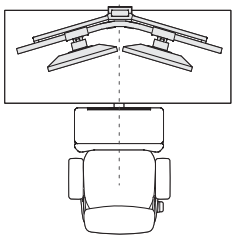
Alignment



Proper alignment is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

Steelcase
June 2019

Dual Monitor Alignment



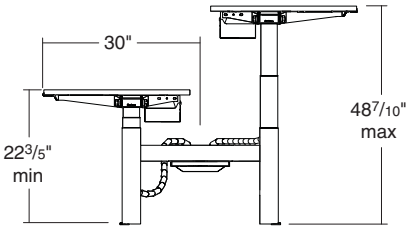
If using two monitors, position the monitor used more often closer. If equally used, center monitors directly in front and angle them in a slight inward "V" shape.

Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart

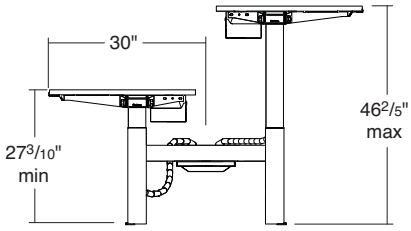
The chart will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology

Extended Height



Basic Height



Performance sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Intuitive controllers (Simple Touch and Active Touch) deliver electric adjustability at 1½" per second. Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds per side. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.

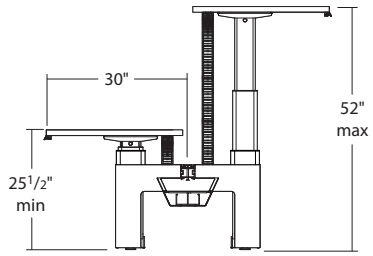
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 183.

Bench Comparison Chart

	Ology Performance Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5" – 48 7/10" Basic height: 27 3/10" – 46 2/5" Fixed height: 28½"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	314 lb
Wire Management Included	Yes
Controller	Simple Touch, Active Touch
Obstruction Sensor	Yes
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	<55 dBa
Volts	120v AC
Amps	2.5A
Watts	300W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1½"/sec.

The chart will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

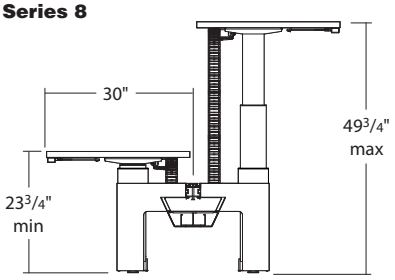
Series 5



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A simple push button delivers electric adjustability at 1 7/10" per second. Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds per side. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and options.
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 267.

Series 8



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1 7/10" per second. Includes two controller options:
- Presets
- Digital Presets

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds per side. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and options.
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 277.

Bench Comparison Chart

	Series 5 Sit-to-Stand	**Series 8** Enhanced Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	25½" – 52"	23¾" – 49¾"
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	195 lb	295 lb
Wire Management Included	Yes	Yes
Controller	Up/down	Presets, Digital Presets
Obstruction Sensor	No	Yes
Motor	Exposed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	<50 dBa	<42.5 – 44.1 dBa
Volts	120v AC	120v AC
Amps	3.0A	2.5A
Watts	360W	300W
Standby Power	<0.21W	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1 7/10"/sec.	1 7/10"/sec.

Ology Height-Adjustable Benching

Statement of Line 160

Dual-Sided Benches and Bases
- Understanding 166
- Specifying 196

Single-Sided Benches and Bases
- Understanding 170
- Specifying 204

120° Corner Benches and Bases
- Understanding 174
- Specifying 208

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics 178

Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post 179

Worksurface Weights 180

Infills for Ology Benches and Bases 182

Universal Centered Screens for Use with Ology Benches
- Understanding 184
- Specifying 240

Sarto Centered Screens for Use with Ology Benches
- Understanding 185
- Specifying 242

Custom Insert Kit for Use with Ology Benches
- Understanding 186
- Specifying 243

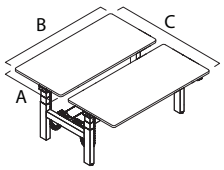
Parametric Connection Kit 187

Fixed Personal Screens
- Understanding 188
- Specifying 244

Ology Bench Boundary Screens
- Understanding 190
- Specifying 246

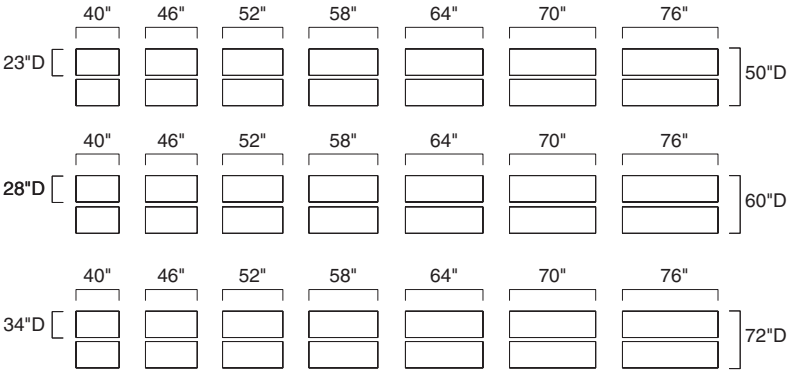
FrameOne End Panels
- Understanding 194
- Specifying 250

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 166
Specifying
▶Pages 196 and 200

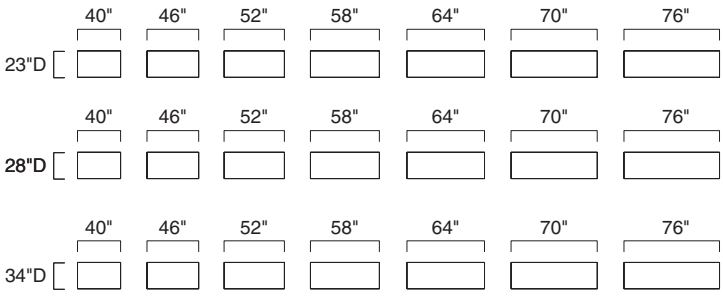
Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches



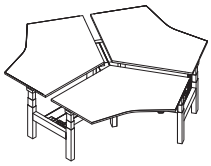
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.

Understanding
▶Page 170
Specifying
▶Page 204

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches



Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.

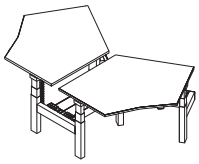


Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 208

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.



Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 212

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

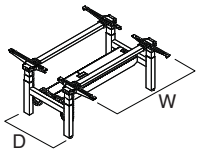
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.

Understanding
▶Page 170
Specifying
▶Page 216

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.

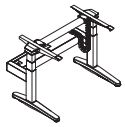


Understanding
▶Page 166
Specifying
▶Page 220

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.

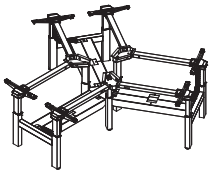


Understanding
▶Page 170
Specifying
▶Page 224

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.

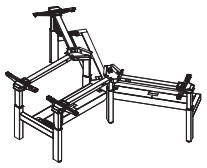


Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 226

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.



Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 228

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.

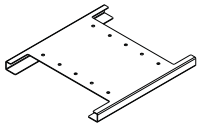
Understanding
▶Page 174
Specifying
▶Page 230

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

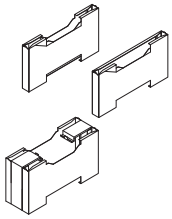
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.

Accessories for Ology

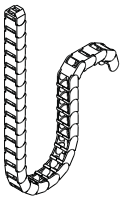


Connection Kit
Understanding
▶Pages 166 and 187
Specifying
▶Page 232

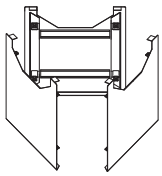
End of Run Tray Covers
Understanding
▶Page 173
Specifying
▶Page 233



Infill
Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 235



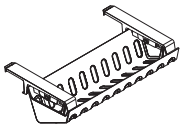
Cable Manager
Understanding
▶Page 166
Specifying
▶Page 238



120° Infill
Understanding
▶Page 177
Specifying
▶Page 235

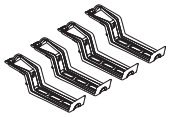
Stabilizer Post
Understanding
▶Page 170
Specifying
▶Page 235

90° Mini Extension Cord
Specifying
▶Page 239



Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 238

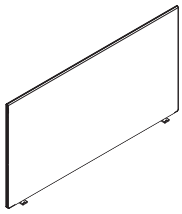
Cable Basket



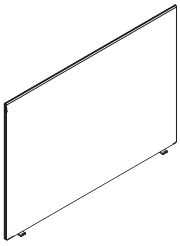
Understanding
▶Page 176
Specifying
▶Page 238

Cable Brackets

Accessories for Ology, continued

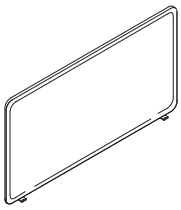


26"H

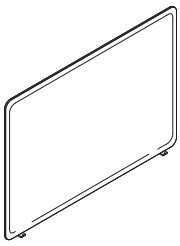


32"H

Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 240



26"H



32"H

Understanding
▶ Page 185
Specifying
▶ Page 242

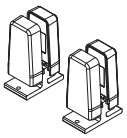
Universal Centered Screens for Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 78"W and 26"H to 32"H in 1/16" increments.

Sarto Centered Screens for Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 243

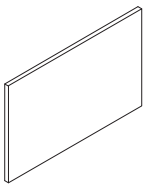
Custom Insert Kit

Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 244

Fixed Personal Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Accessories for Ology, continued

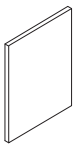


Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 246

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

	50"D	60"D	72"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W on the 50"W and 60"W, and only 12"W on the 72"W.

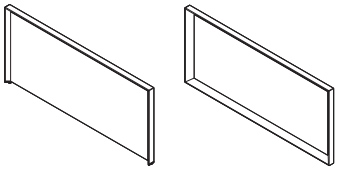


Understanding
▶ Page 190
Specifying
▶ Page 248

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bench

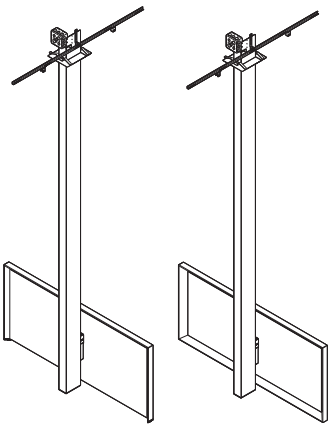
	23"D	28"D	34"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W on the 23"W and 28"W, and only 12"W on the 34"W.



Understanding
▶ Page 194
Specifying
▶ Page 250

FrameOne End Panels



Understanding
▶ Page 194
Specifying
▶ Page 252

FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas of the bench.
▶Specifying, pages 197-200 and 220-222.

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

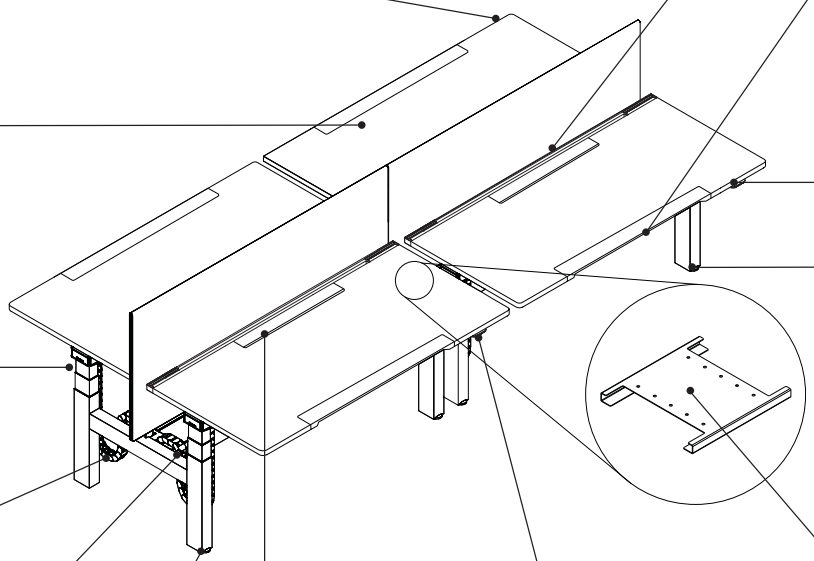
Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27³⁄₁₀"H to 46²⁄₅"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22³⁄₅"H to 48⁷⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.



Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on bench.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

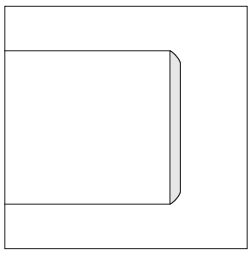
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). *Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*
▶See page 183 for *worksurface weights*.

Connection kit is required to connect dual-sided units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

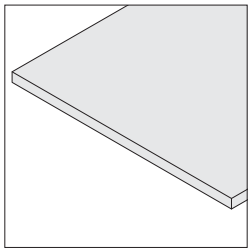
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



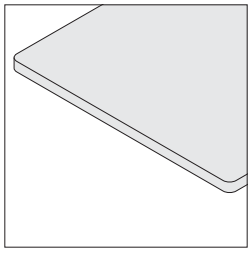
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 378.

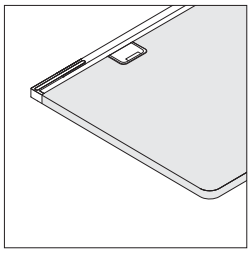
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

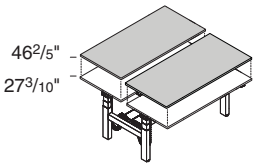


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

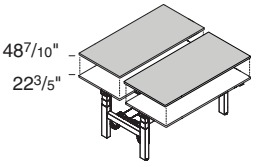
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

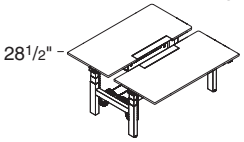
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Basic Height



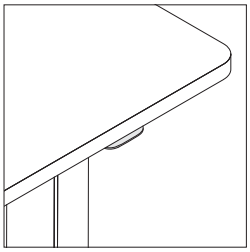
Extended Height



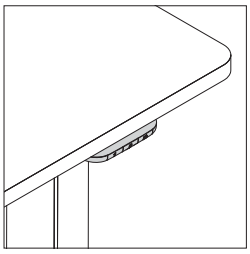
Fixed Height

Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28 1/2"H.

Ology combo benches and bases are also available, where height position on one side of the bench will be different than the other side. A height position must be selected for each side, allowing positions to be mixed and matched in any adjustment variation. Example, in combo benches and bases one leg will have basic height and the other leg will have extended height.

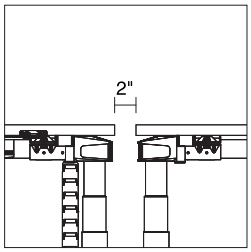


Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.

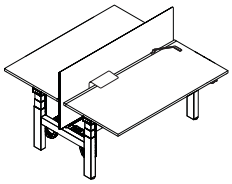


Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.
Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

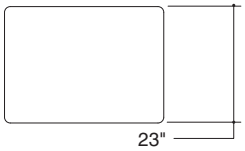
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

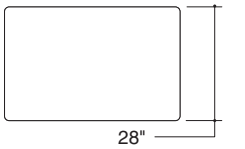


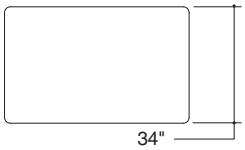
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



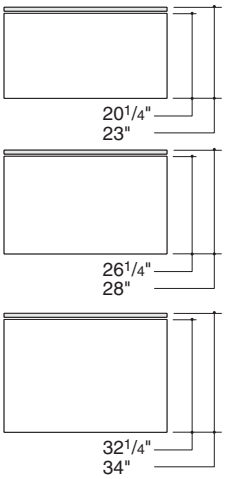
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



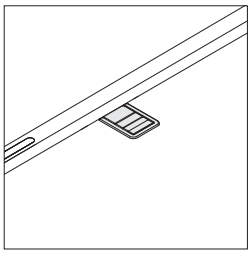




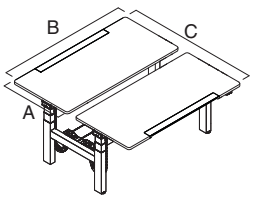
The overall dimension of the worksurface, without the integrated rail is 23"D, 28"D, and 34"D.



Integrated rail is optional on dual sided bench units and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1 3/4" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.



Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on benches that are 58" or wider.

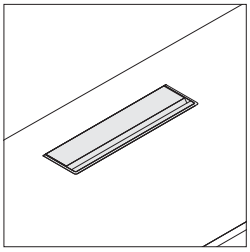
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⅘' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

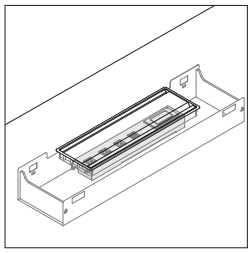
Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 152

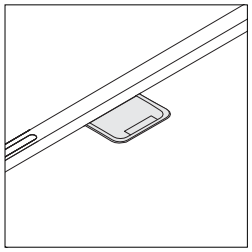
Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.



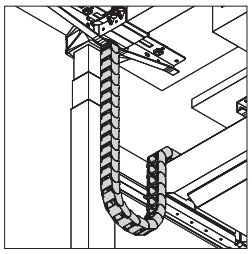
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management.



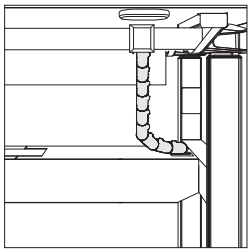
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



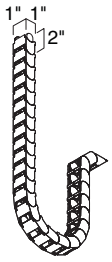
Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



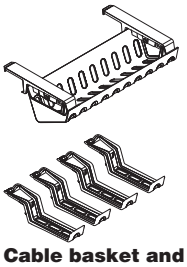
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 238



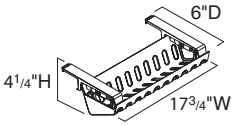
Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.



Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

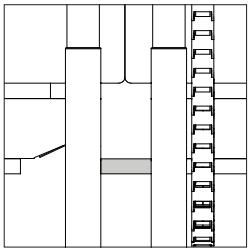


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying page 238.

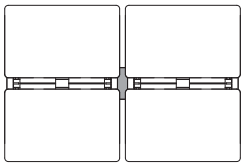


Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 18"W with a height of 4¾"H.

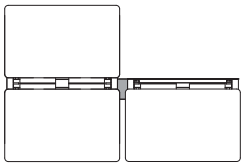
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x ⅛"H.



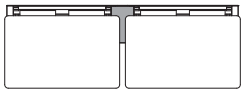
Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.



Dual-to-dual application

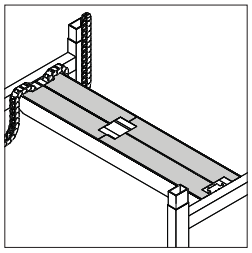


Dual-to-single application

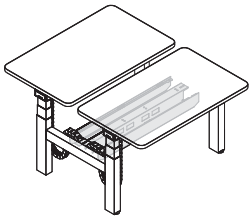


Single-to-single application

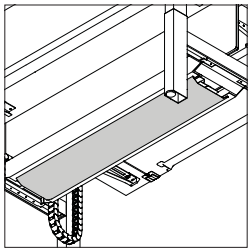
Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single-to-single applications.



Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.

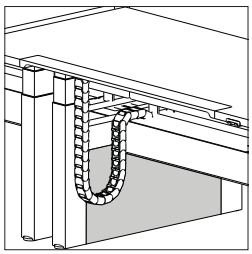


Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

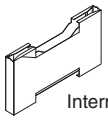


Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 339

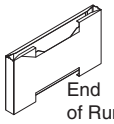
End-of-run tray covers, for dual-sided benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold in pairs.



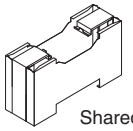
Infills, available for dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



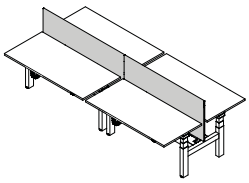
Intermediate



End of Run



Shared Intermediate



Universal screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number.
▶See page 284
Tip: For Ology benches and bases surface materials and applications topics.
▶see page 178

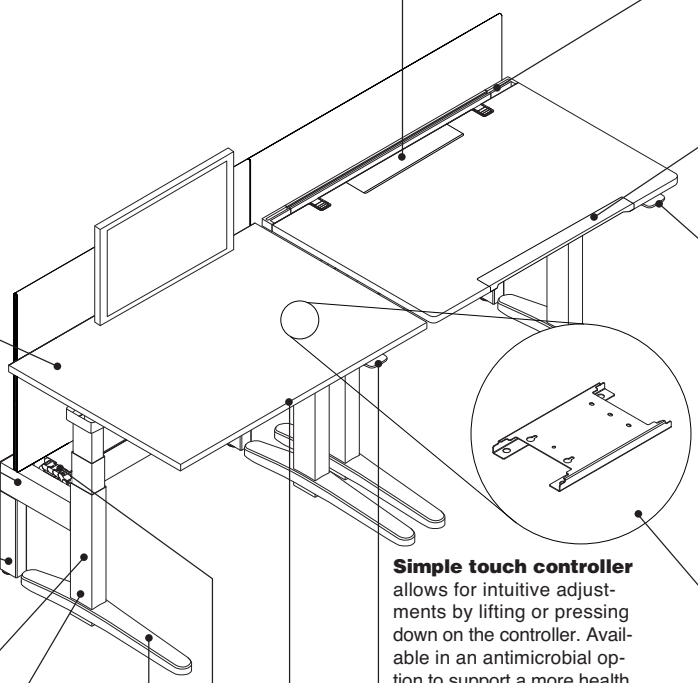
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. Single-sided applications can be used to work around building columns or to create runs along an aisle way.
▶ Specifying, pages 204 and 224.

Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on bench.



Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

End-of-run trim kit, specified as a separate style number, is used to finish the end of run.

Stabilizer post, specified as a separate style number, is required to support units that have monitor arms or custom insert brackets.
▶ See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post,* page 179

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). *Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*
▶ See page 180 for *worksurface weights.*

Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

Connection kit is required to connect single-sided units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

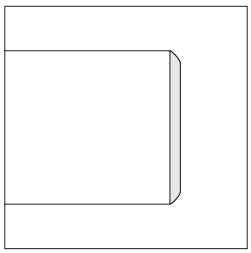
Leveling glides adjust ½" to install bench on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H in any increment.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

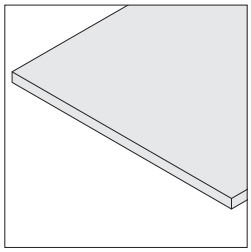
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



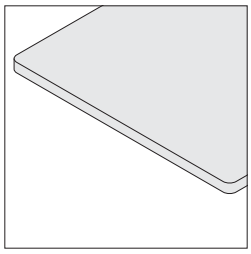
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 378.

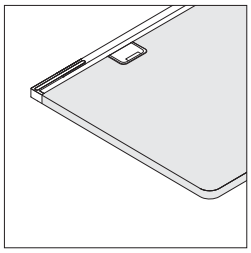
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

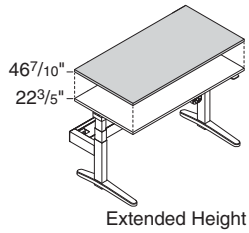


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

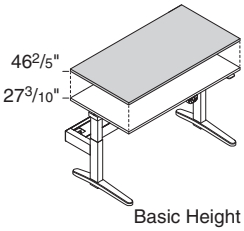
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

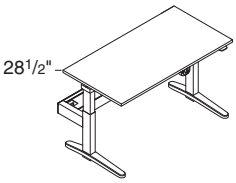
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height

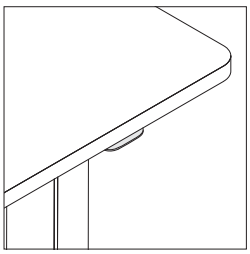


Basic Height

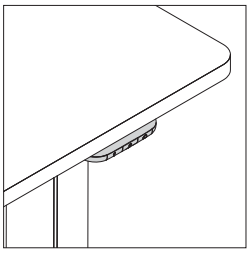


Fixed Height

Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28 1/2"H.

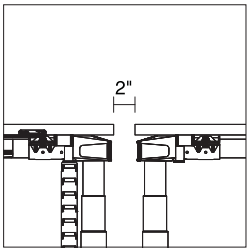


Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller. *Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

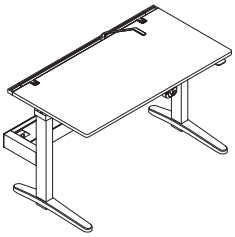


Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

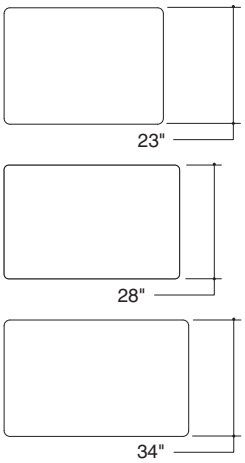
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



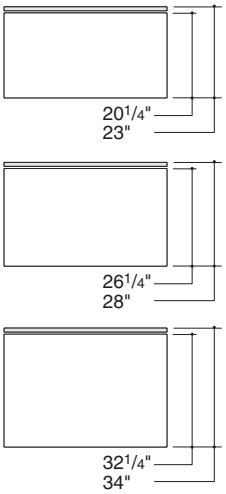
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



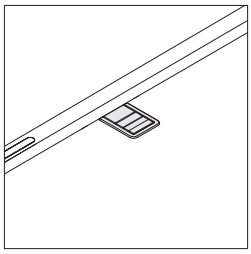
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



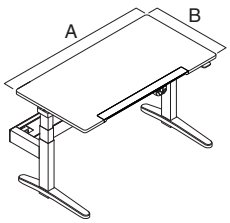
The overall dimension of the worksurface, without the integrated rail is 23"D, 28"D, and 34"D.



Integrated rail is optional on dual sided and single-sided bench units and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1 3/4" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.



Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on benches that are 58" or wider.

Stabilizer post is required when mounting monitor arms on a single sided bench. When benches are connected in a run, one stabilizer post is required at the each end.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post,* page 179

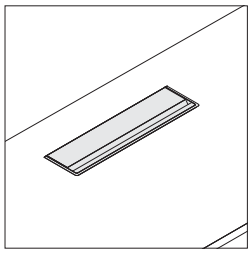
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⅕' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

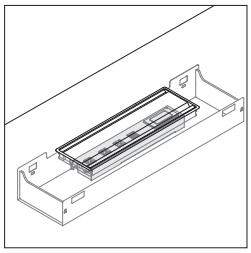
Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 152

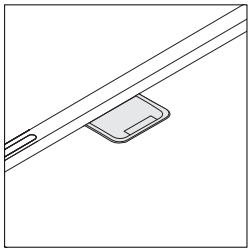
Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.



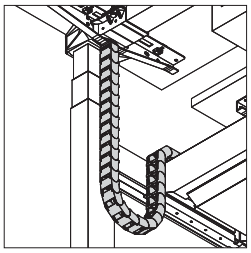
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management.



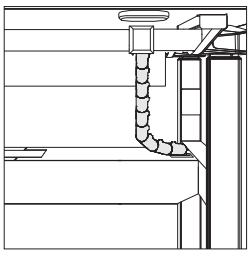
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



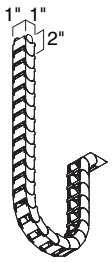
Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



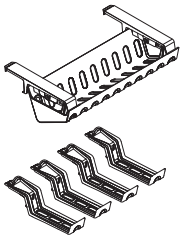
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 238



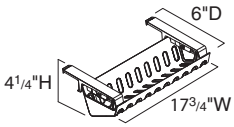
Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.



Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

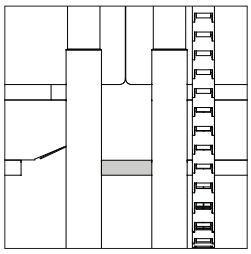


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying page 238.

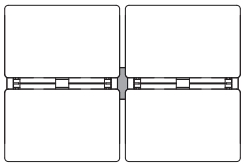


Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 18"W with a height of 4¾"H.

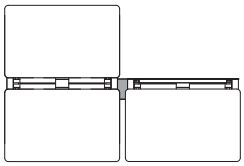
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x ⅛"H.



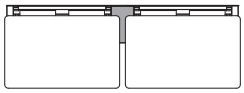
Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.



Dual-to-dual application

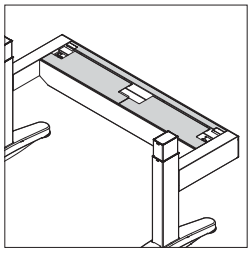


Dual-to-single application

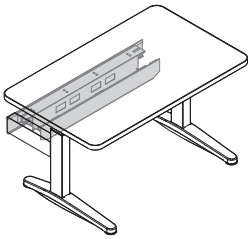


Single-to-single application

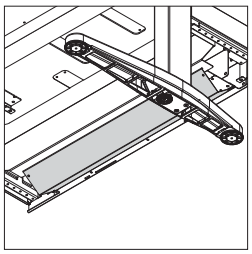
Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single-to-single applications.



Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.

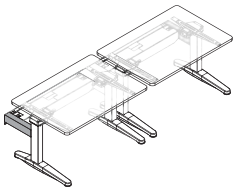


Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

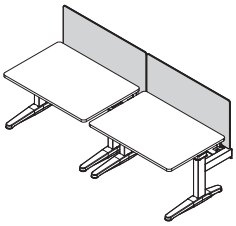


Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, OLBVDK, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 339

End-of-run tray covers, for single-sided benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold in pairs.



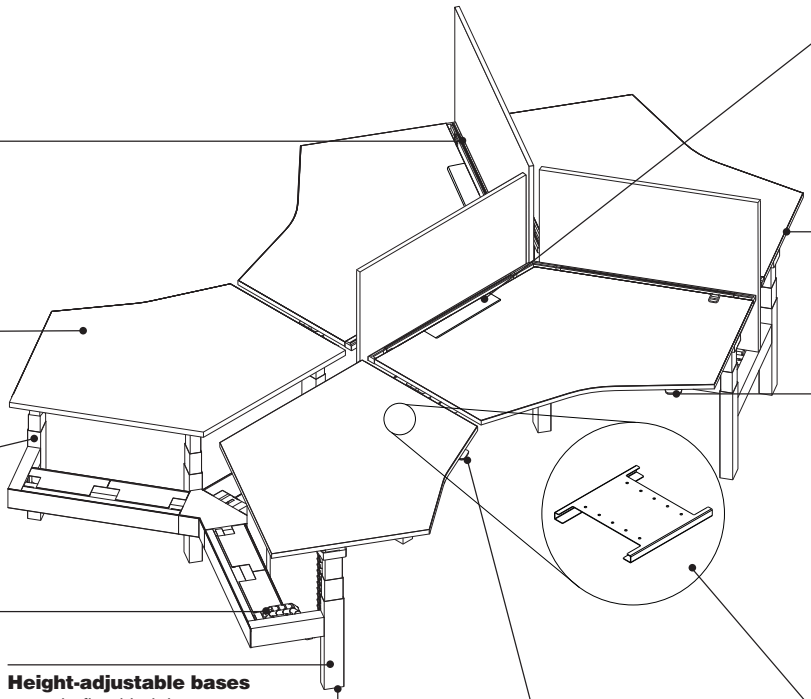
End-of-run trim kit, ordered separately, is used to cover the cross tubes. Trim kit includes a left-hand and right-hand trim piece. Trim kit is painted metal.



Universal screens are attached to the cable tray. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number.
▶See page 284

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers.
▶Specifying, pages 208–216 and 226–230.



Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27³⁄₁₀"H to 46²⁄₅"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22³⁄₅"H to 48⁷⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See page 179 for *worksurface weights*.

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

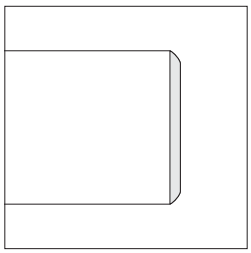
Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Connection kit is required to connect 120° units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

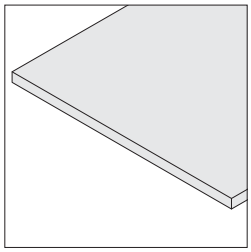
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



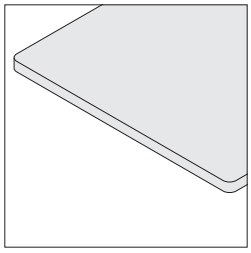
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 387.

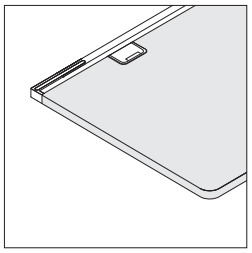
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

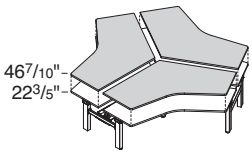


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

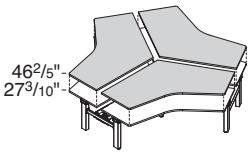
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

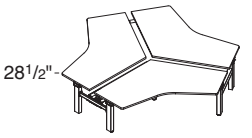
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height

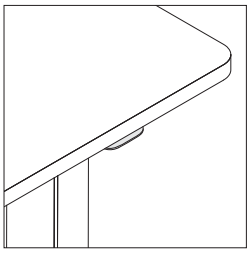


Basic Height

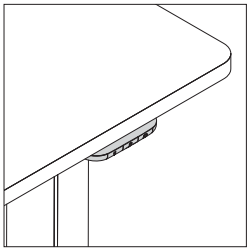


Fixed Height

Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27 3/10"H to 46 2/5"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28 1/2"H.

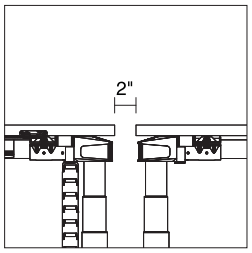


Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.

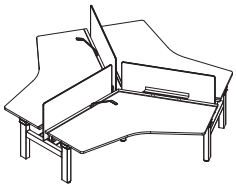


Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.
Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

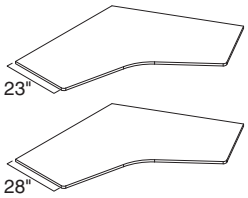
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



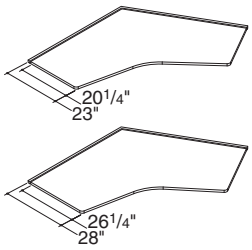
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



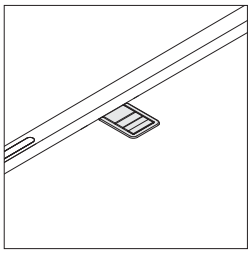
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



The overall dimension of the 120° worksurface is 23"D and 28"D.



Integrated rail is optional on 120° corner benches and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D or 28"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.

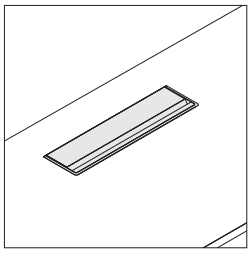
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⅘' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

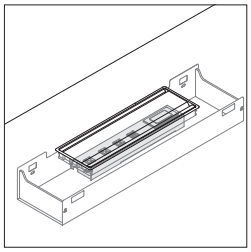
Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 152

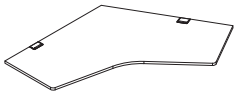
Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.



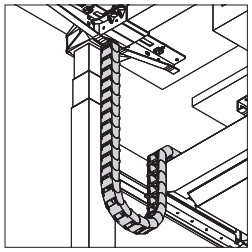
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. 120° corner benches can support the access door on either side of the worksurface, or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



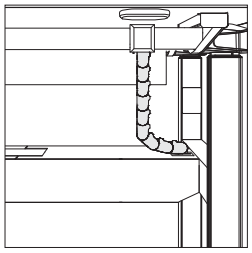
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



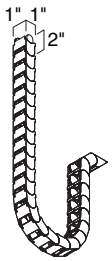
Grommets come in pairs. 120° corner offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the under side. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W x 3¾"D. *Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.*



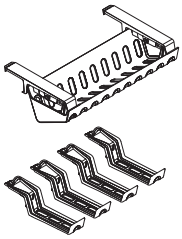
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 238



Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.

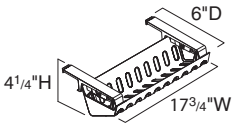


Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



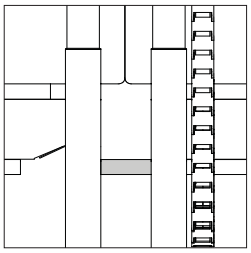
Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying page 238.

Cable baskets are available on 120° benches 40$^{1}/_{16}$"W or larger.



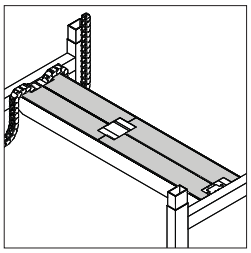
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 18"W with a height of 4¾"H.

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x $^{1}/_{16}$"H.

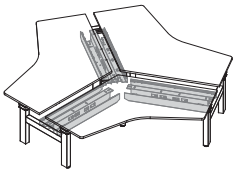


Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

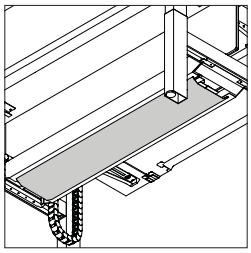
Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single-to-single applications.



Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.

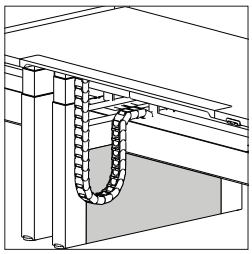


Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

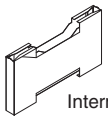


Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, OLBVDK, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 339

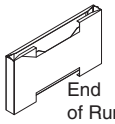
End-of-run tray covers, for 120° benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold individually.



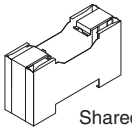
Infills, available for 120° corner triple-sided and dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



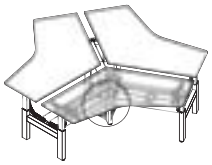
Intermediate



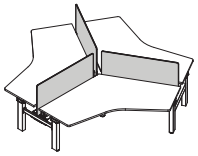
End
of Run



Shared
Intermediate



120° corner triple-sided center infill is painted. Center infill can be specified to conceal power/data infeed.



Universal screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number.
▶See page 238

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics

Tip: The folowing information applies to all Ology benches and bases.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Bench

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Bench

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match bench

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray Door

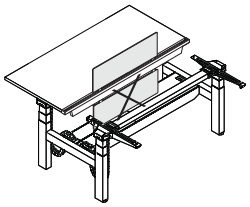
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

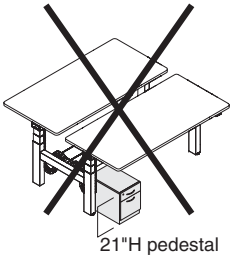
- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

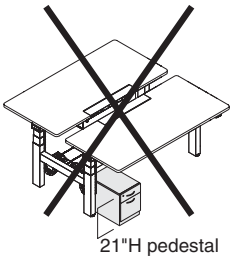
Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, bench-height power, or bench accessories in the path of height-adjustable benches.



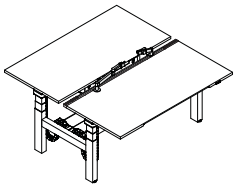
Fixed privacy screens mount on the integrated rail above for privacy only. Screens cannot be mounted in the modesty position.



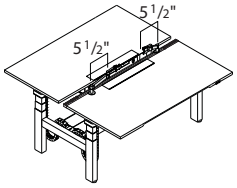
On the extended height base, any storage higher than 19" will impede height range of bench worksurface. On the basic height base, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede height range of bench worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



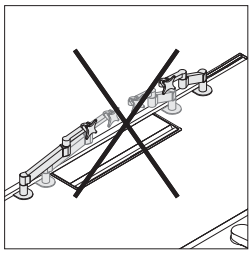
When the centered power access door is optioned on extended height bases, any storage taller than 16 1/2" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 21 1/5" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



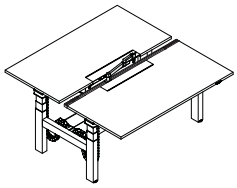
When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, flat panel monitor arms may be attached with a c:scape bracket or c-clamped.
If rail mounting an Eyesite monitor arm, the "rail mount bracket" option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).
▶*Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*



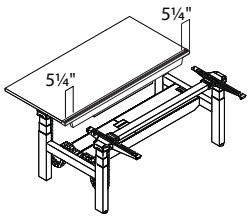
When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5½" on either side of the power door.



When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.

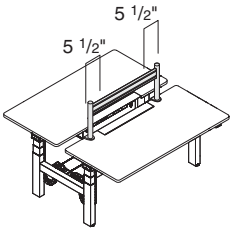


When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, Eyesite and CF Series flat panel monitor arms with c:scape brackets may attach behind the power door. If rail mounting the Eyesite monitor arm, the "rail mount bracket" option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).
▶*Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*
Tip: FYI monitor arms with c:scape brackets may not be attached behind the power door, and have to mount to either side.



When attaching SOTO worktools, lighting, c:scape screens, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

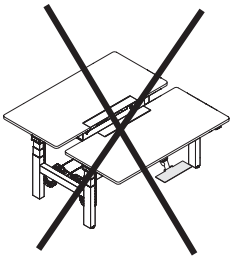
When using or installing a dash or SOTO LED light on Ology bench, the light cannot be plugged into the base or integrated power tray without the 90° mini extension cord.
▶See page 239



When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not C-clamp the stanchions 5½" on either side of the power door.
All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 152 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable benches.

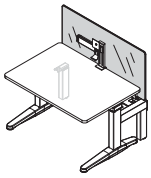
Installation

Benches ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

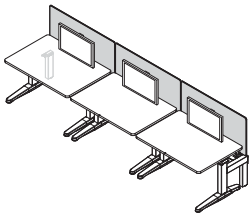
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post

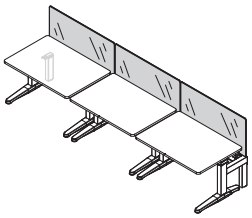
23"D stand alone single-sided unit require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



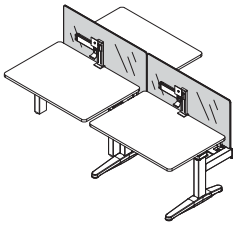
Stand alone single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



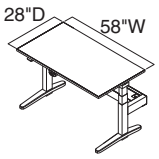
Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms require stabilizer post at the ends of the run. Up to two monitors with focal adjustment can be mounted per bench. Up to three monitors without focal adjustment can be mounted per bench. *Tip: 23"D benches can support one monitor with focal adjustment and up to two monitors without focal adjustment.*



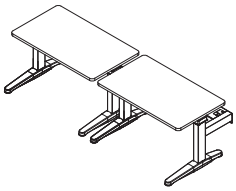
Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with custom insert kit with glass insert require stabilizer post at the ends of the run.



When a single-sided bench with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert is connected to a dual-sided bench or 120° bench, stabilizer posts are not required.



Stabilizer post is not required on 28"D or 35"D stand alone single-sided units.

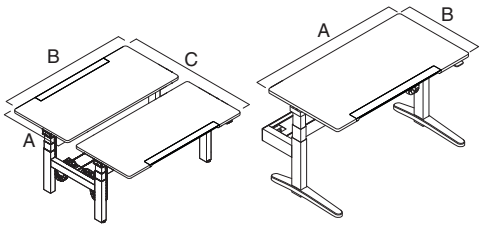


Stabilizer post is not required on a run of two or more 23"D single-sided units.

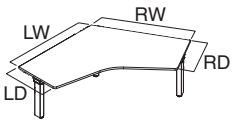
Worksurface Weights

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg) per worksurface.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).
Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each bench.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	A	B	C	Worksurface Weight	Understructure Weight	Options: Integrated Rail Weight	Options: Power and Data Access Door Weight	Options: Soft Edge Weight
								
	23"D							
Rectangular	23"	40"	60"	24 lb	18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	46"	60"	27 lb	20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	52"	60"	31 lb	22 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	58"	60"	35 lb	23.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	64"	60"	39 lb	25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	70"	60"	42 lb	27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	76"	60"	46 lb	28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"D							
	28"	40"	60"	30 lb	19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	46"	60"	34 lb	21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	52"	60"	39 lb	23 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	58"	60"	43 lb	24.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	64"	60"	48 lb	26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	70"	60"	52 lb	28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	76"	60"	56 lb	29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"D							
	34"	40"	60"	36 lb	20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	46"	60"	42 lb	22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	52"	60"	47 lb	24 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	58"	60"	52 lb	25.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	64"	60"	58 lb	27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	70"	60"	63 lb	29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	76"	60"	69 lb	30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb

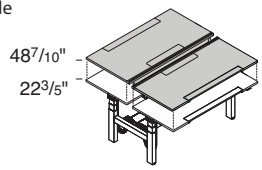
Worksurface Weight

• Worksurface Shape	• LW/RW	LD/RD	• Worksurface Weight 23"D	28"D	• Understructure Weight	• Options Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
								
120° Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34.84 lb	38.85 lb	20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	40"	23" or 24"	42.33 lb	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	46"	23" or 24"	49.82 lb	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	52"	23" or 24"	57.30 lb	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	58"	23" or 24"	64.75 lb	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	64"	23" or 24"	72.20 lb	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.

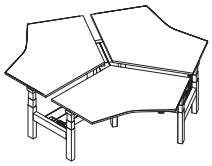
Options Availability Chart

Available

Not available



	Rectangular						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet							
Integrated Rail							
Power Door					Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge					Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center

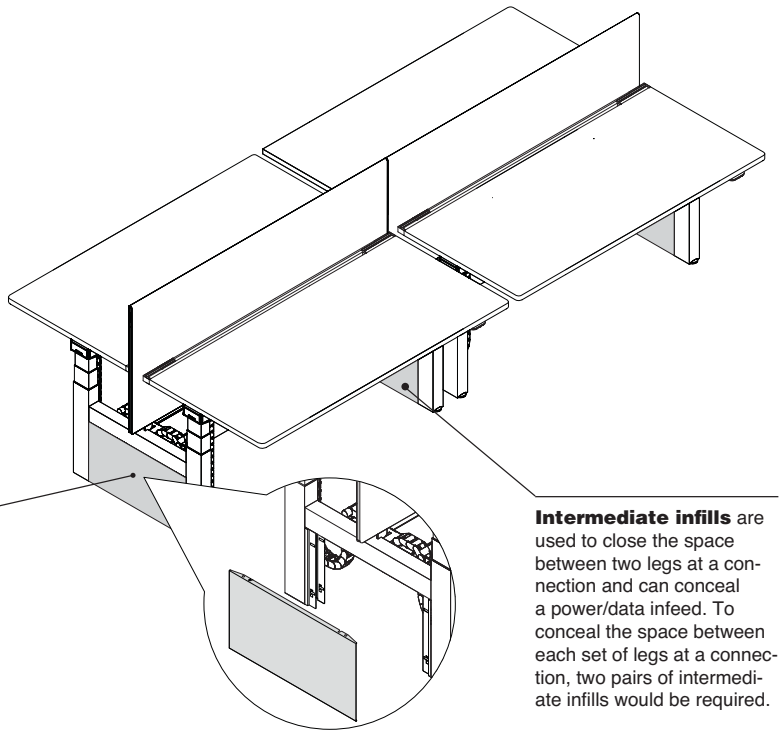


	120°					
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet						
Integrated Rail						
Power Door						
Soft Edge						

Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 120° Ology desks that are 52" wide or wider.

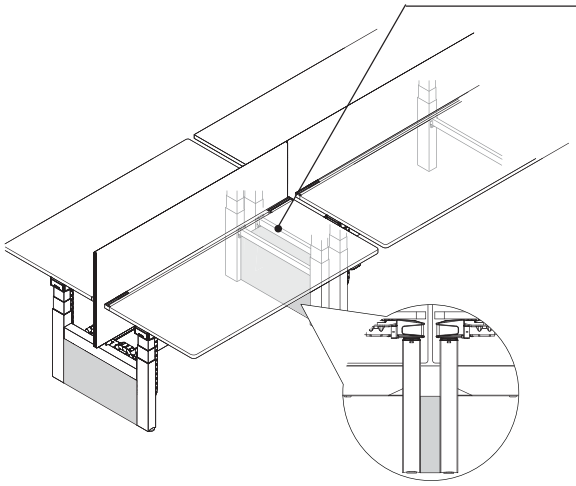
Infills for Ology Benches and Bases

Infills are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill. Infills provide privacy and can be used to conceal power/data infeeds.



End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.



Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

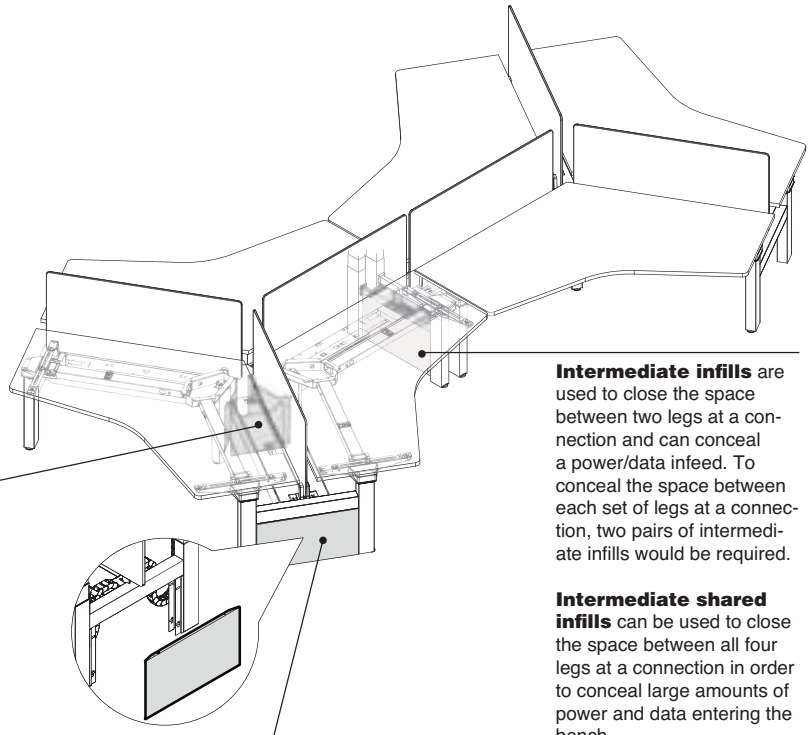
Surface Materials

Infill

- Paint

Infills are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill.

120° center infills are available for use with the triple-sided 120° benches.



120° corner center infill is used to conceal the space in the center of a triple-sided 120° bench.

Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.

Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

Infill

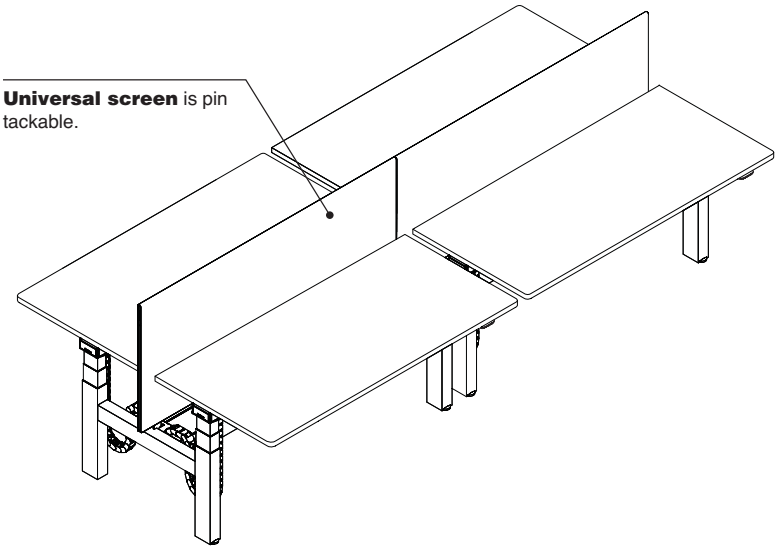
- Paint

Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

Universal centered screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

Universal screen is pin tackable.

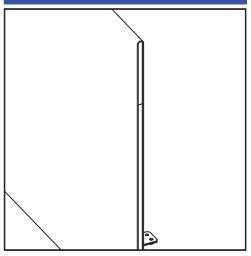


Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"
Height	26" and 32"
Thickness	3/4"

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1/16" increments.

Product Details



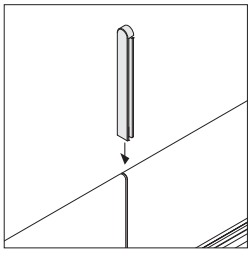
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H. Screens range in size from 42"W-78"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cable tray. The 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

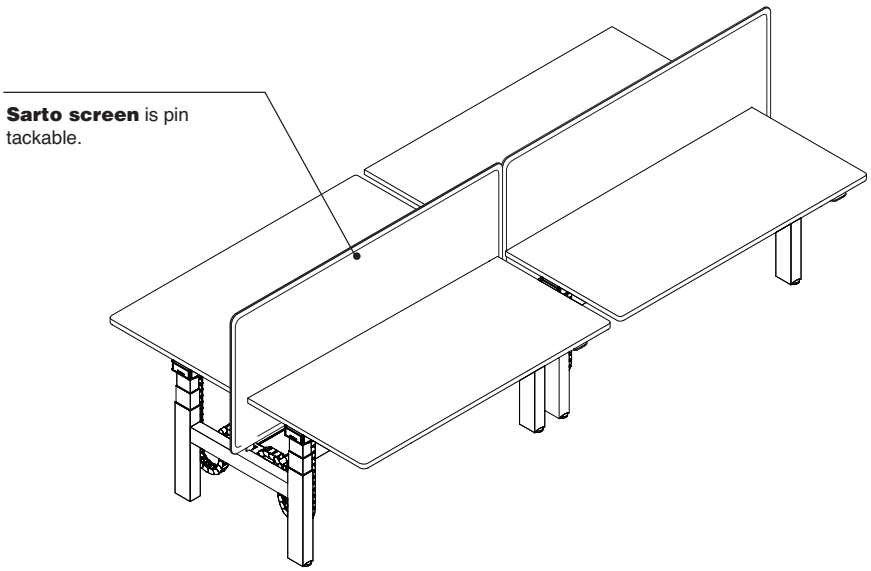
Brackets

- 7360 Merle

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

Sarto centered screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 244



Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"
Height	26" and 32"
Thickness	9⁄16"

Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H. Screens range in size from 42"W-78"W.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cable tray. The 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap.

Surface Materials

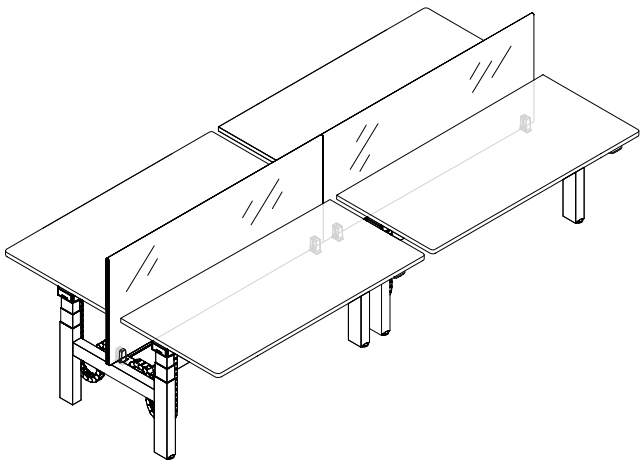
Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

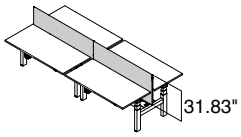
Custom Insert Kit for Use with Ology Benches

Custom insert kits support customer supplied inserts to provide a boundary element along the bench.

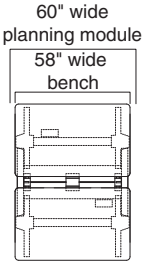


Product Details

Custom insert bracket can support panel thickness ranging from 1/4" - 1/2" thick.



Maximum insert height is 31.83"H. Insert must be 31.83"H to hit a 48"H datum and 25.65"H to hit a 42"H datum.



Insert width must be between 1/4" and 4" narrower than the bench plan width. Example: insert width must be between 56"W and 59 3/4"W for a 60"W planning module.

Insert material flammability: Check with local building/fire code authorities.

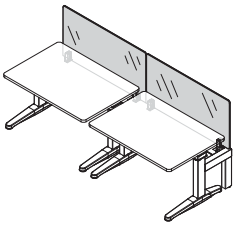
Glass, if used, must be 3/8" thick tempered glass with chamfered, beveled, or radius edges and meet ANI Z97.1 Class A requirements.

Insert must be free of contact hazards (i.e. sharp edges).

Maximum panel weight formula: maximum weight (pounds) allowed per bench = 1.24 x plan width (inches)
i.e. if the plan width is 78", the max width = 1.24 x 78 = 96.7 pounds.

Maximum surface area formula: maximum surface area (square inches) = 31.83 x plan width (inches)
i.e If the plan width is 78", the max surface area is = 2482.7 square inches.
Tip: Failure to comply with these restrictions will void the Steelcase warranty on this bracket assembly and could also introduce safety and code compliance issues.

Application Topics



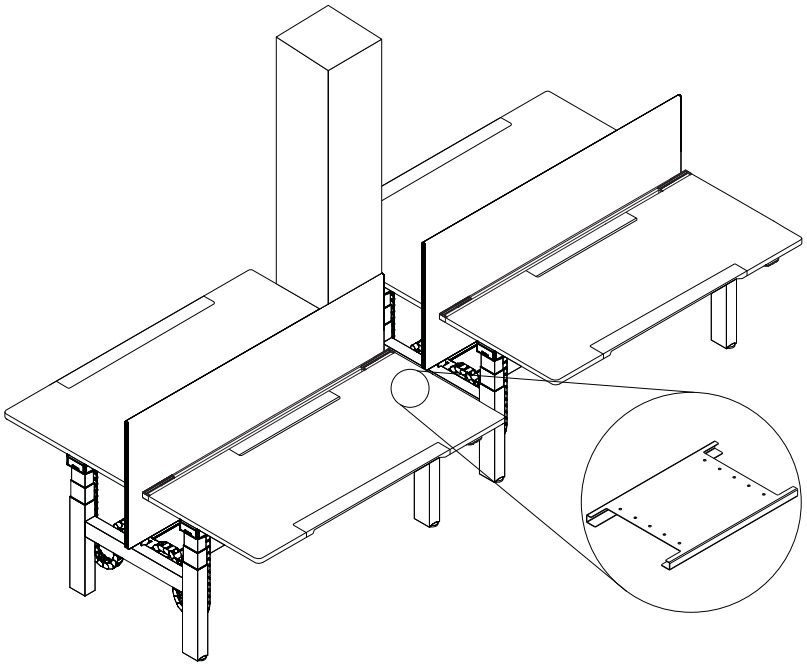
Stabilizer posts are required when custom insert kits are used on single-sided Ology benches.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post*, page 178.

Surface Materials

Brackets (plastic)
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic

Parametric Connection Kit

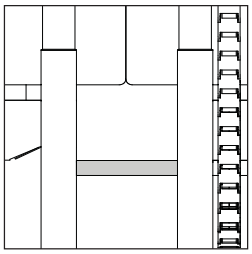
The parametric connection kit can be used in place of the connection kit or a single-sided bench to work around building columns or other structures. Parametric widths are available in 1⁄16" increments from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.



Parametric connection kit is available from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.

Product Details

Parametric connection kits are used in place of connection kits to connect two benches together.



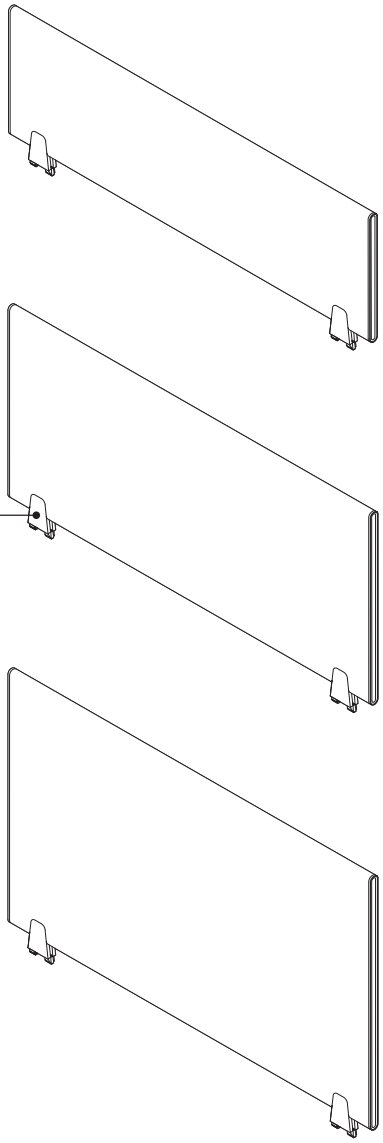
The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

Parametric connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single, and single-to-single application. *Tip: 1" pinch point clearance per worksurface is built into dimension of the parametric connection kit.*

Fixed Personal Screens

Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on integrated rail.
▶Specifying, page 244

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.



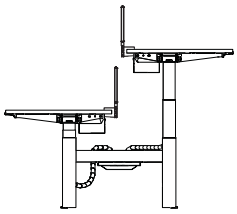
Brackets are attached to the screens.

Actual Dimensions

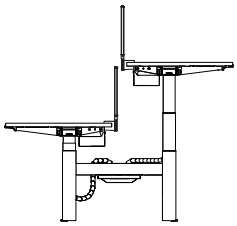
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

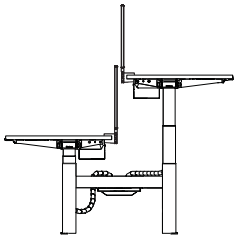
Product Details



12"H screen

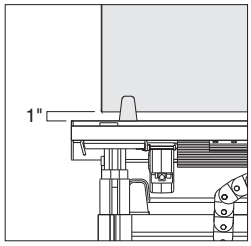


19½"H screen



24"H screen

Personal screens can be mounted on the integrated rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and integrated rail.

Surface Materials

Infill
- Fabric

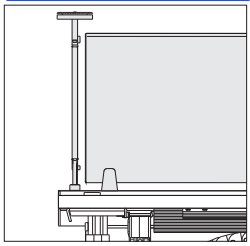
Brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

front

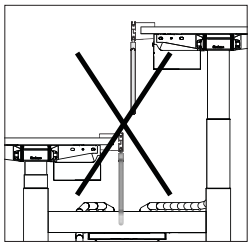
back

Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



When mounting the dash LED light to integrated rail, it must be mounted adjacent to the personal screen. dash cannot be mounted in front of screen.

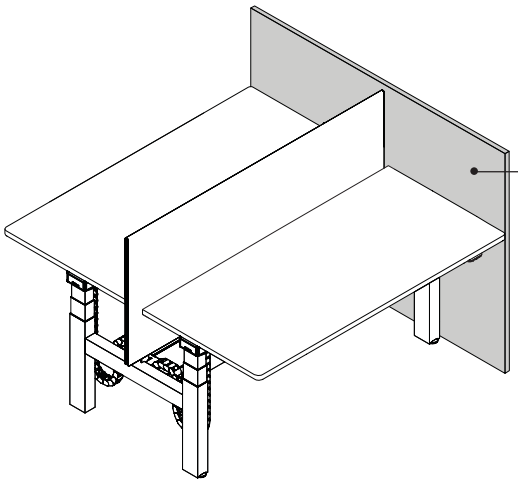


Fixed personal screens cannot be used in the modesty position on benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

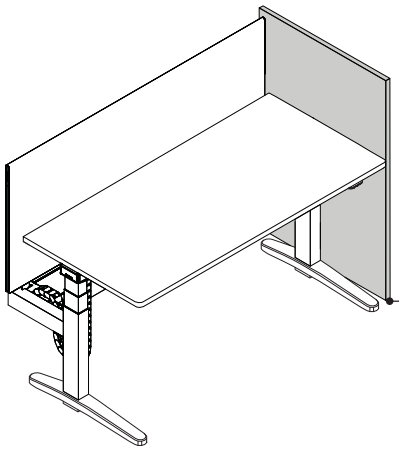
Ology Bench Boundary Screens

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.
▶Specifying, pages 246–248

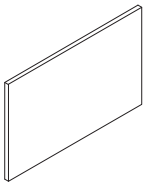


Boundary screens are 1 3/16" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

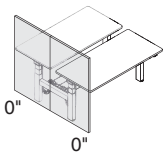


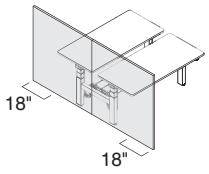
Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1½". The glides are located 1½" from the outside of each edge.

Product Details

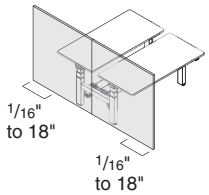


Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28½", 42", and 48"H.





Modular



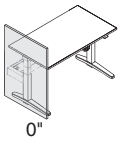
Parametric

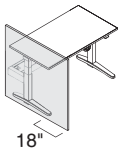
Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments. *Tip: A maximum of 12" overhang per side is available on 72"W screens.*

Actual Dimensions

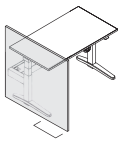
Height	28½", 42", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	50 31/32", 60 31/32", 72 31/32"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	86 31/32" or 96 31/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	27 5/32" or 32 5/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	45 5/32" or 50 5/32"
Thickness	1 3/16"

Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.





Modular



Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the cable tray to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12", or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

A maximum of 12" overhang is available on 34"W screens.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

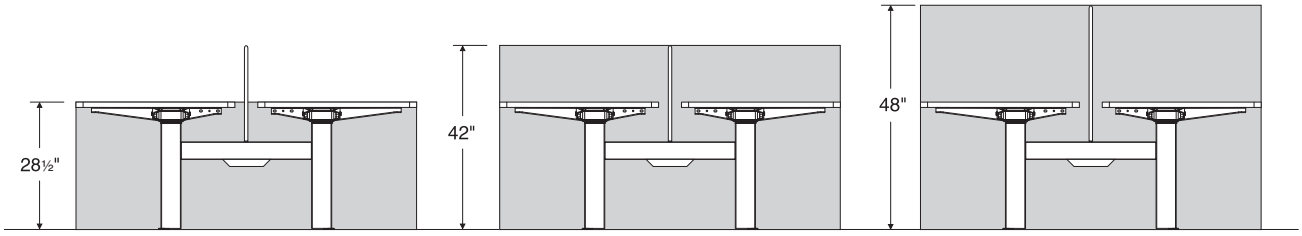
Edge
- Plastic

Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

Application Topics

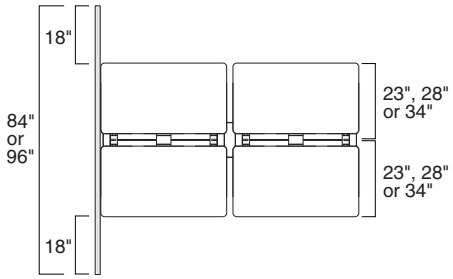


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Modular Width Dual-Sided	Overall Width with 18" Overhang
50"D	86 31/32"W
60"D	96 31/32"W
72"D	N.A.

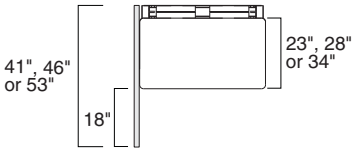
Tip: 72"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

Application Topics, continued

Spanning Boundary Screens, continued

Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Modular Width Single-Sided	Overall Width with 18" Overhang
23"W	41"W
28"W	46"W
34"W	N.A.

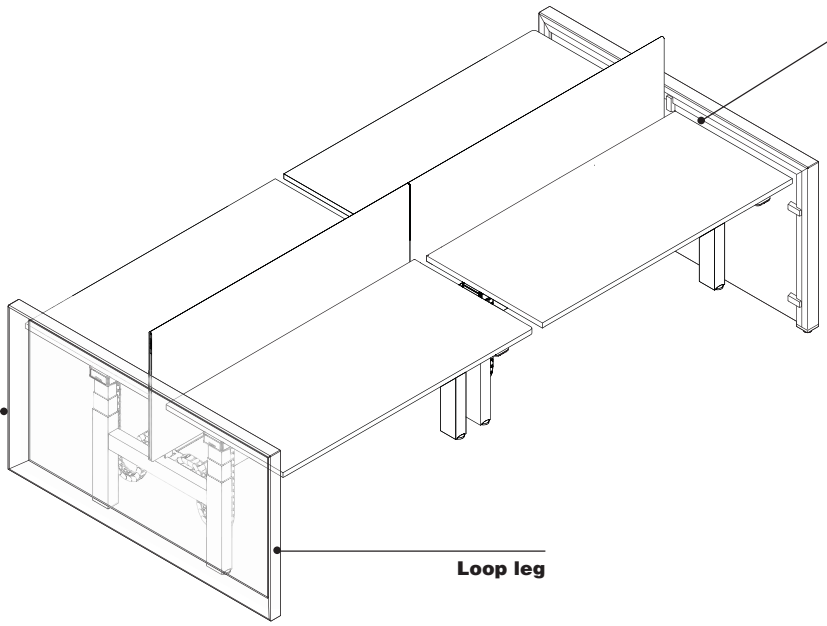
Tip: 34"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

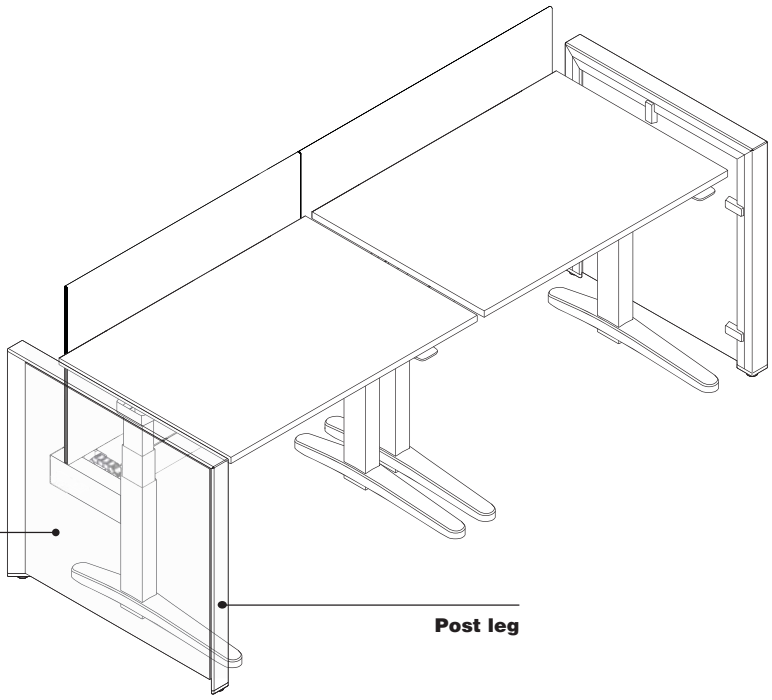
▶Specifying, pages 250-252



1" gap between work-surface and end panel provides pinch point clearance.

Legs are fixed height at 27 1/4".

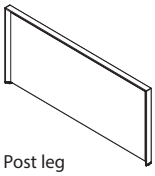
Loop leg



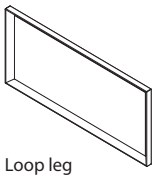
Infills are High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

Post leg

Product Details

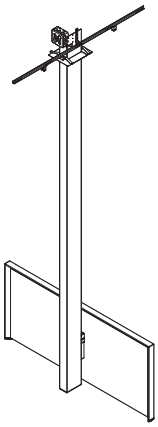


Post leg

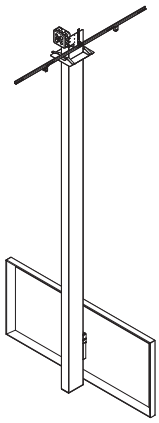


Loop leg

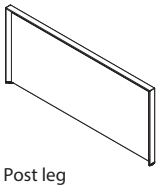
Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



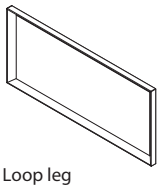
Post leg
with utility pole



Loop leg
with utility pole



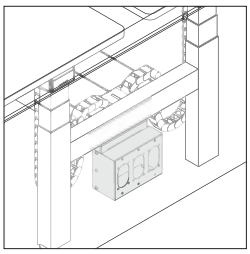
Post leg
without utility pole



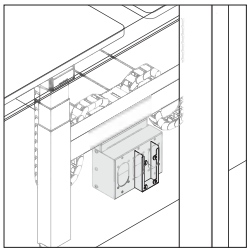
Loop leg
without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

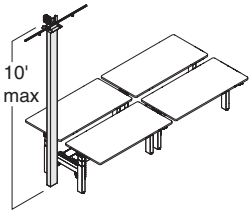
Connections



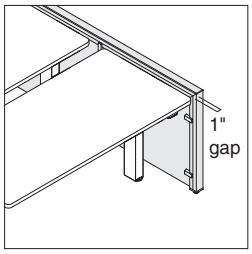
FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Ology bench.



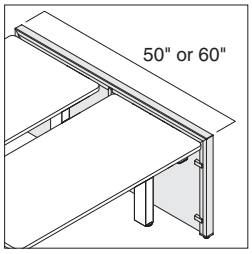
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



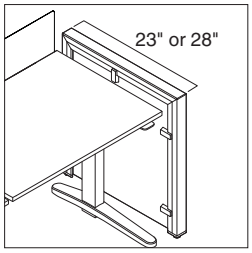
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



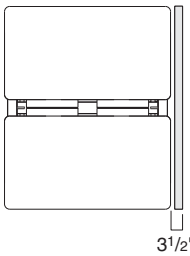
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



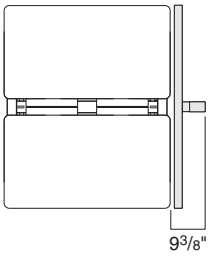
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 3¼" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9⅜" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

Infill
- High-Pressure Laminate

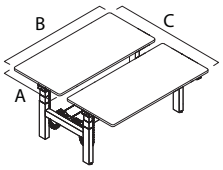
Legs and brackets
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Utility pole
- Anodized aluminum

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

34"D will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 180 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 166	• Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$128	Specify *with radius corners.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$216	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$654	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$148	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$148	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 72	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 42	Specify *with parallel application.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

34"D will be available Summer 2019.

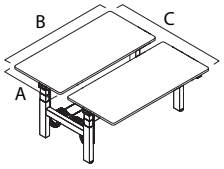
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 476	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$1650	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$1670	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 84	Specify *with grommet.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 238
	• Data kit		▶Page 339
	• Universal screens		▶Page 182
	• Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench		▶Page 234

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQD	23"D	$4103	$4252	$4401	$4548	$4711	$4865	$5017
	28"D	$4521	$4684	$4847	$5009	$5181	$5351	$5520
	34"D	$4939	$5118	$5291	$5470	$5651	$5839	$6025

Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQD	23"D	$5231	$5394	$5563	$5728	$5911	$6081	$6257
	28"D	$5697	$5876	$6057	$6235	$6431	$6615	$6804
	34"D	$6159	$6360	$6551	$6742	$6949	$7149	$7355

Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

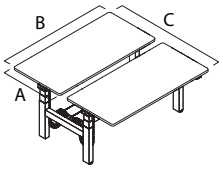
OLBSLRQD	23"D	$3741	$3877	$4013	$4148	$4297	$4437	$4575
	28"D	$4159	$4310	$4460	$4608	$4766	$4922	$5078
	34"D	$4577	$4743	$4903	$5070	$5237	$5411	$5583

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

34"D will be available Summer 2019.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



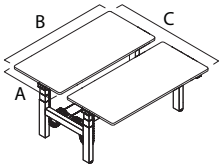
Style Number	Dimensions D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQD	23"D		$4869	$5019	$5175	$5328	$5497	$5653	$5815
	28"D		$5335	$5502	$5670	$5834	$6016	$6186	$6362
	34"D		$5797	$5985	$6163	$6342	$6535	$6721	$6913
Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQD	23"D		$2566	$2660	$2753	$2845	$2950	$3046	$3140
	28"D		$2984	$3092	$3199	$3305	$3420	$3532	$3644
	34"D		$3402	$3526	$3643	$3767	$3890	$4020	$4148
Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQD	23"D		$3694	$3802	$3915	$4025	$4150	$4262	$4380
	28"D		$4160	$4284	$4409	$4531	$4670	$4796	$4928
	34"D		$4622	$4768	$4903	$5039	$5188	$5330	$5478

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

34"D benches will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21 1/5" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 180 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

▶Need help? Product details, page 166

Standard Includes

- Two worksurfaces, height: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections)
4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections)
5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
6 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
7 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
8 Paint color number for base
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
9 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
10 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
11 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
12 Options, if selected (see below)

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Leg Type Position Two	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$128	Specify *with radius corners.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$216	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$654	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

34"D benches will be available Summer 2019.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 148	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 148	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 72	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 42	Specify *with parallel application.*
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 476	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$1650	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$1670	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 84	Specify *with grommet.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶ Page 238
	• Data kit		▶ Page 339
	• Universal screens		▶ Page 240

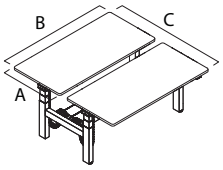
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

34"D benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBRQD	23"D	$2051	$2126	$2201	$2274	$2356	$2433	$2508
	28"D	$2260	$2342	$2423	$2504	$2591	$2676	$2760
	34"D	$2469	$2559	$2646	$2735	$2826	$2920	$3012

Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBRQD	23"D	$2615	$2697	$2782	$2864	$2956	$3041	$3128
	28"D	$2848	$2938	$3028	$3117	$3216	$3308	$3402
	28"D	$3079	$3180	$3276	$3371	$3475	$3575	$3677

Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBRQD	23"D	$1871	$1939	$2007	$2074	$2148	$2218	$2287
	28"D	$2080	$2155	$2230	$2304	$2384	$2462	$2540
	34"D	$2289	$2372	$2452	$2535	$2618	$2705	$2791

Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height

OLBRQD	23"D	$2435	$2510	$2588	$2664	$2748	$2826	$2907
	28"D	$2668	$2751	$2835	$2917	$3009	$3094	$3182
	28"D	$2899	$2993	$3082	$3171	$3267	$3360	$3456

Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height

OLBRQD	23"D	$1283	$1330	$1377	$1423	$1475	$1523	$1570
	28"D	$1492	$1546	$1600	$1653	$1710	$1766	$1822
	34"D	$1701	$1763	$1822	$1884	$1945	$2010	$2074

Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height

OLBRQD	23"D	$1847	$1901	$1958	$2013	$2075	$2131	$2190
	28"D	$2080	$2142	$2205	$2266	$2335	$2398	$2464
	28"D	$2311	$2384	$2452	$2520	$2594	$2665	$2739

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

34"D benches and parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 180 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 170	• One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$ 64	Specify *with radius corners.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$108	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$327	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 72	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 21	Specify *with parallel application.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

34"D benches and parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$238	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$825	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$835	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Without grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• With grommet	+$ 42	Specify *with grommet.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 15	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 238
	• Data kit		▶Page 339
	• Universal screens		▶Page 240
	• Conversion kit for Ology single-sided bench		▶Page 235

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	23"D	$2667	$2764	$2861	$2956	$3062	$3162	$3261
	28"D	$2939	$3045	$3151	$3255	$3368	$3478	$3588
	34"D	$3210	$3327	$3439	$3556	$3673	$3795	$3916

Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	23"D	$3231	$3335	$3442	$3546	$3662	$3770	$3881
	28"D	$3527	$3641	$3756	$3868	$3993	$4110	$4230
	34"D	$3820	$3948	$4069	$4192	$4322	$4450	$4581

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

34"D benches and parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

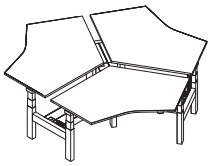
Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQS	23"D		$2453	$2543	$2632	$2720	$2817	$2909	$3000
	28"D		$2703	$2801	$2899	$2995	$3099	$3200	$3301
	34"D		$2953	$3061	$3164	$3271	$3379	$3492	$3603
Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQS	23"D		$3017	$3114	$3213	$3310	$3417	$3517	$3620
	28"D		$3291	$3397	$3504	$3608	$3724	$3832	$3943
	34"D		$3563	$3682	$3794	$3907	$4028	$4147	$4268
Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQS	23"D		$1760	$1824	$1888	$1951	$2021	$2087	$2152
	28"D		$1939	$2009	$2079	$2149	$2223	$2296	$2368
	34"D		$2119	$2196	$2270	$2347	$2424	$2505	$2585
Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQS	23"D		$2324	$2395	$2469	$2541	$2621	$2695	$2772
	28"D		$2527	$2605	$2684	$2762	$2848	$2928	$3010
	34"D		$2729	$2817	$2900	$2983	$3073	$3160	$3250

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 180 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 174	• Three worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • 2" adjustable glides • Three power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Three perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$192	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller • Active touch controller	No cost +$324	Specify *with simple touch controller.* Specify *with active touch controller.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$981	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$222 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$222	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$780	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$222	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$135	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$216	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 63	Specify *with parallel application.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

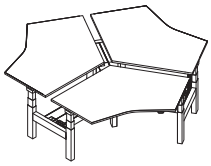
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$2475	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$2505	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$4950	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$5010	Specify with power and data access door *left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 126	Specify *with grommet* and select left- or right-hand side.
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 252	Specify *with grommet* and select left- and right-hand side.
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 238
	• Data kit		▶Page 339
	• Universal screens		▶Page 240

Specification Information



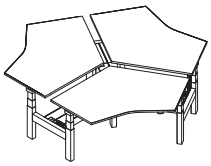
Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	32"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height								
OLBELWCT	23"D		$11,300	$11,765	$12,230	$12,737	$13,268	$13,832
	28"D		$11,892	$12,392	$12,878	$13,406	$13,958	$14,537
120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height								
OLBELWCT	23"D		$13,481	$14,606	$15,140	$15,686	$16,259	$16,871
	28"D		$14,334	$15,575	$16,136	$16,709	$17,309	$17,942
120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCT	23"D		$10,396	$10,824	$11,252	$11,718	$12,207	$12,726
	28"D		$10,941	$11,401	$11,848	$12,334	$12,842	$13,374

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



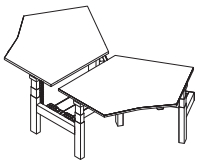
Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	32"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W – 36"W	36 1/16"W – 42"W	42 1/16"W – 48"W	48 1/16"W – 54"W	54 1/16"W – 60"W	60 1/16"W – 66"W
120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCT	23"D		$12,577	$13,665	$14,162	$14,667	$15,198	$15,765
	28"D		$13,383	$14,584	$15,106	$15,637	$16,193	$16,779
120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCT	23"D		$ 7458	$ 7765	$ 8072	$ 8407	$ 8757	$ 9129
	28"D		$ 7849	$ 8179	$ 8500	$ 8848	$ 9213	$ 9595
120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCT	23"D		$ 9639	$10,606	$10,982	$11,356	$11,748	$12,168
	28"D		$10,291	$11,362	$11,758	$12,151	$12,564	$13,000

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 180 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 174	• Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$128	Specify *with radius corners.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$216	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$654	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$148 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$148	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$148	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 90	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$216	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 42	Specify *with parallel application.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$1650	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$1670	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$3300	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$3340	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 84	Specify *with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.*
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 168	Specify *with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 238
	• Data kit		▶Page 339
	• Universal screens		▶Page 240

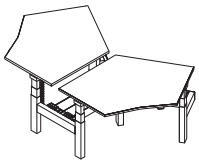
Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Specification Information



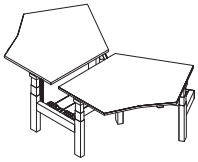
Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	32"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height								
OLBELWCD	23"D		$ 8243	$ 8553	$ 8863	$ 9201	$ 9555	$ 9931
	28"D		$ 8671	$ 8971	$ 9295	$ 9647	$10,015	$10,401
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height								
OLBELWCD	23"D		$ 9697	$10,447	$10,803	$11,167	$11,549	$11,957
	28"D		$10,299	$11,093	$11,467	$11,849	$12,249	$12,671
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCD	23"D		$ 7583	$ 7869	$ 8154	$ 8465	$ 8790	$ 9136
	28"D		$ 7977	$ 8253	$ 8551	$ 8875	$ 9214	$ 9569

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	32"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCD	23"D		$9037	$ 9763	$10,094	$10,431	$10,784	$11,162
	28"D		$9605	$10,375	$10,723	$11,077	$11,448	$11,839
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCD	23"D		$5440	$ 5645	$ 5850	$ 6073	$ 6306	$ 6554
	28"D		$5723	$ 5921	$ 6135	$ 6367	$ 6610	$ 6865
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCD	23"D		$6894	$ 7539	$ 7790	$ 8039	$ 8300	$ 8580
	28"D		$7351	$ 8043	$ 8307	$ 8569	$ 8844	$ 9135

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 180 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 174	• One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 64	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller • Active touch controller	No cost +$108	Specify *with simple touch controller.* Specify *with active touch controller.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$327	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 45	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$144	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 21	Specify *with parallel application.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$ 825	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$ 835	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$1650	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$1670	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 42	Specify *with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.*
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 84	Specify *with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 15	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 238
	• Data kit		▶Page 339
	• Universal screens		▶Page 240

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	32"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	23"D	$4403	$4558	$4713	$4882	$5059	$5247
	28"D	$4617	$4767	$4929	$5105	$5289	$5482

120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	23"D	$5130	$5505	$5683	$5865	$6056	$6260
	28"D	$5431	$5828	$6015	$6206	$6406	$6617

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLWCS	23"D	$4051	$4194	$4336	$4492	$4655	$4827
	28"D	$4248	$4386	$4535	$4697	$4866	$5044

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Parametric width benches will be available Summer 2019.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

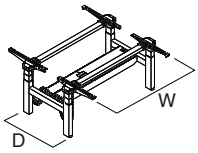
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	32"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCS	23"D		$4778	$5141	$5306	$5475	$5652	$5840
	28"D		$5062	$5447	$5621	$5798	$5983	$6179
120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCS	23"D		$2906	$3008	$3111	$3222	$3339	$3463
	28"D		$3047	$3146	$3253	$3369	$3491	$3618
120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCS	23"D		$3633	$3955	$4081	$4205	$4336	$4476
	28"D		$3861	$4207	$4339	$4470	$4608	$4753

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases

34"D bases will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 180 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

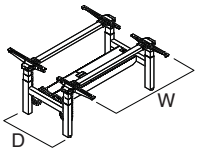
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$216	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 72	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 42	Specify *with parallel application.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

34"D bases will be available Summer 2019.

Specification Information

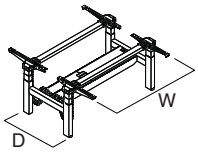


Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height									
OLBELRQDB	23"D		$4096	$4150	$4190	$4329	$4490	$4641	$4753
	28"D		$4508	$4574	$4608	$4663	$4736	$4768	$4794
	34"D		$4574	$4610	$4648	$4699	$4776	$4809	$4835
Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQDB	23"D		$3769	$3818	$3855	$3983	$4131	$4269	$4372
	28"D		$4148	$4208	$4240	$4290	$4358	$4387	$4411
	34"D		$4208	$4241	$4276	$4323	$4394	$4424	$4448
Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQDB	23"D		$2704	$2739	$2765	$2857	$2963	$3063	$3137
	28"D		$2976	$3019	$3041	$3078	$3126	$3147	$3164
	34"D		$3019	$3043	$3068	$3101	$3152	$3174	$3191

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases

34"D bases will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ *See page* 180 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Prices at right are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases, one basic height and one extended height: paint • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections) 4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for bases 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 7 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

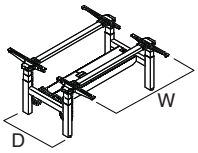
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Leg Type Position Two	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$216	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 72	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 42	Specify *with parallel application.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

34"D bases will be available Summer 2019.

Specification Information



Tip: Prices below are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Extended Height

OLBRQDB	23"D	$2048	$2075	$2095	$2164	$2245	$2320	$2376
	28"D	$2254	$2287	$2304	$2332	$2368	$2385	$2397
	34"D	$2287	$2305	$2324	$2349	$2388	$2404	$2417

Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Basic Height

OLBRQDB	23"D	$1884	$1909	$1927	$1991	$2065	$2135	$2186
	28"D	$2074	$2104	$2120	$2146	$2179	$2193	$2206
	34"D	$2104	$2121	$2138	$2161	$2197	$2212	$2224

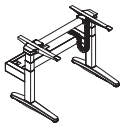
Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Fixed Height

OLBRQDB	23"D	$1352	$1369	$1383	$1429	$1482	$1531	$1568
	28"D	$1488	$1509	$1521	$1539	$1563	$1574	$1582
	34"D	$1509	$1521	$1534	$1551	$1576	$1587	$1595

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases

34"D bases and parametric width bases will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ *See page* 180 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 170	• One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

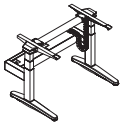
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$108	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 72	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 21	Specify *with parallel application.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 15	Specify *with 1" glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

34"D bases and parametric width bases will be available Summer 2019.

Specification Information

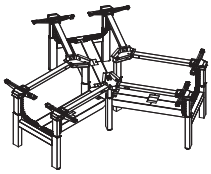


Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Single-Sided Base — Extended Height									
OLBELRQSB	23"D		$2533	$2626	$2718	$2808	$2909	$3004	$3098
	28"D		$2792	$2892	$2993	$3093	$3200	$3304	$3409
	34"D		$3050	$3160	$3267	$3378	$3490	$3606	$3720
Single-Sided Base — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQSB	23"D		$2331	$2416	$2500	$2584	$2676	$2764	$2850
	28"D		$2568	$2661	$2754	$2845	$2944	$3040	$3136
	34"D		$2806	$2908	$3006	$3108	$3210	$3317	$3423
Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQSB	23"D		$1672	$1733	$1794	$1854	$1920	$1983	$2044
	28"D		$1842	$1909	$1975	$2041	$2112	$2181	$2250
	34"D		$2013	$2086	$2156	$2229	$2303	$2380	$2455

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases

Parametric width bases will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ *See page* 180 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • ½" adjustable glides • Three power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Three perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

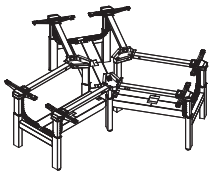
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$324	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$135	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$216	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 63	Specify *with parallel application.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric width bases will be available Summer 2019.

Specification Information

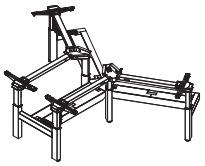


Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	32"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCTB	23"D		$10,928	$11,261	$11,594	$11,660	$11,726	$11,792
	28"D		$11,388	$11,888	$12,374	$12,395	$12,416	$12,497
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCTB	23"D		$10,054	$10,360	$10,667	$10,728	$10,788	$10,849
	28"D		$10,477	$10,937	$11,384	$11,404	$11,423	$11,498
120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCTB	23"D		$ 7213	$ 7433	$ 7652	$ 7696	$ 7739	$ 7783
	28"D		$ 7516	$ 7846	$ 8167	$ 8181	$ 8195	$ 8248

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases

Parametric width bases will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 180 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

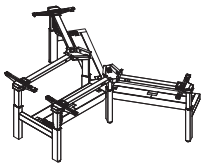
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$216	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$216	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 42	Specify *with parallel application.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric width bases will be available Summer 2019.

Specification Information

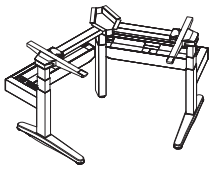


Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	764"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCDB	23"D		$7995	$8217	$8439	$8483	$8527	$8571
	28"D		$8335	$8635	$8959	$8973	$8987	$9041
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCDB	23"D		$7355	$7560	$7764	$7804	$7845	$7885
	28"D		$7668	$7944	$8242	$8255	$8268	$8318
120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCDB	23"D		$5277	$5423	$5570	$5599	$5628	$5657
	28"D		$5501	$5699	$5913	$5922	$5931	$5967

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases

Parametric width bases will be available Summer 2019.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 180 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Single electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • ½" adjustable glides • Single power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Single perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

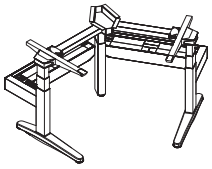
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$108	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 45	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$144	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 21	Specify *with parallel application.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 15	Specify *with 1" glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric width bases will be available Summer 2019.

Specification Information

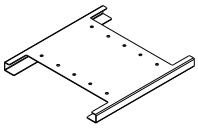


Style Number	Dimension D	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	32"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Extended Height								
OLBELWCSB	23"D		$4279	$4390	$4501	$4523	$4545	$4567
	28"D		$4449	$4599	$4761	$4768	$4775	$4802
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCSB	23"D		$3937	$4039	$4141	$4161	$4182	$4202
	28"D		$4093	$4231	$4380	$4387	$4393	$4418
120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCSB	23"D		$2824	$2898	$2971	$2985	$3000	$3014
	28"D		$2937	$3036	$3142	$3147	$3152	$3170

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Use with Ology Dual-Sided Benches

Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

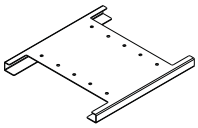
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 166	• Connection kit: paint • Hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connection kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	• Dual sided to dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to dual sided.*
	• Dual sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to single sided.*
	• Single sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided to single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCK	$69

Parametric Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Tip: Width is parametric to 1⁄16" from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Connection kit: paint • Hardware • Parametric 2 1⁄16"W–36"W	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Paint color number for connection kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Application (see below under Required Selections)

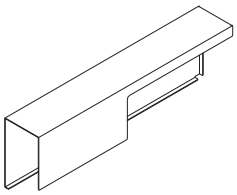
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	• Dual sided to dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to dual sided.*
	• Dual sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to single sided.*
	• Single sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided to single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCKP	$98

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications



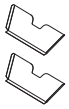
Tip: End-of-run trim kit must be specified to cover cross tube. One pair needed per run.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 170	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
• Pair of end-of-run trim kit	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCCS	$50

End of Run Tray Covers



Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the dual-sided or single-sided rectangle cable tray.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 173	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)
• Pair of tray covers: paint	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover Application	• Dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided.*
	• Single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBEC	$52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Tray Cover for 120° Bench Application

Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the cable tray on a single-, dual-, or triple-sided 120° unit.

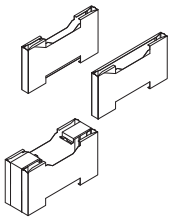
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175 • Single tray cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover Application	• Dual sided tray	No cost	Specify *with dual sided.*
	• Single sided tray	No cost	Specify *with single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBWCEC	$25

Infill



Tip: Intermediate shared application is used when large capacity is required.

Tip: For use with dual-sided benches, triple-sided 120° benches, and dual-sided 120° benches. Not for use with single-sided benches.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 • Infill: paint price group 1 • End of run: pair • Intermediate: pair • Intermediate shared: pair and L-bracket fillers • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Infill application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for infill 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infill Application	• End of run	No cost	Specify *with end of run.*
	• Intermediate	No cost	Specify *with intermediate.*
	• Intermediate shared	No cost	Specify *with intermediate shared.*

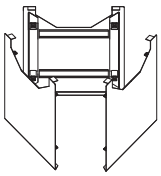
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBFL	$250

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Center Infill for 120° Triple-Sided Applications



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 177 • Infill: paint price group 1 • Center three piece brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$30	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBWCFL	$250

Ology Stabilizer Post for Use with Single-Sided Application

Tip: See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, *page 178.*

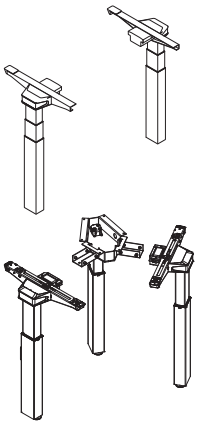
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 170 • Stabilizer post: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for stabilizer post ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBSP	$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Infill: paint price group 1 • Center three piece brackets	1 Style number 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 28"D	No cost	Specify *with 28" depth.*
	• 34"D	No cost	Specify *with 34" depth.*
Controller	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$108	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Extended Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQDCK $1475

Basic Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQDCK $1357

Extended Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

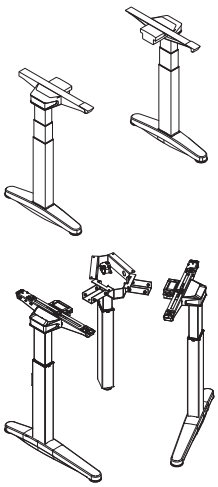
OLBELWCTCK $2099

Basic Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

OLBSLWCTCK $1931

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Single-Sided Benches



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Infill: paint price group 1 • Center three piece brackets	1 Style number 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 28"D	No cost	Specify *with 28" depth.*
	• 34"D	No cost	Specify *with 34" depth.*
Controller	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$108	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Antimicrobial Surface	**Bases**		
	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 15	Specify *with 1" glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Extended Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQSCK	$1575

Basic Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQSCK	$1449

Extended Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

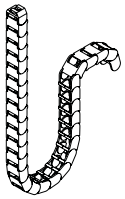
OLBELWCSCK	$2199

Basic Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

OLBSLWCSCK	$2023

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Manager



Tip: Cable manager is compatible with Ology bench only. One cable manager is included with each worksurface.

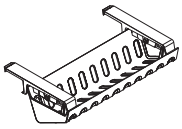
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 166 • Perpendicular cable manager • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Manager Application • Parallel	+$21	Specify *with parallel application.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBCM	$52

Cable Basket



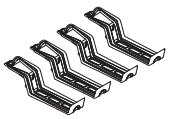
Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46 1/16"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40 1/16"W or larger.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 • Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCB	1.0 lb	$60

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 • Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCBK4	0.5 lb	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

90° Mini Extension Cord

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 10"L molded NEMA mini extension cord	Style number

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

Specification Information

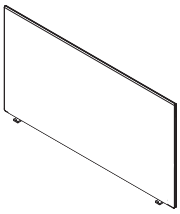
Style Number	U.S. Price
LMINICORD	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Ology Benches

Universal Centered Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 184	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge (lower segment) felt color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 6 Fabric color number for screen 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle • Edge (lower segment): PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		+$ 30	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 26"H	26"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 32"H	26 1/16"H–32"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$107	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$157	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$188	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$249	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$279	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$310	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
		Parametric Width	42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W
OLBSC	26"		$716	$736	$757	$778	$799	$820	$840
	26 1/16"–32"		$859	$880	$901	$921	$942	$963	$984

Tip: 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 184	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

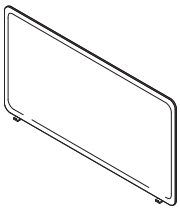
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFAL	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches



Tip: 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 185	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 26"H	Prices below	Specify *with 26"H.*
	• 32"H	Prices below	Specify *with 32"H.*
Width	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$107	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$157	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$188	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$249	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$279	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$310	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

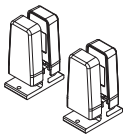
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Height	• U.S. Base Prices						
		42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
OLBPSC	26"	$550	$566	$582	$598	$614	$630	$646
	32"	$661	$677	$693	$709	$725	$741	$757

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Custom Insert Kit for Use with Ology Benches

Custom insert kit for use with Ology benches will be available Spring 2019.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 184	• Bracket cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bracket cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBSK	$199

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

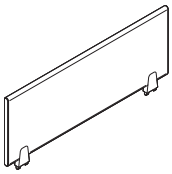
Fixed Personal Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	• Personal screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

Options		U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$27	+$ 36	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$69	+$ 94	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$90	+$119	+$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	+$ 16	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

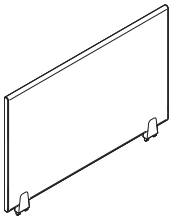
Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Specification Information



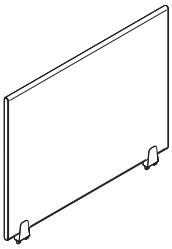
12"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3012**	$182
36"	**CQSF3612**	$212
42"	**CQSF4212**	$239
48"	**CQSF4812**	$269



19½"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3019**	$280
36"	**CQSF3619**	$310
42"	**CQSF4219**	$340
48"	**CQSF4819**	$368



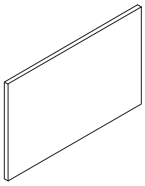
24"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3024**	$376
36"	**CQSF3624**	$409
42"	**CQSF4224**	$437
48"	**CQSF4824**	$466

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth: 50"D, 60"D, and 72"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	**Modular**		
	28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$148 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$148	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$148	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

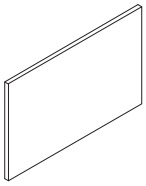
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

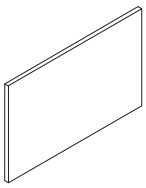
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 50"D	60"D	72"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBBSD	28½"H	$ 333	$ 388	$ 443	+$ 28	+$ 55	+$ 82	+$109	+$136	+$163
	42"H	$ 433	$ 511	$ 589	+$ 38	+$ 75	+$112	+$149	+$186	+$223
	48"H	$ 526	$ 616	$ 706	+$ 45	+$ 87	+$130	+$173	+$216	+$259



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

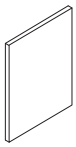
Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBBSD	28½"H	$ 831	$ 987	$1143	+$104	+$206	+$308	+$410	+$512	+$614
	42"H	$1109	$1332	$1555	+$146	+$290	+$434	+$578	+$722	+$866
	48"H	$1363	$1620	$1877	+$169	+$334	+$500	+$666	+$832	+$998

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Bench Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**		
	28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	• Left-hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand.*
	• Right-hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

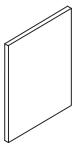
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

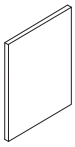
Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 23"D	28"D	34"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

OLBBSS	28½"H	$222	$250	$ 278	+$14	+$ 28	+$ 41	+$ 55	+$ 68	+$ 82
	42"H	$277	$316	$ 355	+$19	+$ 38	+$ 56	+$ 75	+$ 93	+$112
	48"H	$349	$394	$ 439	+$23	+$ 44	+$ 65	+$ 87	+$108	+$130



Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

OLBBSS	28½"H	$522	$599	$ 676	+$52	+$104	+$154	+$206	+$256	+$308
	42"H	$665	$776	$ 887	+$73	+$146	+$217	+$290	+$361	+$434
	48"H	$853	$982	$1111	+$85	+$168	+$250	+$334	+$416	+$500

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 194	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

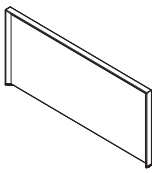
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

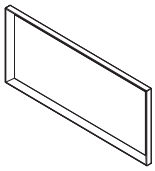
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Panel		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
Legs		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 15 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches		
• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
• Right-handed	+$162 per side	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg		
• Single-sided post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
• Loop leg	+$162	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPS**	$806	$896	N.A.	N.A.	+$133	+$146	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$1344	$1493	N.A.	N.A.	+$267	+$291



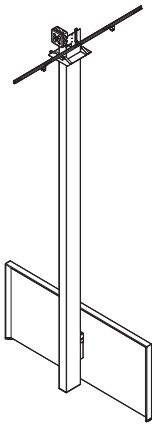


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
June 2019

Frame One Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Ology Bench



For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

▶See page 341

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.

▶See page 346

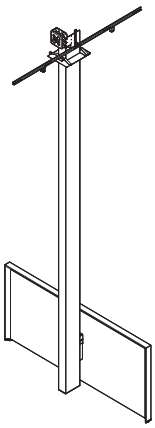
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 194	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Utility pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2 • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

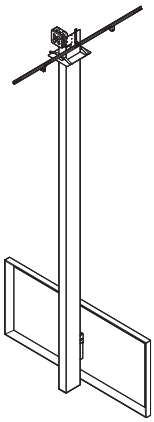
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 74	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$260	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$162	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$279	Specify *with loop leg.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPUPS**	$1371	$1523	N.A.	N.A.	+$133	+$146	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPUPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$2285	$2539	N.A.	N.A.	+$267	+$291





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Series 5 and 8 Height-Adjustable Benching

Statement of Line 256

Overview of Series Height-Adjustable Benches 258

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Benches

Understanding 260

Specifying 266

Series 8 Height-Adjustable Benches

Understanding 270

Specifying 276

Centered Screens

Understanding 280

Specifying 284

Fixed Personal Screens

Understanding 286

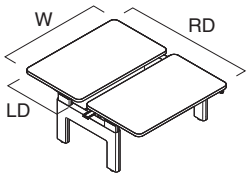
Specifying 287

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

Understanding 288

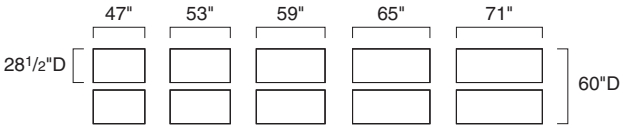
Specifying 290

Statement of Line

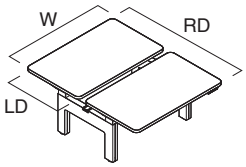


Understanding
▶Page 260
Specifying
▶Page 266

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

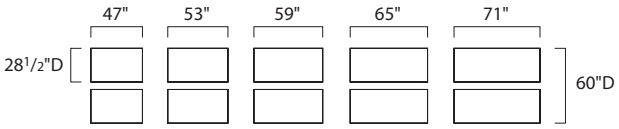


*Open shroud shown. Closed shrouds available.

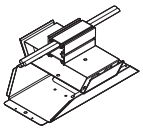


Understanding
▶Page 270
Specifying
▶Page 276

Series 8 Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

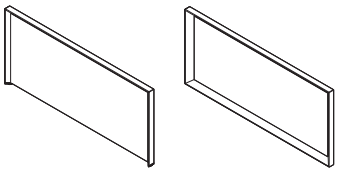


*Open shroud shown. Closed shrouds available.



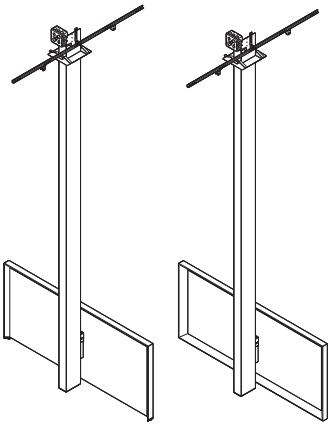
Understanding
▶Page 258
Specifying
▶Page 268

Dual-Sided Connection Kit



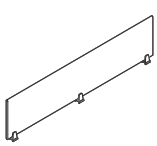
Understanding
▶ Page 288
Specifying
▶ Page 290

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

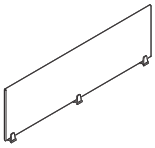


Understanding
▶ Page 289
Specifying
▶ Page 291

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole



19½"H



24"H

Understanding
▶ Page 280
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Centered Screens

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 287

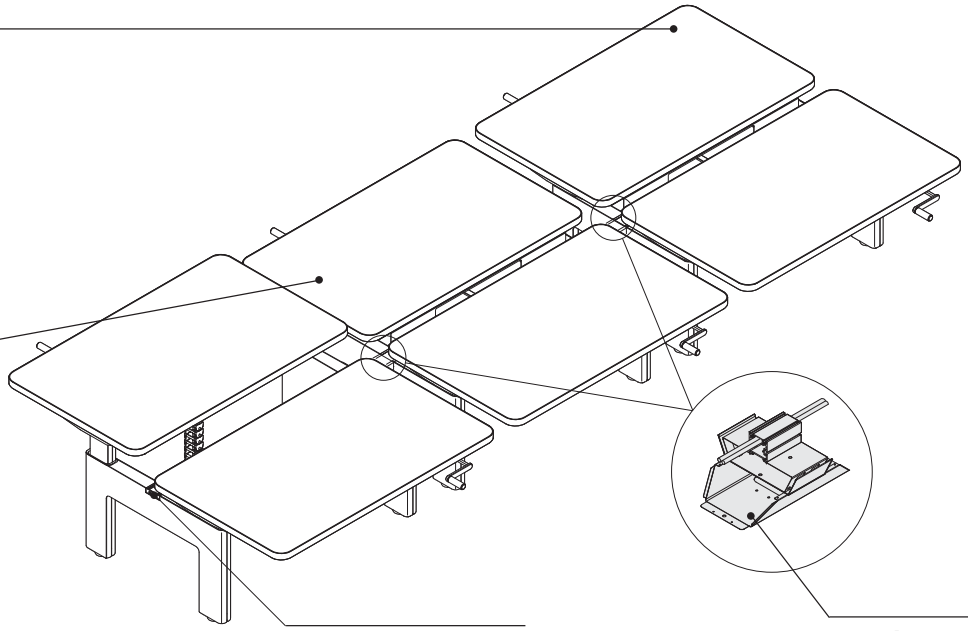
Fixed Personal Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Overview of Series Height-Adjustable Benches

Dual-sided base benches include an integrated rail and a choice of height-adjustable base options. Overall depth is 60"D. Widths range from 47"W to 71"W. Dual-sided base benches can be used independently or combined with dual-sided bases or connection benches to lengthen the overall bench.

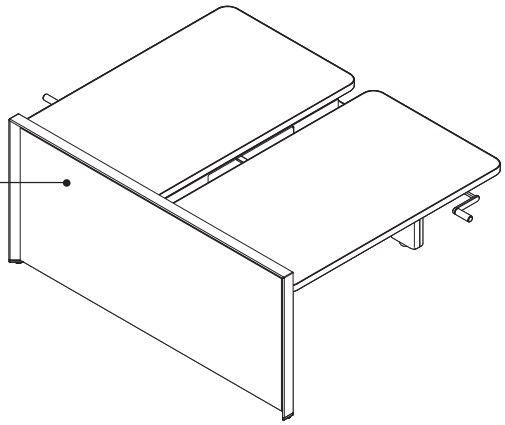
Dual-sided connection benches include an integrated rail and a variety of height-adjustable base options, and connect to dual-sided base benches. Dual-sided connection benches, can be added to each other to lengthen the overall bench. Dual-sided connection benches are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base benches.



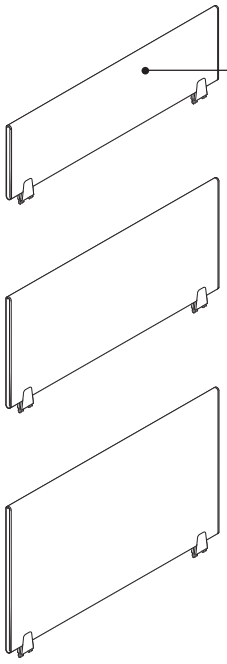
Wire manager is standard on all dual-sided benches to route cables from the base to each worksurface.

Dual-sided connection kit includes an integrated rail extension, power and data tray extensions, and is required to attach dual-sided bases or connection benches to one another.

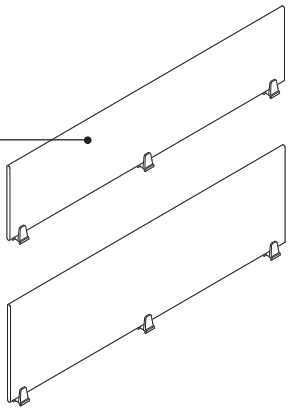
FrameOne end panels attach to dual-sided Series 5 or 8 connection benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to a space. Overall width is 60" to provide additional modesty for the bench run.



Fixed personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens are used on SOTO rail for additional privacy.



Centered screens are mounted to the integrated rail on both dual-sided base and connection benches. 19½"H and 24"H screens have widths from 36"W to 72"W.



Series 5 Height-Adjustable Benches

Dual-sided bases and connection benches connect together to create benching applications. The electric-based worksurface can easily be raised or lowered to an optimal height to provide users a highly personalized and productive workspace.
▶Specifying, page 266

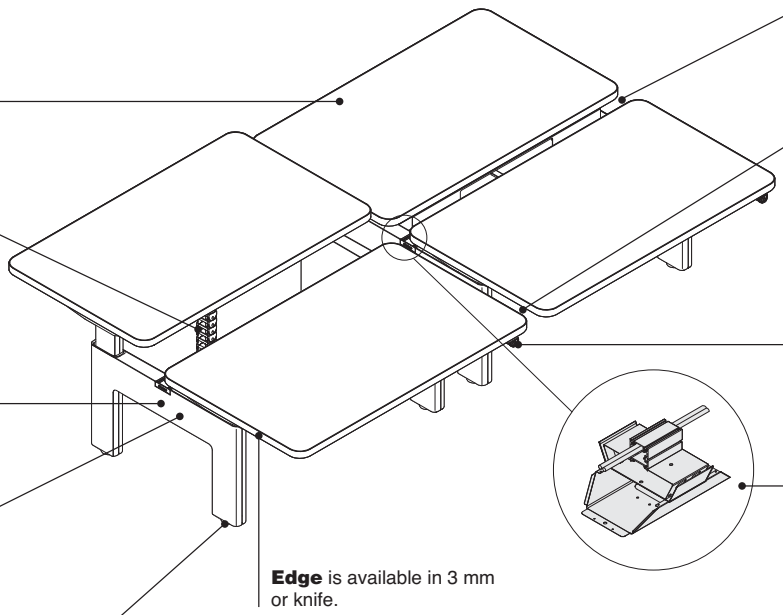
Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is $1^{3}/_{16}$" thick.

Each wire manager cleanly routes cables from the tray to the worksurface.

Each height-adjustable base adjusts independently from $25^{1}/_{2}$"H to 52"H in any increment.

Each height-adjustable base independently supports a maximum distributed weight load of 195 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weights of the worksurface and options (power access door).

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install benches on uneven floors.



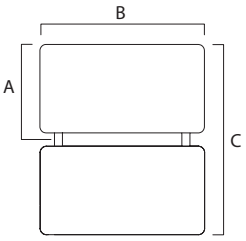
5" gap between back-to-back worksurfaces accommodates centered screens and cords.

1" gap between side-to-side worksurfaces provides pinch point clearance.

Push button up/down controller adjusts height at the rate $1^{7}/_{10}$" per second.

Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side base or connection benches.

Edge is available in 3 mm or knife.



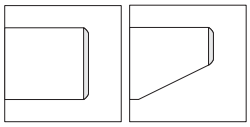
Actual Dimensions	
A	30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	47", 53", 59", 65", or 71"
C	60"

Tip: Actual worksurface depths are $28^{1}/_{2}$" or $26^{3}/_{4}$" (with SOTO rail option).

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

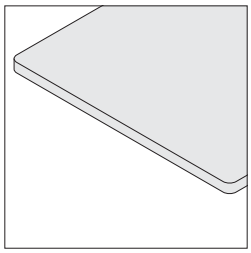


3 mm edge profile | Knife edge profile

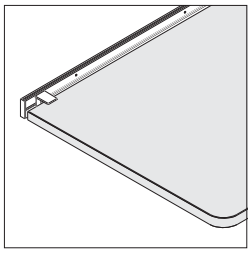
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

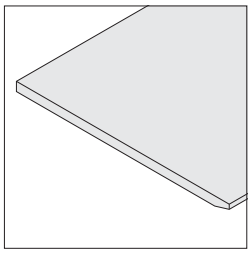
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.



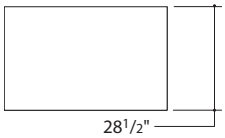
Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges.



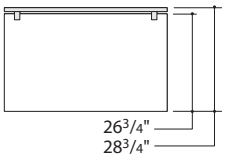
Universal tables with SOTO rail have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Knife edge worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

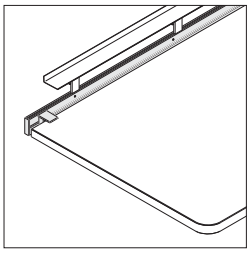


The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28½".

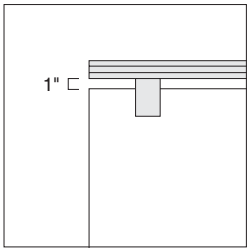


SOTO rail is optional on dual-sided base and connection bench units. The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28¾"D.

SOTO rail must be ordered as an option and cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened to accommodate the SOTO rail in overall footprint.



SOTO rail supports several SOTO shelf and worktool combinations.
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



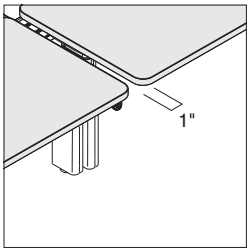
SOTO rail provides 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management.

SOTO rail is flush with top of worksurface.

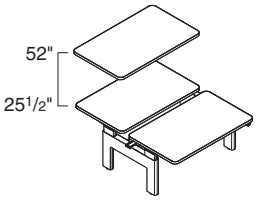
SOTO rail clamps require 2" footprint above the worksurface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

SOTO rail clamps are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

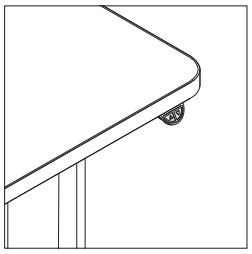
SOTO rail supports a maximum weight of 125 pounds.



Worksurface widths are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent benches eliminating any pinch points.



Series 5 worksurfaces adjust 25½"H to 52"H in any increment.



Push button controller is standard and easily adjusts worksurface height by pushing control up and down arrows.

Open exterior shroud

Open interior shroud

Closed exterior shroud

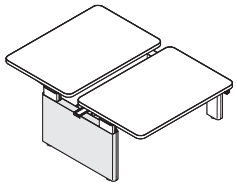
Closed interior shroud

Open interior shroud for utility pole

Closed interior shroud for utility pole

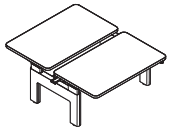
Base and connection benches are differentiated only by shroud types. Base benches ship with a minimum of one exterior shroud. Connection benches ship with two interior shrouds.

Two shroud types are available on dual-sided base and connection benches. Open shrouds are the standard.

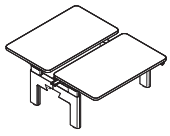


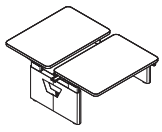
Closed shrouds provide a different visual and provide some concealment.

Dual-sided base benches have four different shroud options when specifying four-packs or larger.
- Exterior Open/Interior Open (standard)
- Exterior Open/Interior Closed
- Exterior Closed/Interior Open
- Exterior Closed/Interior Closed

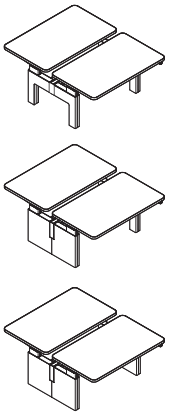


Dual exterior shrouds should be ordered if specifying a two-pack only.
- Exterior Open/Exterior Open
- Exterior Closed/Exterior Closed

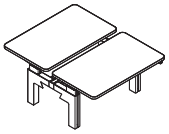




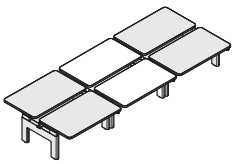
Dual-sided connection benches have two shroud options when specifying without the FrameOne end panel without the utility pole:
- Interior Open/Interior Open
- Interior Closed/Interior Closed



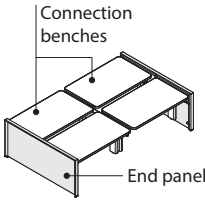
Dual-sided connection benches have three shroud options when specifying a utility pole only:
- Interior Open/Interior Open
- Interior Closed/Interior Open
- Interior Closed/Interior Closed



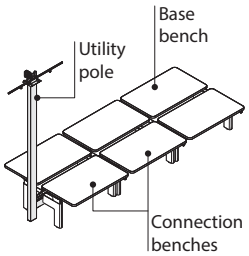
Dual-sided connection benches have one shroud option when specifying FrameOne end panel or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only:
- Interior Open / Interior Open



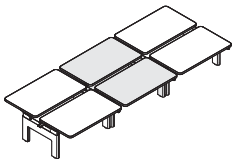
Dual-sided base benches are used at the end of each run when not specifying a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.



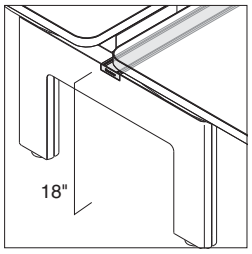
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a FrameOne end panel. *Tip: This includes when specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole.*



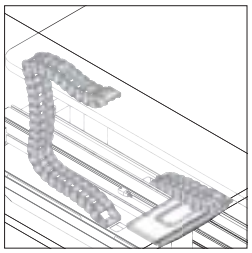
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a utility pole.



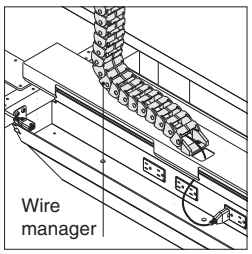
Dual-sided connection benches are also used in the interior of a run.



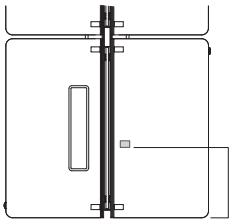
Integrated rail is located in center of dual-sided base and connection benches, 18" from the floor, and allows mounting for centered screens.



Two wire managers are standard with every dual-sided base or connection bench. Attaches from the worksurface to the top of the upper tray cover for cable feed through.



Cables and cords are routed into the opening of the wire manager. The inside dimensions are 1⅞"W and 1¼"H.



Wire manager always mounts on the left-hand side of the worksurface. Products with C-clamps cannot be mounted in this 1½"W zone. For 47"W worksurface, the zone is located 11½" from the edge. For 53"W worksurface, the zone is located 14½" from the edge. For 59"W worksurface, the zone is located 17½" from the edge. For 65"W worksurface, the zone is located 20½" from the edge. For 71"W worksurface, the zone is located 23½" from the edge.

Wiring and Cabling

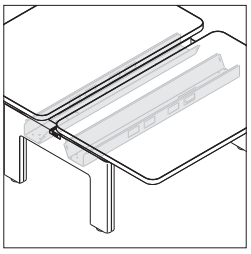
Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 4.5W standby power.

Push button up/down controller must be located near the master motor. The master motor can be placed on either the right- or left-hand side of the table.

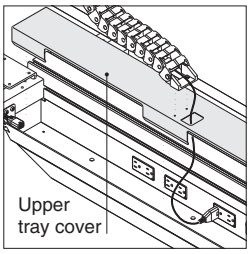
Base Power and Data

Modular power in a dual-sided base or connection bench is ordered separately.

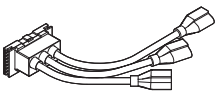
Trays are standard on dual-sided base and connection benches.
▶ See *Distribution and Access,* page 326.



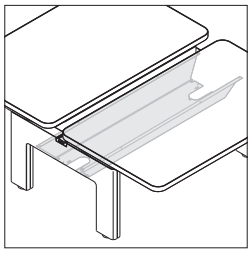
Upper tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.
▶ See *Distribution and Access*, page 326.



Upper tray cover is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass into the attached wire manager.



Flexible receptacles may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2⅕".

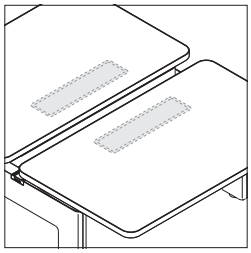


The lower tray is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.
▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 326.

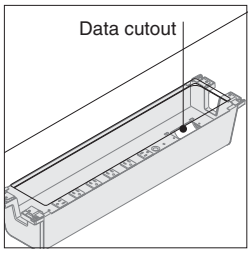
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

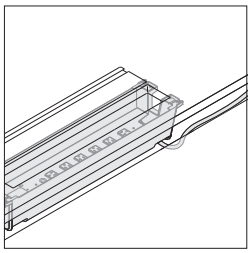
Worksurface Power



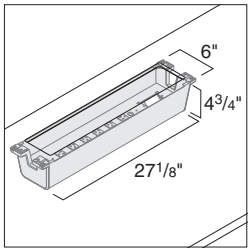
Power and data access door is optional, and must be ordered separately, on all dual-sided base connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.
▶See *Worksurface Power and Data,* page 331.



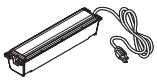
Data cutout in trays can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.
▶See *Distribution and Access*, page 326.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed into the wire manager.



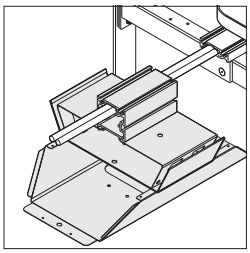
Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



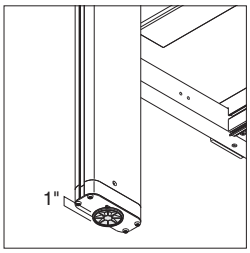
10' cord with plug is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Connections



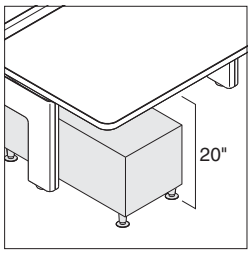
Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side bases or connection benches. Connection occurs at the integrated rail (beam) and includes the upper and lower tray to route cables.



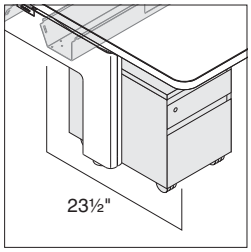
Leveling glides adjust 1" to install on uneven floors.

Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1" a new run needs to start.

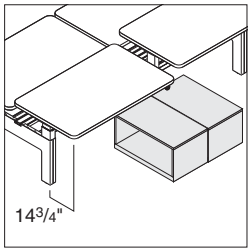
Application Topics



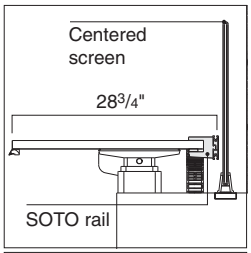
Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20" will impede height range of worksurface.

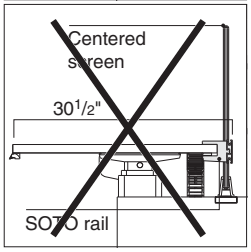


Storage can nest under the bench. The depth clearance is 23½" to the upper tray.

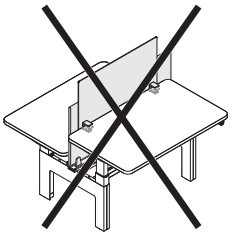


Storage can be aligned with an adjacent bench if mounted in front of the lifting column. The depth clearance is 14¾".

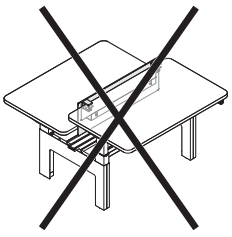




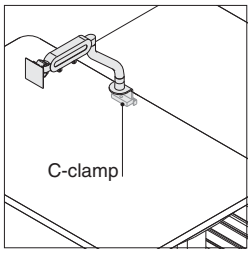
If the SOTO rail option is not specified with order, and added in the field, it cannot be used with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



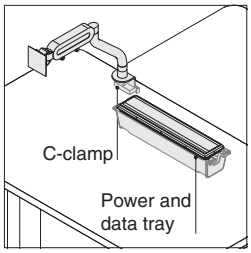
Acrylic privacy screens and Universal screens cannot be used on dual-sided base or connection benches in combination with centered screens because there isn't enough clearance at the back of the worksurface or underneath, and it would hit the tray.



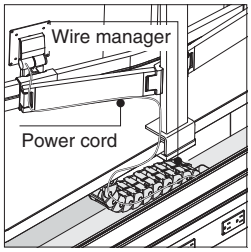
Cableways and modesty screens should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches. When table is lowered there is no clearance.



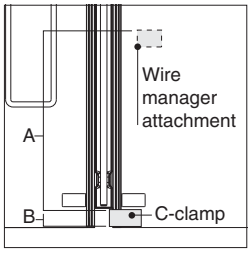
Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



Flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted behind the power and data tray cutout. It must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.



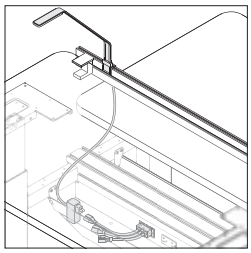
Monitor power cords should be 9' in length to route through the wire manager and plug into base power.



Products cannot be C-clamped on the left-hand side of a worksurface with SOTO rails. When worksurface is at the lowest position the wire manager creates a clamp-free zone.

Clamp-free Zone Dimensions

Worksurface Width	A	B
47"	9"	4"
53"	9"	7"
59"	9"	10"
65"	9"	13"
71"	9"	16"



When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights, you must specify flexible receptacles.
▶Page 337.

Maximum distributed weight load is 195 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weights of the worksurface and options (power access door).

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Shrouds

- Paint

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Tip: When specifying 0835 Black height-adjustable bases, select 7207 Black shrouds to match.

Upper trays, upper tray covers, and lower tray

- Paint

Tip: Upper and lower trays and upper tray covers were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

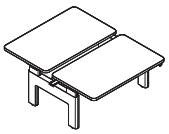
Height-Adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface and integrated rail.

Upper and lower tray require attachment to integrated rail.

Exterior and interior shrouds requires attachment to the base.

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Benches

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Upper and lower trays and upper tray covers were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Tip: Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight load is 195 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weights of the worksurface and options (power access door).

Tip: Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5BDS4728 becomes A5BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Dual-sided base benches are used at the ends of a run.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of run to attach a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used in the interior of a run.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 260	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: – Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides – Universal Table with SOTO rail: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides; 1 mm plastic on back – Knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back • Worksurface corners: – Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected – 90° corners on knife edge, if selected – Radius corners on front (user's edge) and 90° corners on back of Universal Table with SOTO rail, if selected • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1 • Two push button up/down controllers • Two shrouds to encase height-adjustable bases: paint price group 1 • Two upper trays, two upper tray covers, and lower tray: paint price group 1 • End caps: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • 1" adjustable glides • Two wire managers: black • Two drive shaft covers • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **U** Universal Tables **K** Knife edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 5 Shroud Selections (see below) 6 Paint color number for shroud 7 Paint color number for trays 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Shroud		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	Trays		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
Base Bench Shrouds (Two-pack only)	• Exterior open/exterior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and exterior open.*
	• Exterior closed/exterior closed	+$172	Specify *with exterior closed and exterior closed.*
Base Bench Shrouds (Four-packs or larger)	• Exterior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and interior open.*
	• Exterior open/interior closed	+$ 86	Specify *with exterior open and interior closed.*
	• Exterior closed/interior open	+$ 86	Specify *with exterior closed and interior open.*
	• Exterior closed/interior closed	+$172	Specify *with exterior closed and interior closed.*
Connection Bench Shrouds	**For use without FrameOne end panel or utility pole**		
	• Interior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/interior closed	+$172	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Bench Shrouds, continued	**For use with utility pole only**		
	• Interior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/interior open	+$ 86	Specify *with interior closed and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/Interior closed	+$172	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*
	For use with FrameOne end panel only or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only		
	• Interior open/ interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
Power Tray Cutout	• Without cutout	No cost	Specify *without cutout.*
	• With cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout.*
SOTO rails	• Without SOTO rails	No cost	Specify *without SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 47" worksurface	+$538	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 53" worksurface	+$564	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 59" worksurface	+$592	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 65" worksurface	+$622	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 71" worksurface	+$648	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
Omit Wire Manager	• Omit wire manager	–$158	Specify omit wire manager.

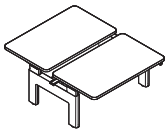
Tip: When power tray cutout is specified, power and data access door and tray must be ordered separately.
▶See page 353

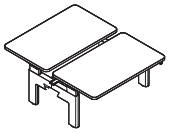
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5BDS4728 becomes A5BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Specification Information

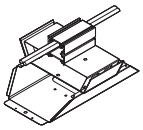
Dimensions W	D	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	Knife Edge Suffix K
Dual-Sided Base Benches					
47"	28½"	**A5BDS4728**	33 lb	$5325	$5601
53"	28½"	**A5BDS5328**	37 lb	$5504	$5786
59"	28½"	**A5BDS5928**	42 lb	$5686	$5970
65"	28½"	**A5BDS6528**	46 lb	$5879	$6165
71"	28½"	**A5BDS7128**	50 lb	$6066	$6358
Dual-Sided Connection Benches					
47"	28½"	**A5CDS4728**	33 lb	$5325	$5601
53"	28½"	**A5CDS5328**	37 lb	$5504	$5786
59"	28½"	**A5CDS5928**	42 lb	$5686	$5970
65"	28½"	**A5CDS6528**	46 lb	$5879	$6165
71"	28½"	**A5CDS7128**	50 lb	$6066	$6358





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Connection Kit



Tip: Upper and lower trays and upper tray covers were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches. For quantity of connection kits required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trays 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 258.
• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • Upper tray and lower tray: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Trays	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$54	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
ACKDS	$230

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Series 8 Height-Adjustable Benches

Dual-sided bases and connection benches connect together to create benching applications. The electric-based worksurface can easily be raised or lowered to an optimal height to provide users a highly personalized and productive workspace.
▶Specifying, page 276

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is $1^{3}/_{16}$" thick.

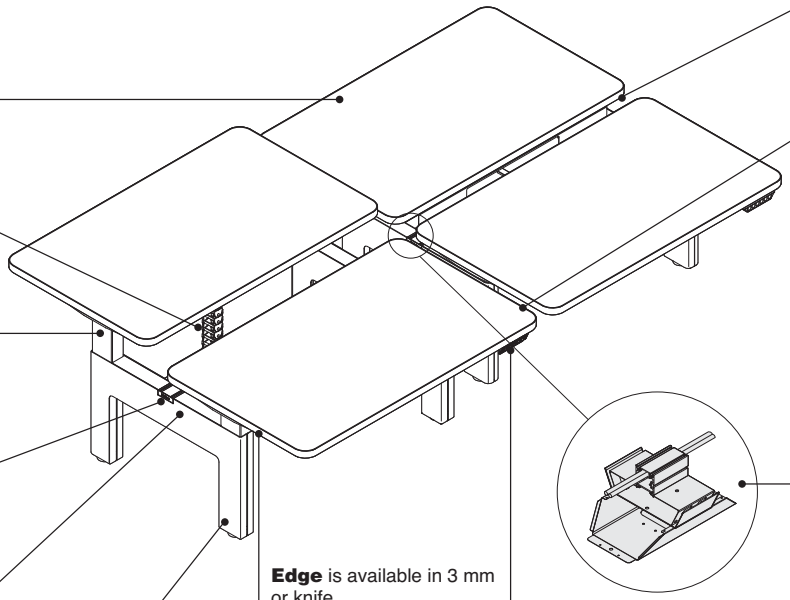
Each wire manager cleanly routes cables from the tray to the worksurface.

Lift column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Each height-adjustable base adjusts independently from $23^{3}/_{4}$"H to $49^{3}/_{4}$"H in any increment.

Each height-adjustable base independently supports a maximum distributed weight load of 295 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weights of the worksurface and options (power access door).

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install benches on uneven floors.



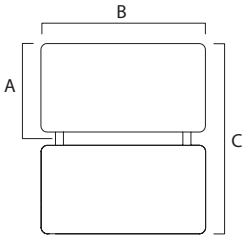
5" gap between back-to-back worksurfaces accommodates centered screens and cords.

1" gap between side-to-side worksurfaces provides pinch point clearance.

Edge is available in 3 mm or knife.

Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side base or connection benches.

Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and mounted under the worksurface. Controller adjusts height at a rate of $1^{7}/_{10}$" per second. Three pre-set programmable controller with digital display is available as option.



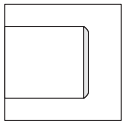
Actual Dimensions	
A	30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	47", 53", 59", 65", or 71"
C	60"

Tip: Actual worksurface depths are $28^{1}/_{2}$" or $26^{3}/_{4}$" (with SOTO rail option).

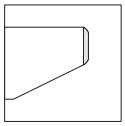
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

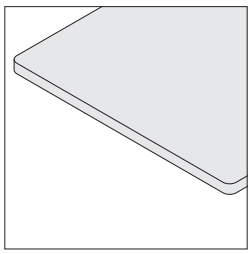


Knife edge profile

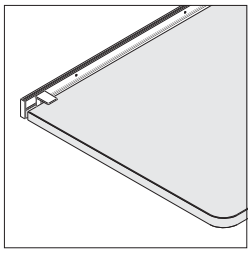
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

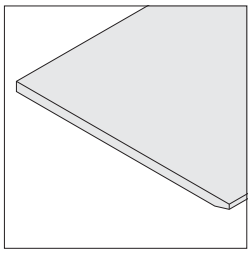
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.



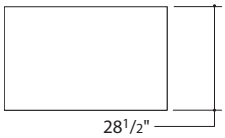
Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges.



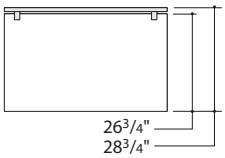
Universal tables with SOTO rail have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Knife edge worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

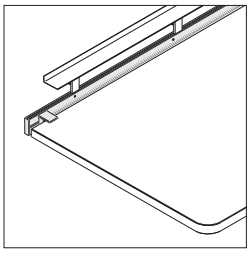


The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28½".

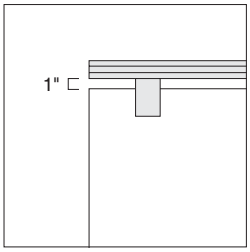


SOTO rail is optional on dual-sided base and connection bench units. The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28¾"D.

SOTO rail must be ordered as an option and cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened to accommodate the SOTO rail in overall footprint.



SOTO rail supports several SOTO shelf and worktool combinations.
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



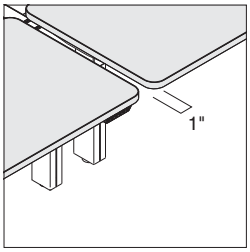
SOTO rail provides 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management.

SOTO rail is flush with top of worksurface.

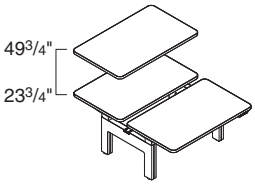
SOTO rail clamps require 2" footprint above the worksurface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

SOTO rail clamps are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

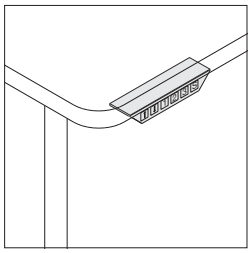
SOTO rail supports a maximum weight of 125 pounds.



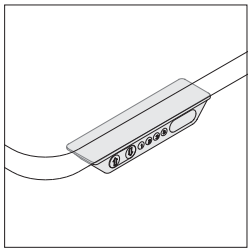
Worksurface widths are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent benches eliminating any pinch points.



Series 8 worksurfaces adjust 23¾"H to 49¾"H in any increment.



Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and easily adjusts the worksurface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.



Three pre-set programmable controller with digital display is available as an option and easily adjusts the worksurface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. Digital display will show the height of the worksurface.

Open exterior shroud

Open interior shroud

Closed exterior shroud

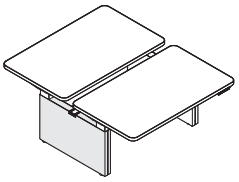
Closed interior shroud

Open interior shroud for utility pole

Closed interior shroud for utility pole

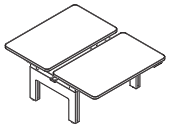
Base and connection benches are differentiated only by shroud types. Base benches ship with a minimum of one exterior shroud. Connection benches ship with two interior shrouds.

Two shroud types are available on dual-sided base and connection benches. Open shrouds are the standard.

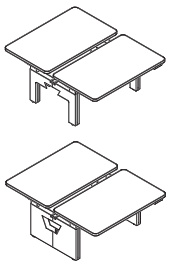


Closed shrouds provide a different visual and provide some concealment.

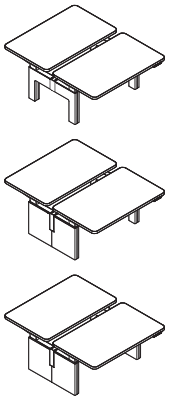
Dual-sided base benches have four different shroud options when specifying four-packs or larger.
- Exterior Open/Interior Open (standard)
- Exterior Open/Interior Closed
- Exterior Closed/Interior Open
- Exterior Closed/Interior Closed



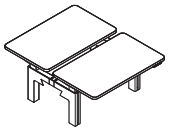
Dual exterior shrouds should be ordered if specifying a two-pack only.
- Exterior Open/Exterior Open
- Exterior Closed/Exterior Closed



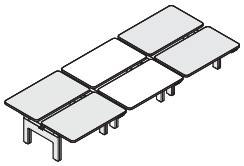
Dual-sided connection benches have two shroud options when specifying without the FrameOne end panel without the utility pole:
- Interior Open/Interior Open
- Interior Closed/Interior Closed



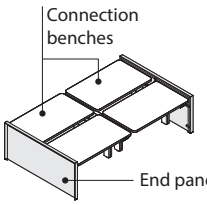
Dual-sided connection benches have three shroud options when specifying a utility pole only:
- Interior Open/Interior Open
- Interior Closed/Interior Open
- Interior Closed/Interior Closed



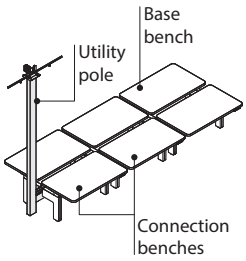
Dual-sided connection benches have one shroud option when specifying FrameOne end panel or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only:
- Interior Open/Interior Open



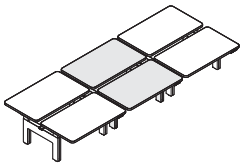
Dual-sided base benches are used at the end of each run when not specifying a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.



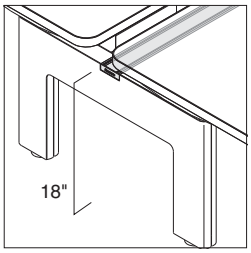
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a FrameOne end panel. *Tip: This includes when specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole.*



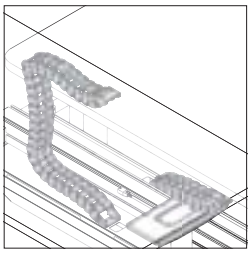
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a utility pole.



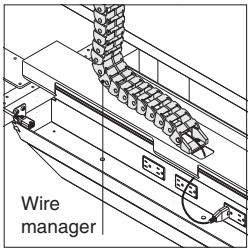
Dual-sided connection benches are also used in the interior of a run.



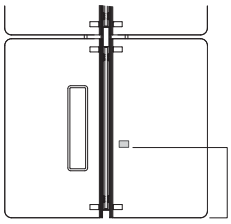
Integrated rail is located in connection of dual-sided base and connection benches, 18" from the floor, and allows mounting for centered screens.



Two wire managers are standard with every dual-sided base or connection bench. Attaches from the worksurface to the top of the upper tray cover for cable feed through.



Cables and cords are routed into the opening of the wire manager. The inside dimensions are 1⅞"W and 1¼"H.



Wire manager always mounts on the left-hand side of the worksurface. Products with C-clamps cannot be mounted in this 1½"W zone. For 47"W worksurface, the zone is located 11½" from the edge. For 53"W worksurface, the zone is located 14½" from the edge. For 59"W worksurface, the zone is located 17½" from the edge. For 65"W worksurface, the zone is located 20½" from the edge. For 71"W worksurface, the zone is located 23½" from the edge.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

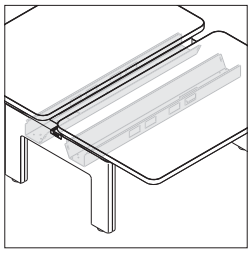
Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.

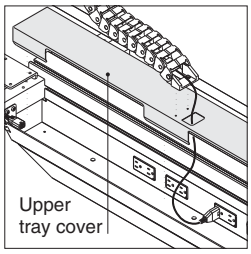
Base Power and Data

Modular power in a dual-sided base or connection bench is ordered separately.

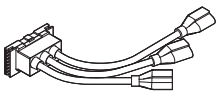
Trays are standard on dual-sided base and connection benches.
▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 326.



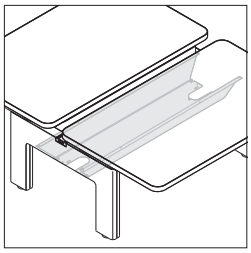
Upper tray is standard and provides management and data termination.
▶See *Distribution and Access*, page 326.



Upper tray cover is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass into the attached wire manager.



Flexible receptacles may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2⅕".

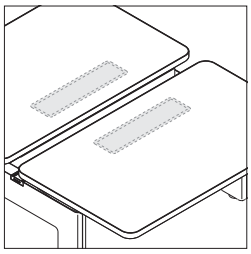


The lower tray is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.
▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 326.

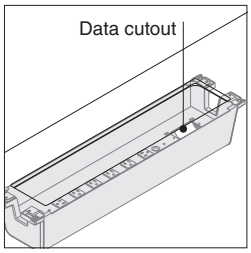
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

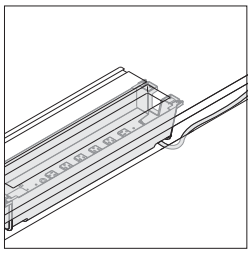
Worksurface Power



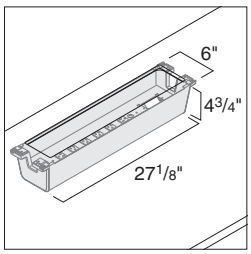
Power and data access door is optional, and must be ordered separately, on all dual-sided base and connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.
▶See *Worksurface Power and Data,* page 331



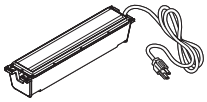
Data cutout in trays can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.
▶See *Distribution and Access*, page 326.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back.



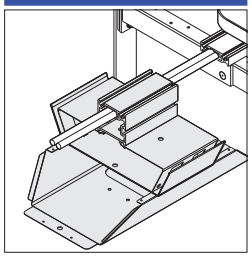
Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



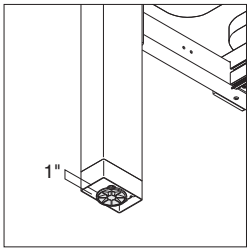
10' cord with plug is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Connections



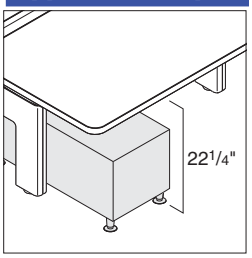
Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side bases or connection benches. Connection occurs at the integrated rail (beam) and includes the upper and lower tray to route cables.



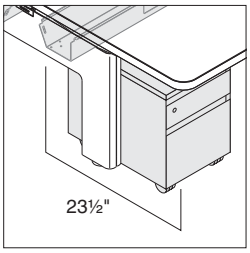
Leveling glides adjust 1" to install on uneven floors.

Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1" a new run needs to start.

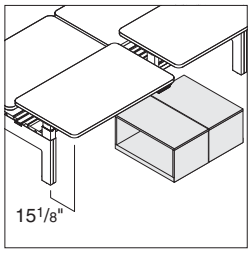
Application Topics



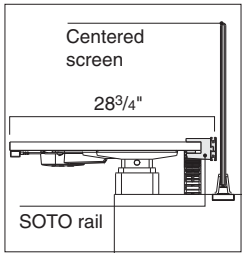
Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 22¼" will impede height range of worksurface.

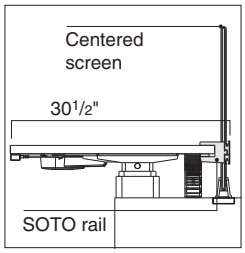


Storage can nest under the bench. The depth clearance is 23½" to the upper tray.

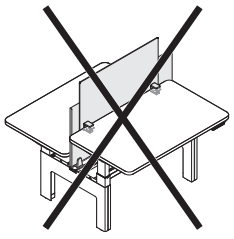


Storage can be aligned with an adjacent bench if mounted in front of the lifting column. The depth clearance is 15 1/8".

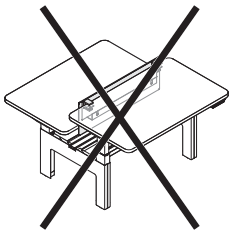




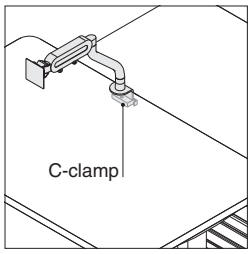
If the SOTO rail option is not specified with order, and added in the field, it cannot be used with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



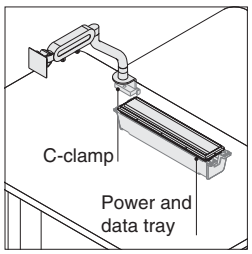
Acrylic privacy screens and Universal screens cannot be used on dual-sided base or connection benches in combination with centered screens because there isn't enough clearance at the back of the worksurface or underneath, and it would hit the tray.



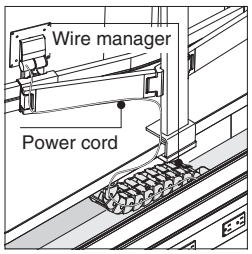
Cableways and modesty screens should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches. When table is lowered there is no clearance.



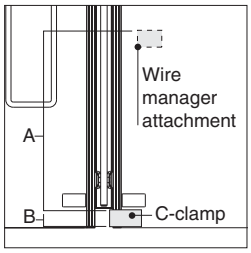
Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



Flat panel monitor arms behind the power and data tray cutout must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.



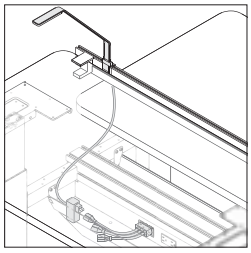
Monitor power cords should be 9' in length to route through the wire manager and plug into base power.



Products cannot be C-clamped on the left-hand side of a worksurface with SOTO rails. When worksurface is at the lowest position the wire manager creates a clamp-free zone.

Clamp-free Zone Dimensions

Worksurface Width	A	B
47"	12"	1"
53"	12"	4"
59"	12"	7"
65"	12"	10"
71"	12"	13"



When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights, you must specify flexible receptacles.
▶Page 337.

Maximum distributed weight load is 295 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weights of the worksurface and options (power access door).

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Shrouds

- Paint

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4799 Platinum

Upper trays, upper tray covers, and lower tray

- Paint

Tip: Upper and lower trays and upper tray covers were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

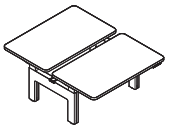
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface and integrated rail.

Upper and lower tray require attachment to integrated rail.

Exterior and interior shrouds requires attachment to the base.

Series 8 Height-Adjustable Benches

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Upper and lower trays and upper tray covers were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Tip: Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight load is 295 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weights of the worksurface and options (power access door).

Tip: Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 22¼"H will impede the lowest height of the lowest height range of worksurface.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A8BDS4728 becomes A8BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Dual-sided base benches are used at the ends of a run.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of run to attach a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used in the interior of a run.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **U** Universal Tables **K** Knife edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum 5 Shroud Selections (see below) 6 Paint color number for shroud 7 Paint color number for trays 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: – Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides – Universal Table with SOTO rail: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides; 1 mm plastic on back – Knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back • Worksurface corners: – Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected – 90° corners on knife edge, if selected – Radius corners on front (user's edge) and 90° corners on back of Universal Table with SOTO rail, if selected • Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two shrouds to encase height-adjustable bases: paint price group 1 • Two upper trays, two upper tray covers, and lower tray: paint price group 1 • End caps: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • Two three pre-set programmable controllers • Obstruction sensor • Two wire troughs: black • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Shroud		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	Trays		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
Base Bench Shrouds (Two-pack only)	• Exterior open/exterior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and exterior open.*
	• Exterior closed/exterior closed	+$172	Specify *with exterior closed and exterior closed.*
Base Bench Shrouds (Four-packs or larger)	• Exterior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and interior open.*
	• Exterior open/interior closed	+$ 86	Specify *with exterior open and interior closed.*
	• Exterior closed/interior open	+$ 86	Specify *with exterior closed and interior open.*
	• Exterior closed/interior closed	+$172	Specify *with exterior closed and interior closed.*
Connection Bench Shrouds	**For use without FrameOne end panel or utility pole**		
	• Interior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/interior closed	+$172	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Bench Shrouds, continued	**For use with utility pole only**		
	• Interior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/interior open	+$ 86	Specify *with interior closed and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/interior closed	+$172	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*
	For use with FrameOne end panel only or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only		
	• Interior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
Controller	• Two three pre-set programmable with digital display	+$104	Specify *with three pre-set digital controller.*
Power Tray Cutout	• Without cutout	No cost	Specify *without cutout.*
	• With cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout.*
SOTO Rails	• Without SOTO rails	No cost	Specify *without SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 47" worksurface	+$538	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 53" worksurface	+$564	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 59" worksurface	+$592	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 65" worksurface	+$622	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 71" worksurface	+$648	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
Omit Wire Manager	• Omit wire manager	–$158	Specify *omit wire manager.*

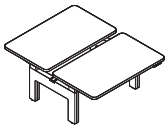
Tip: When power tray cutout is specified, power and data access door and tray must be ordered separately.
▶See page 353

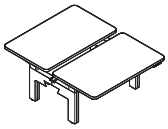
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A8BDS4728 becomes A8BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Specification Information

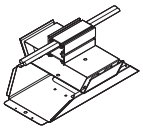
Dimensions W	D	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	Knife Edge Suffix K
Dual-Sided Base Benches					
47"	28½"	**A8BDS4728**	33 lb	$6703	$6977
53"	28½"	**A8BDS5328**	37 lb	$6834	$7110
59"	28½"	**A8BDS5928**	42 lb	$6960	$7240
65"	28½"	**A8BDS6528**	46 lb	$7115	$7399
71"	28½"	**A8BDS7128**	50 lb	$7220	$7512
Dual-Sided Connection Benches					
47"	28½"	**A8CDS4728**	33 lb	$6703	$6977
53"	28½"	**A8CDS5328**	37 lb	$6834	$7110
59"	28½"	**A8CDS5928**	42 lb	$6960	$7240
65"	28½"	**A8CDS6528**	46 lb	$7115	$7399
71"	28½"	**A8CDS7128**	50 lb	$7220	$7512





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Connection Kit



Tip: Upper and lower trays and upper tray covers were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches. For quantity of connection kits required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trays 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • Upper tray and lower tray: paint price group 1	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Trays		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$54	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
ACKDS	$230

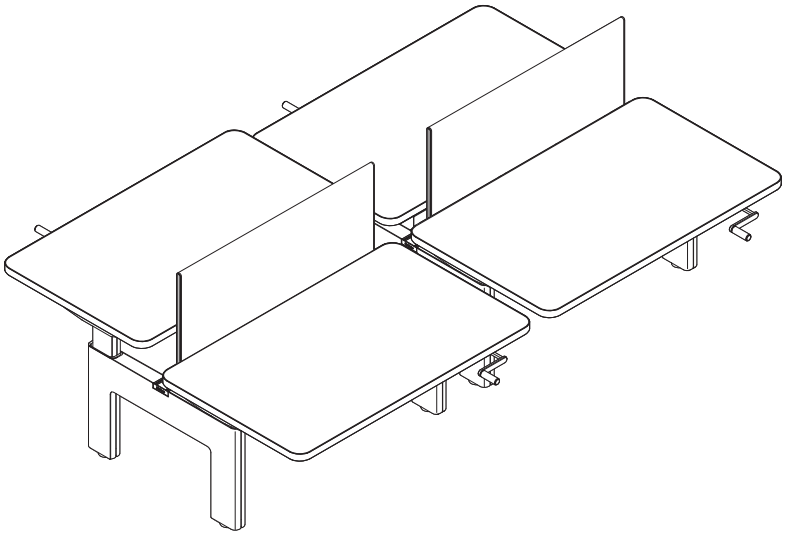
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Centered Screens

For Use with Series 5 and 8 Benches

Centered screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶ Specifying, page 284



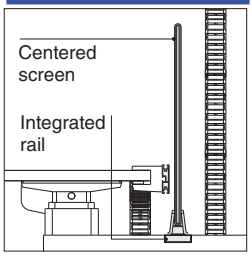
Actual Dimensions

Height	18½" or 23"
Overall Height	19½" or 24"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"

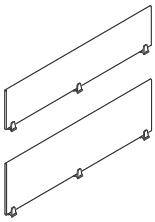
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

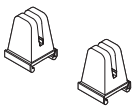
Product Details



Centered screens are mounted to the integrated rail. The 19½"H screen has an overall height of 37½"H from the floor and a 24"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor.

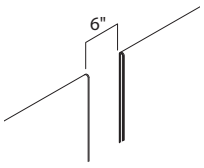


Centered screens with fabric infill are tackable and available in 19½"H and 24"H. Screens range in size from 36"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in 19½"H and widths from 36"W to 72"W.

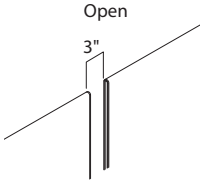


Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 36"W and 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

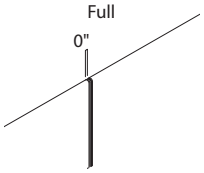
Centered screen custom insert kit allows for use of other infill materials. 36"W and 48"W screens require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 72"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



Open



Full

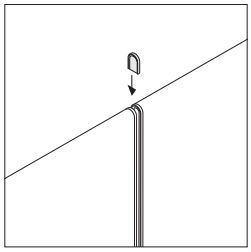


Closed

Centered screens will have a minimum 3" gap at the end of the bench run. The integrated rail does not run the full worksurface width.

▶See *Series Bench Centered Screens Compatibility Charts* for recommendation on screen sizes to achieve the open, full, or closed condition, page 282.

When specifying a base bench, screen must be 6" to 12" shorter than worksurface.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- Frosted glass

Fusion

Contact your Designtex representative or go to www.designtex.com.

Front

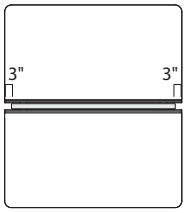
Back

Fabric without a pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Series Bench Centered Screens Compatibility Charts

2-Pack

47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches

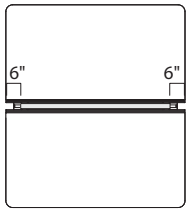


Bench Width

Screen Width	47"W	53"W	65"W	71"W
42"W	●			
48"W		●		
60"W			●	
66"W				●

Tip: When specifying centered screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

59"W Benches



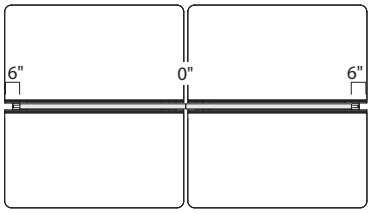
Bench Width

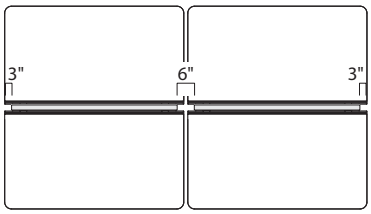
Screen Width	59"W
48"W	●

Tip: When specifying centered screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

4-Pack

47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches



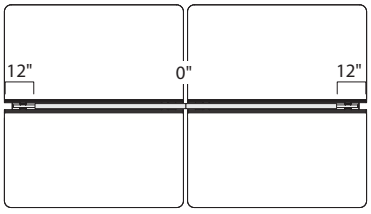


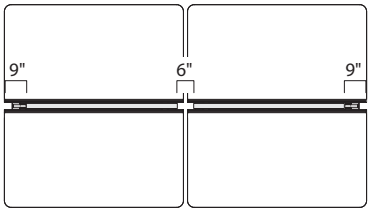
Bench Width

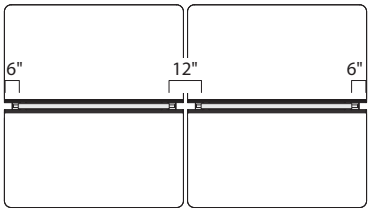
Screen Width	47"W	53"W	65"W	71"W
42"W	●			
48"W		●		
60"W			●	
66"W				●

Tip: Centered screens can be placed for 0"W or 6"W center gap.
Tip: When specifying centered screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

59"W Benches







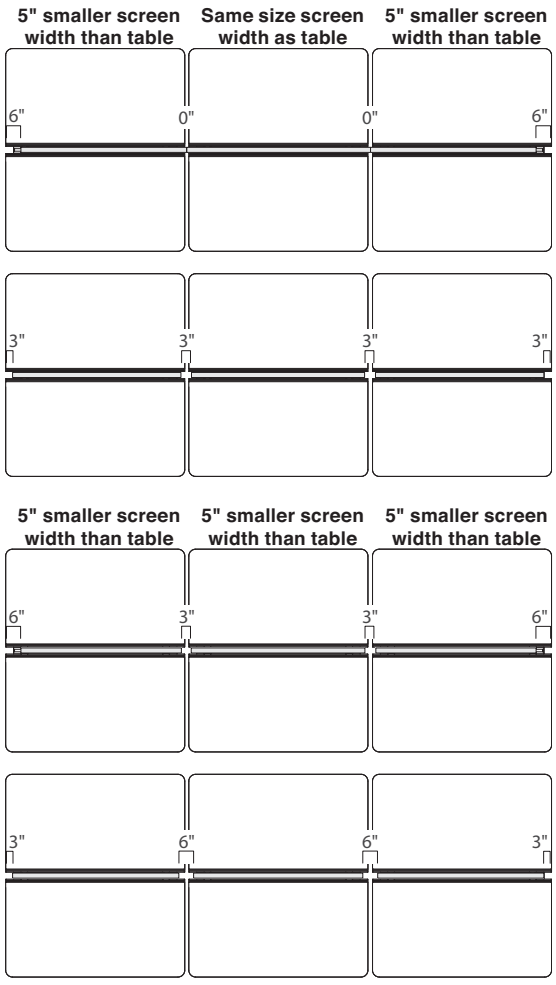
Bench Width

Screen Width	59"W
48"W	●

Tip: Centered screens can be placed for 0"W, 6"W, or 12"W center gap.
Tip: When specifying centered screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

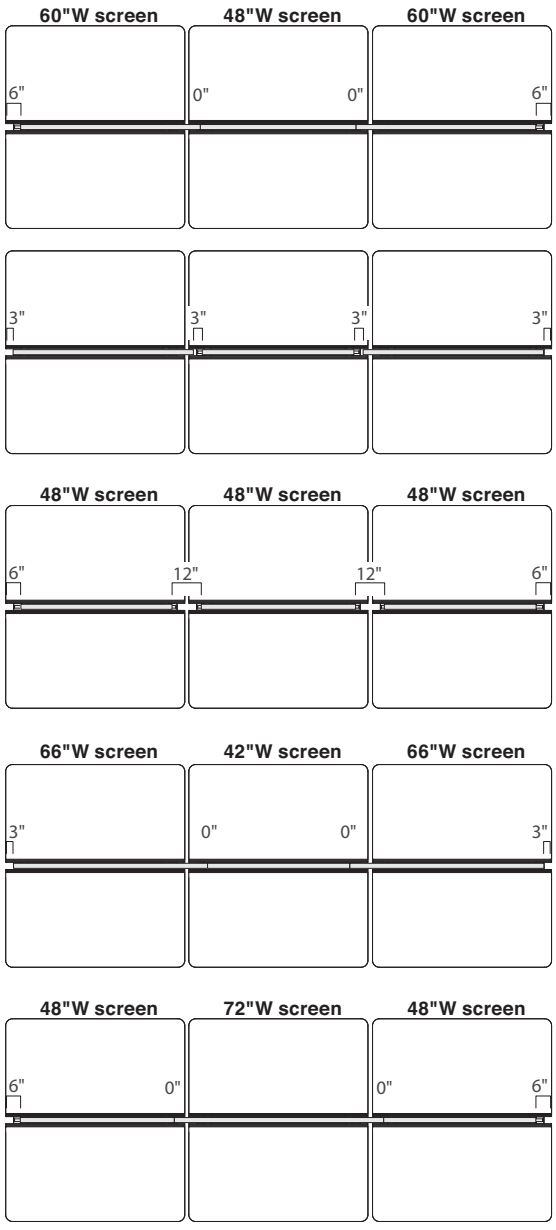
6-Pack

47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches



Tip: When specifying centered screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

59"W Benches



Tip: When specifying centered screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

Centered Screens

For Use with Series 5 and 8 Benches

Tip: When specifying a two-pack bench, screen must be 6" to 12" shorter then worksurface.

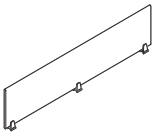
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 280	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

Tip: 36"W and 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 72"W screens come with three brackets.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
Fabric			
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$119	+$146	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Glass			
• Clear glass 3/8" **10/19**	Prices below		Specify *with 6570 Crystal glass.*
• Frosted glass 3/8"	Prices below		Specify *with 6530 Frosted glass.*

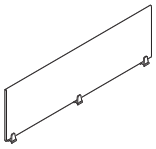
Specification Information



19½"H

19½"H Screens

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Clear Glass	Frosted Glass
36"	**CQSC3619**	$474	+$ 88	+$221
42"	**CQSC4219**	$494	+$107	+$254
48"	**FMSC4819**	$516	N.A.	+$451
60"	**FMSC6019**	$552	N.A.	+$514
66"	**FMSC6619**	$573	N.A.	+$557
72"	**FMSC7219**	$592	N.A.	+$599



24"H

24"H Screens

36"	**CQSC3624**	$613	N.A.	N.A.
42"	**CQSC4224**	$633	N.A.	N.A.
48"	**FMSC4824**	$652	N.A.	N.A.
60"	**FMSC6024**	$691	N.A.	N.A.
66"	**FMSC6624**	$710	N.A.	N.A.
72"	**FMSC7224**	$730	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

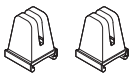
Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.

Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 280

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 280	Style number

- Brackets: 4799 Platinum
- Plastic adapter for ¼" screen
- Plastic adapter for ⅜" screen
- Plastic adapter for ½" screen
- Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
Two Brackets	
FMSK2	$128
Three Brackets	
FMSK3	$147

Aligners

Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 281	Style number

- Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMAS	$25

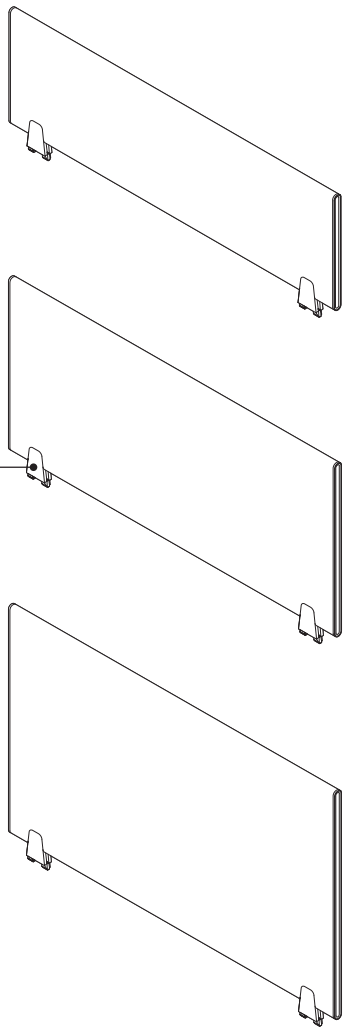
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fixed Personal Screens

Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on SOTO rail.
▶Specifying, page 287

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Brackets are attached to the screens.

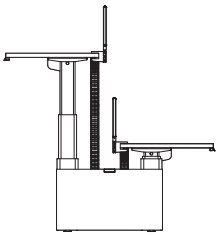


Actual Dimensions

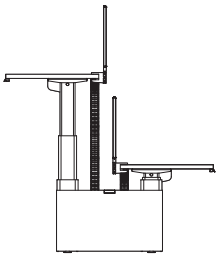
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

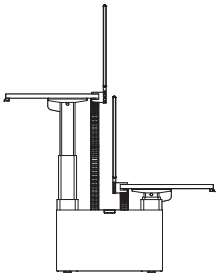
Product Details



12"H screen

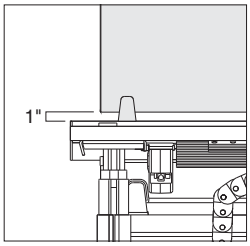


19½"H screen



24"H screen

Personal screens can be mounted on the SOTO rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and SOTO rail.

Surface Materials

Infill
- Fabric

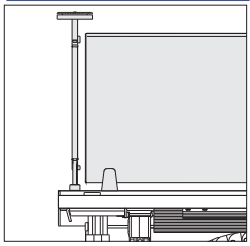
Brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

front

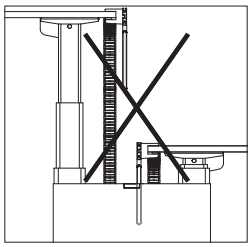
back

Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



When mounting the dash LED light to SOTO rail, it must be mounted adjacent to the personal screen. dash cannot be mounted in front of screen.



Fixed personal screens should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

Fixed Personal Screens

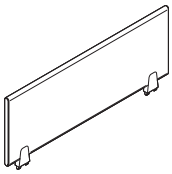
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 286	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Personal screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	

Options		U.S. Price			Required to Specify
	Fabric	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$27	+$ 36	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$69	+$ 94	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$90	+$119	+$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	+$ 16	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

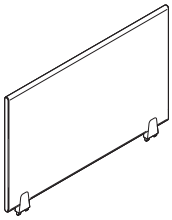
Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



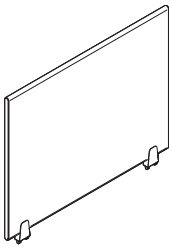
12"H Screens

30"	**CQSF3012**	$182
36"	**CQSF3612**	$212
42"	**CQSF4212**	$239
48"	**CQSF4812**	$269



19½"H Screens

30"	**CQSF3019**	$280
36"	**CQSF3619**	$310
42"	**CQSF4219**	$340
48"	**CQSF4819**	$368



24"H Screens

30"	**CQSF3024**	$376
36"	**CQSF3624**	$409
42"	**CQSF4224**	$437
48"	**CQSF4824**	$466

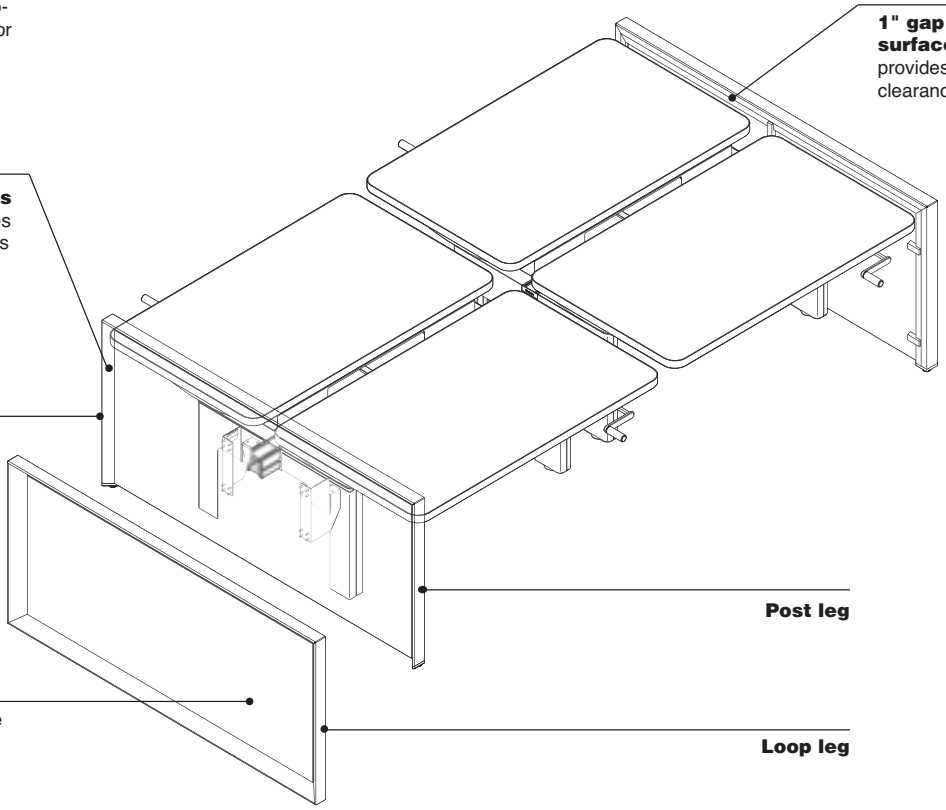
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

For Use with Series 5 and 8 Benches

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided Series 5 or 8 connection benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space. Overall width is 60" to provide additional modesty for bench run.

▶Specifying, page 290



1" gap between worksurface and end panel provides pinch point clearance.

FrameOne end panels attach to dual-sided Series 5 or 8 connection benches with open shrouds only.

Legs are fixed height at 27 1/4".

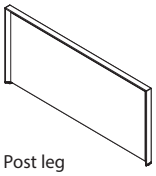
Post leg

Infills are High-Pressure Laminate.

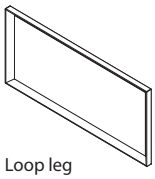
Loop leg

Steelcase
June 2019

Product Details

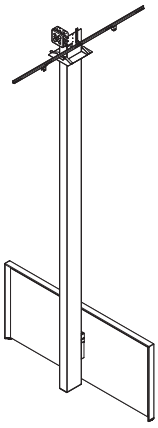


Post leg

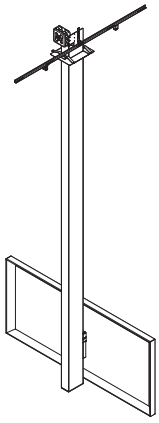


Loop leg

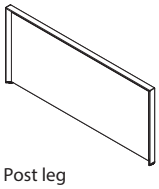
Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available to attach to a dual-sided connection bench. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



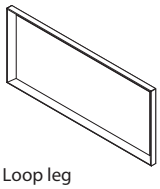
Post leg
with utility pole



Loop leg
with utility pole

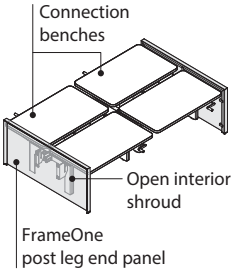


Post leg
without utility pole



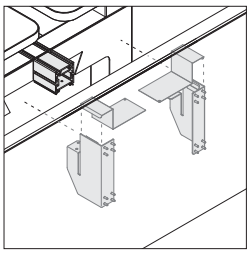
Loop leg
without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

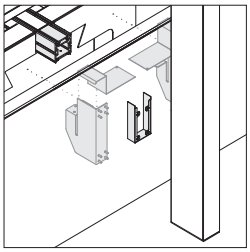


Connection bench with an open interior shroud must be specified for use with the FrameOne end panel.

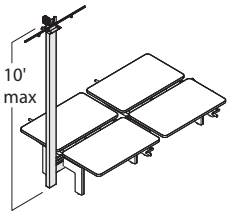
Connections



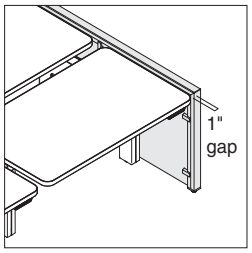
When specifying FrameOne end panel without utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a tray to route power infeed. FrameOne end panel ships with connection bracket.



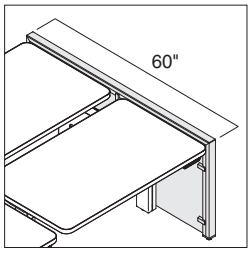
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a tray to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



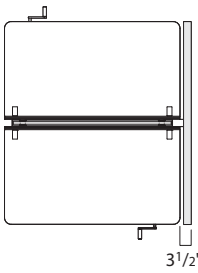
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



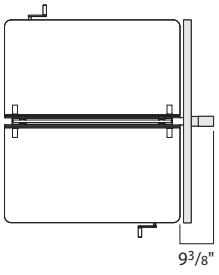
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



FrameOne end panel width of 60" aligns with overall worksurface depth of the bench.



Connection bench footprint increases by 3 1/4" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9 3/8" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

Infill
- High-Pressure Laminate

Legs
- Paint

Utility pole
- Anodized aluminum

Connection kit trays
- Paint

Tip: Connection kit trays were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

For Use with Series 5 and 8 Benches

Tip: Connection kit trays were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 5 or 8 connection benches only.

Tip: The connection bench must be specified with open shrouds for the FrameOne end panel to attach.

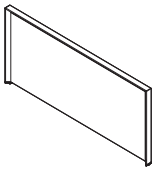
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Paint color number for leg 4 Paint color number for connection kit trays 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Connection kit trays: paint price group 1 • Brackets and caps	

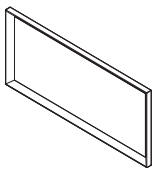
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$54	Specify paint color number.
	Trays		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$54	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information



With Post Leg

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
60"	27¼"	**AFEPPDS**	$1493



With Loop Leg

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
60"	27¼"	**AFEPLDS**	$1763

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Series 5 and 8 Benches

Tip: Connection kit trays were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 5 or 8 connection benches only.

Tip: The connection bench must be specified with open shrouds for the FrameOne end panel to attach.

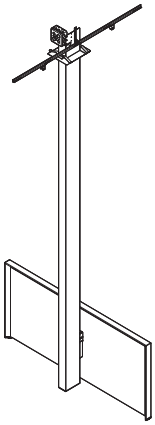
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".

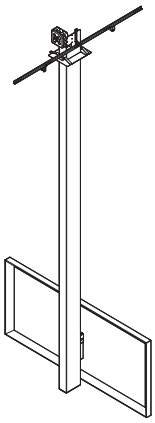
Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.
▶See page 341

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.
▶See page 346

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 289	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Utility pole: anodized aluminum • Connection kit trays: paint price group 1 • Ceiling kit • Brackets and caps • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Paint color number for leg 4 Paint color number for connection kit trays 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$54	Specify paint color number.
	Trays		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$54	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

With Post Leg

60"	27 1/4"	**AFEPPUPDS**	$2539

With Loop Leg

60"	27 1/4"	**AFEPLUPDS**	$2809

Power and Data

Statement of Line 294

Power and Data Wiring Schematics 297
How to Calculate Power Needs 298
Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne 300
Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench 302
Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench 304
Power Routing Harness Chart for Series Bench 306

FrameOne Benching
- Cable Capacities 308
- Tray Comparison 310
- Distribution and Access 312
- Building Interface 314

Ology Height-Adjustable Benching
- Cable Capacities 316
- Distribution and Access 318
- Building Interface 322

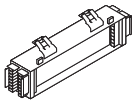
Series 5 and 8 Height-Adjustable Benching
- Cable Capacities 324
- Distribution and Access 326
- Building Interface 328

Worksurface Power and Data 331

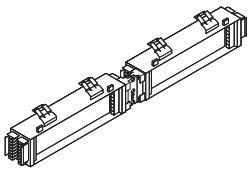
Modular Power Blocks 334
Chicago Hardwire Box 335
Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package 336
Data Kits 339
Modular Harnesses 340
Power Infeeds 341
Junction Box Faceplate–Modular 344
Utility Poles 345
Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector 348
Vertebral Risers 349
Worksurface Power Strips 350
SOTO Worktools 352
Power and Data Access Door & Tray 353

Statement of Line

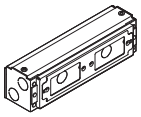
Base Power



Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 327
Specifying
▶ Page 334

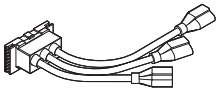


Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 327
Specifying
▶ Page 334



Chicago Hardwire Box
Understanding
▶ Page 327
Specifying
▶ Page 335

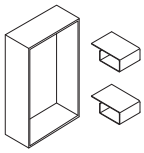
Duplex Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 327
Specifying
▶ Page 336



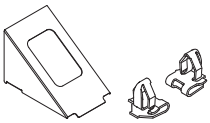
Flexible Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 327
Specifying
▶ Page 337

USB Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 313
Specifying
▶ Page 338

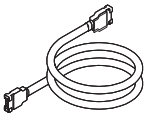
Filler Package – Power/Data
Understanding
▶ Page 327
Specifying
▶ Page 338



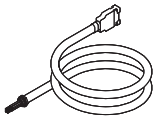
Data Kit for Use with FrameOne and Series Benches
Understanding
▶ Page 313
Specifying
▶ Page 339



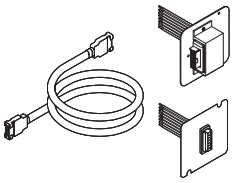
Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 320
Specifying
▶ Page 339



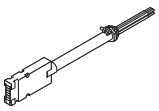
Modular Harnesses
Understanding
▶ Page 327
Specifying
▶ Page 340



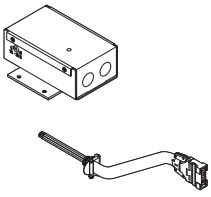
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 329
Specifying
▶ Page 341



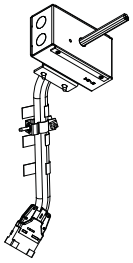
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 329
Specifying
▶ Page 341



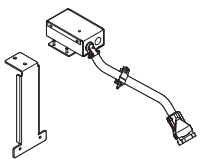
San Francisco Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 329
Specifying
▶ Page 342



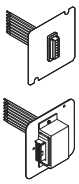
New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 315
Specifying
▶ Page 342



New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 319
Specifying
▶ Page 343

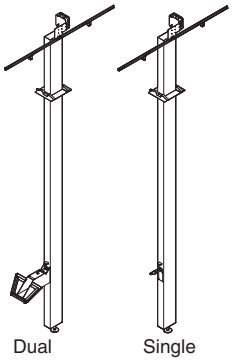


New York Power Infeed for Use with Series Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 329
Specifying
▶ Page 343

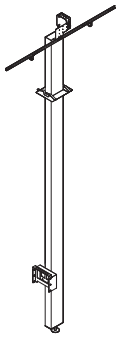


Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Understanding
▶ Page 329
Specifying
▶ Page 344

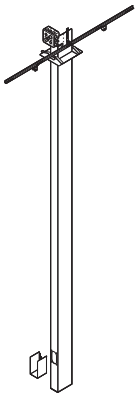
Base Power, continued



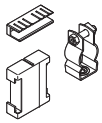
Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶Page 314
Specifying
▶Page 345



Utility Pole for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶Page 322
Specifying
▶Page 346



Utility Pole for Use with Series Bench
Understanding
▶Page 328
Specifying
▶Page 347



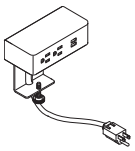
Bracket Kit and Dust Cover
Specifying
▶Page 348

Block-to-Block Connector
Understanding
▶Page 327
Specifying
▶Page 348

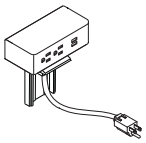
Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶Page 315
Specifying
▶Page 349

Extension Vertebral Riser
Understanding
▶Page 329
Specifying
▶Page 349

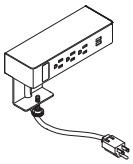
Worksurface Power and Data



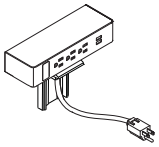
USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 331
Specifying
▶ Page 350



USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 331
Specifying
▶ Page 350



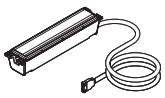
USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 331
Specifying
▶ Page 351



USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 332
Specifying
▶ Page 351

SOTO Wireless Charger
Understanding
▶ Page 332
Specifying
▶ Page 352

SOTO USB Charging Hub
Understanding
▶ Page 332
Specifying
▶ Page 352



Power and Data Access Door and Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 333
Specifying
▶ Page 353

Power and Data Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

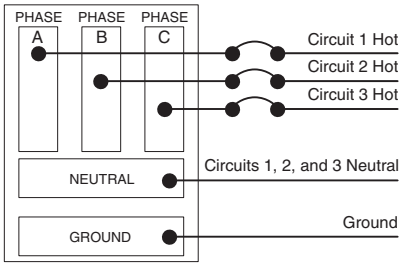
Height-adjustable series benching offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

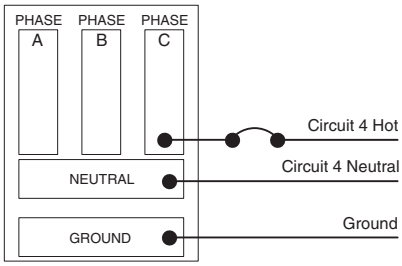
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

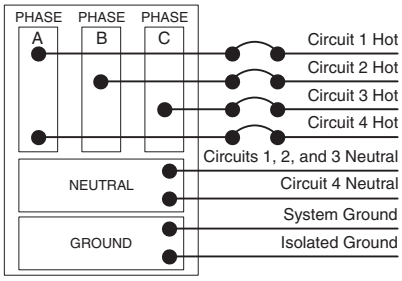


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

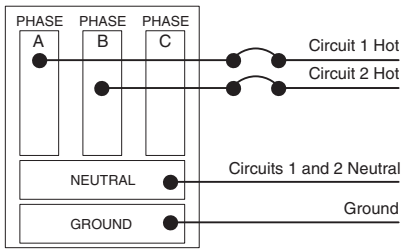
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



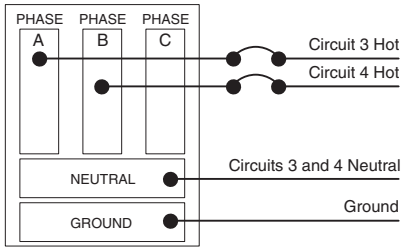
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

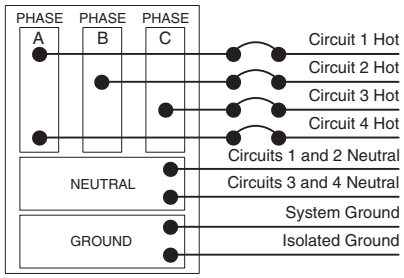


Circuit Panel 2



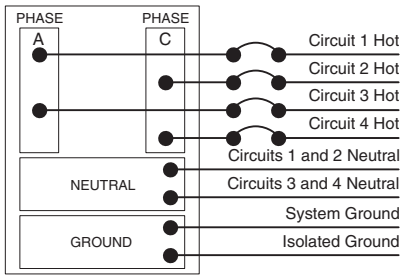
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

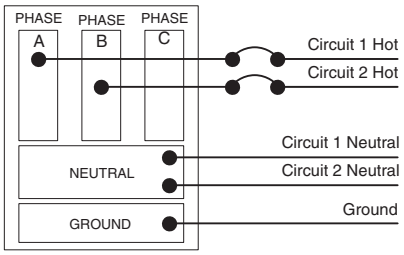
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



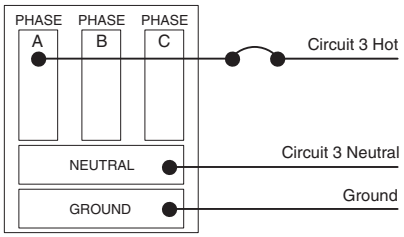
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

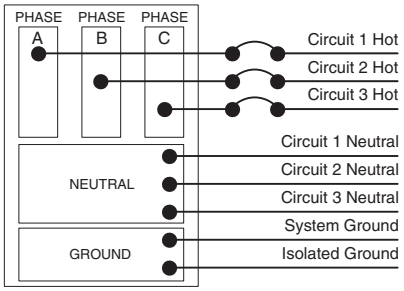


Circuit Panel 2



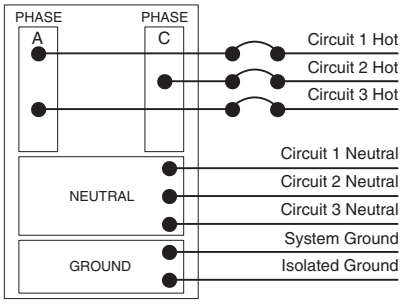
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

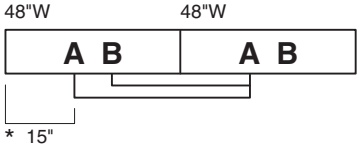
Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne

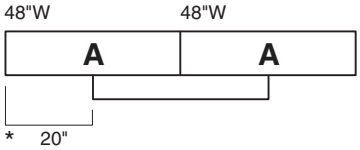
Bench to Bench

48"W – Dual-Sided Units



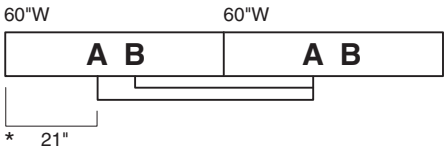
Harness Length	
A to A	39"
B to A	30"

48"W – Single-Sided Units



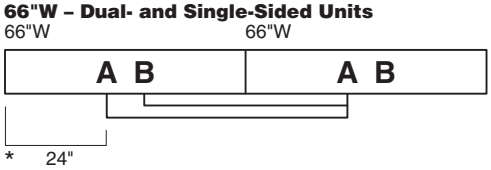
Harness Length	
A to A	39"

60"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



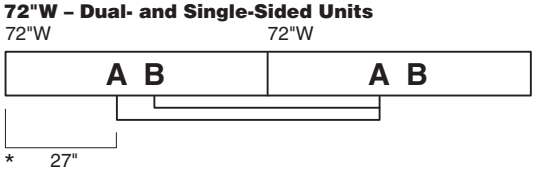
Harness Length	
A to A	51"
B to A	42"

66"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



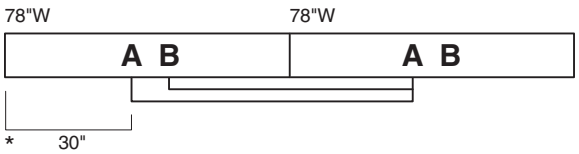
Harness Length	
A to A	57"
B to A	48"

72"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to A	54"

78"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length	
A to A	69"
B to A	60"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

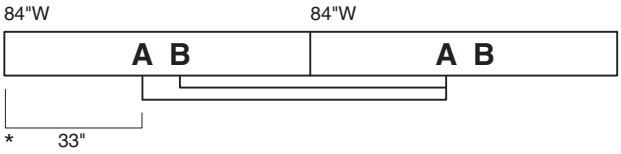
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 328.

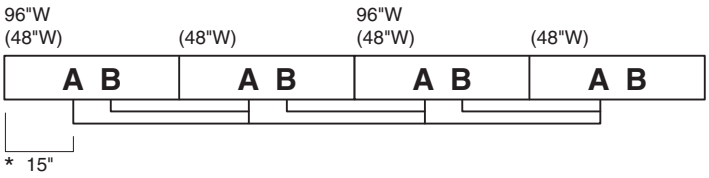
84"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	75"
B to A	66"

96"W – Dual-Sided Units

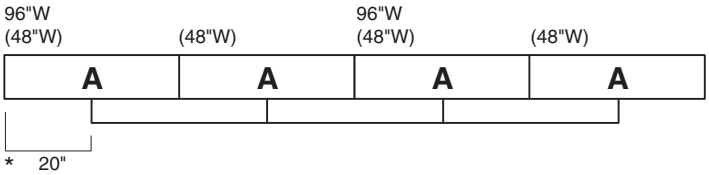


Harness Length

A to A	39"
B to A	30"

Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

96"W – Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	39"

Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

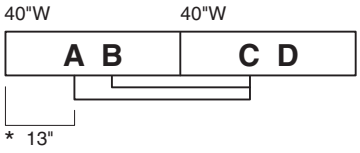
Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

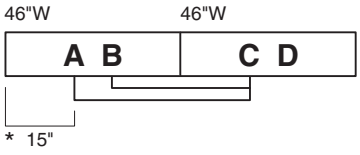
Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

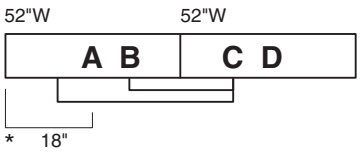
▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 312.

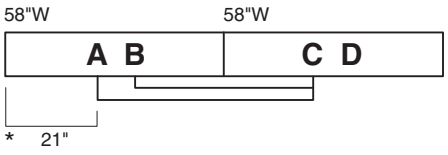
Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench

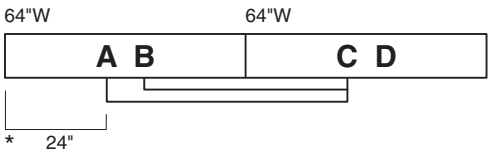
Bench to Bench

40"W – Dual-Sided Benches	Parametric Desk Size	Harness Length	
	40.00"–43.00"	A to C	33"
		B to C	24"
	43.06"–45.00"	A to C	36"
		B to C	27"

46"W – Dual-Sided Benches	Parametric Desk Size	Harness Length	
	45.06"–48.00"	A to C	39"
		B to C	30"
	48.06"–51.00"	A to C	42"
		B to C	33"

52"W – Dual-Sided Benches	Parametric Desk Size	Harness Length	
	51.06"–54.00"	A to C	45"
		B to C	36"
	54.06"–57.00"	A to C	48"
		B to C	39"

58"W – Dual-Sided Benches	Parametric Desk Size	Harness Length	
	57.06"–60.00"	A to C	51"
		B to C	42"
	60.06"–63.00"	A to C	54"
		B to C	45"

64"W – Dual-Sided Benches	Parametric Desk Size	Harness Length	
	63.06"–66.00"	A to C	57"
		B to C	48"
	66.06"–69.00"	A to C	60"
		B to C	51"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

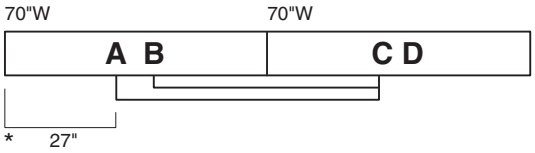
AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

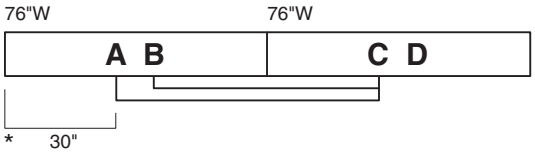
Steelcase
June 2019

70"W – Dual-Sided Benches



Parametric Desk Size	Harness Length	
69.06"–72.00"	A to C	63"
	B to C	54"
72.06"–75.00"	A to C	66"
	B to C	57"

76"W – Dual-Sided Benches

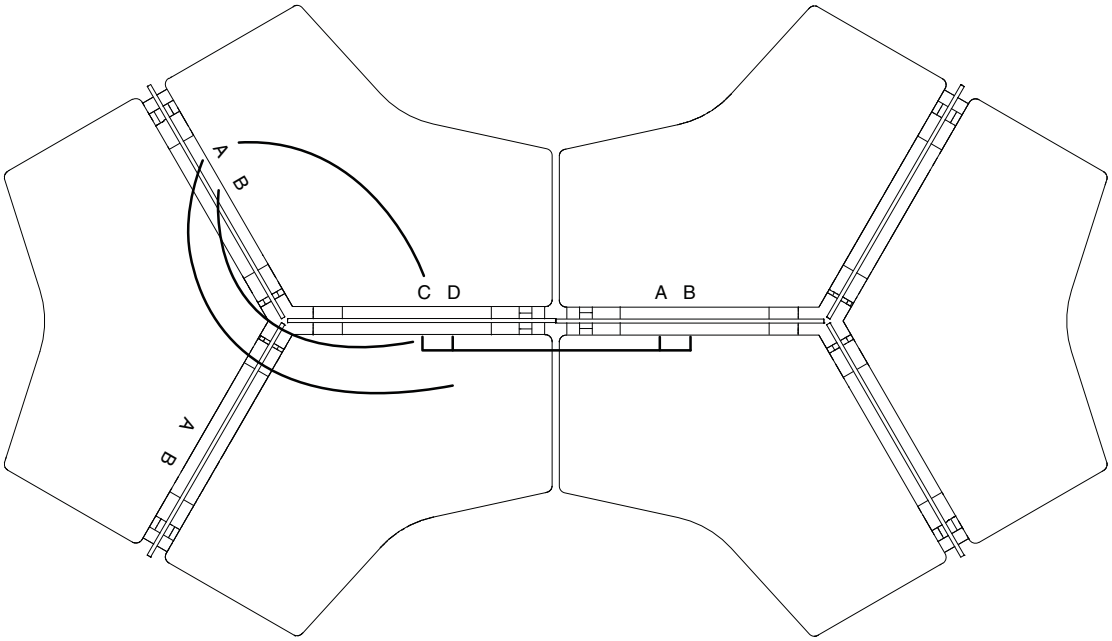


Parametric Desk Size	Harness Length	
75.06"–77.00"	A to C	69"
	B to C	60"
77.06"–81.00"	A to C	72"
	B to C	63"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench

From Unit to Unit



	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
34"W –	34.00-37.00	A to C	C to A	27"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
		A to C	C to A	30"
34"W –	37.06-39.00	B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
40"W –	39.06-43.00	A to C	C to A	33"
		B to C	D to A	24"
		A to D	C to B	42"
		A to C	C to A	36"
40"W –	43.06-45.00	B to C	D to A	27"
		A to D	C to B	45"
46"W –	45.06-48.00	A to C	C to A	39"
		B to C	D to A	30"
		A to D	C to B	48"
		A to C	C to A	42"
46"W –	48.06-51.00	B to C	D to A	33"
		A to D	C to B	51"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining l ength of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Steelcase
June 2019

	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
52"W –	51.06-54.00	A to C	C to A	45"
		B to C	D to A	36"
		A to D	C to B	54"
		A to C	C to A	48"
52"W –	54.06-57.00	B to C	D to A	39"
		A to D	C to B	57"
58"W –	57.06-60.00	A to C	C to A	51"
		B to C	D to A	42"
		A to D	C to B	60"
		A to C	C to A	54"
58"W –	60.06-63.00	B to C	D to A	45"
		A to D	C to B	63"
		A to C	C to A	57"
64"W –	63.06-66.00	B to C	D to A	48"
		A to D	C to B	66"
		A to C	C to A	60"
64"W –	66.06-69.00	B to C	D to A	51"
		A to D	C to B	69"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

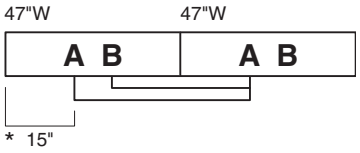
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining l ength of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Power Routing Harness Chart For Series Bench

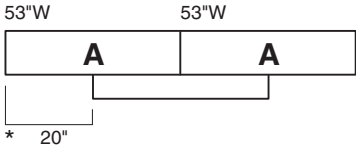
Bench to Bench

47"W – Dual-Sided Benches



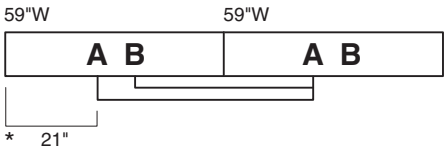
Harness Length	
A to A	39"
B to A	30"

53"W – Dual-Sided Benches



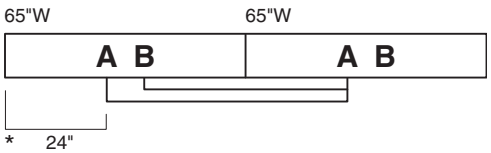
Harness Length	
A to A	45"
B to A	36"

59"W – Dual-Sided Benches



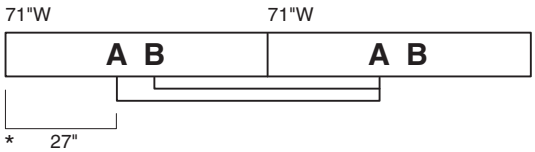
Harness Length	
A to A	51"
B to A	42"

65"W – Dual-Sided Benches



Harness Length	
A to A	57"
B to A	48"

71"W – Dual-Sided Benches



Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to A	54"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

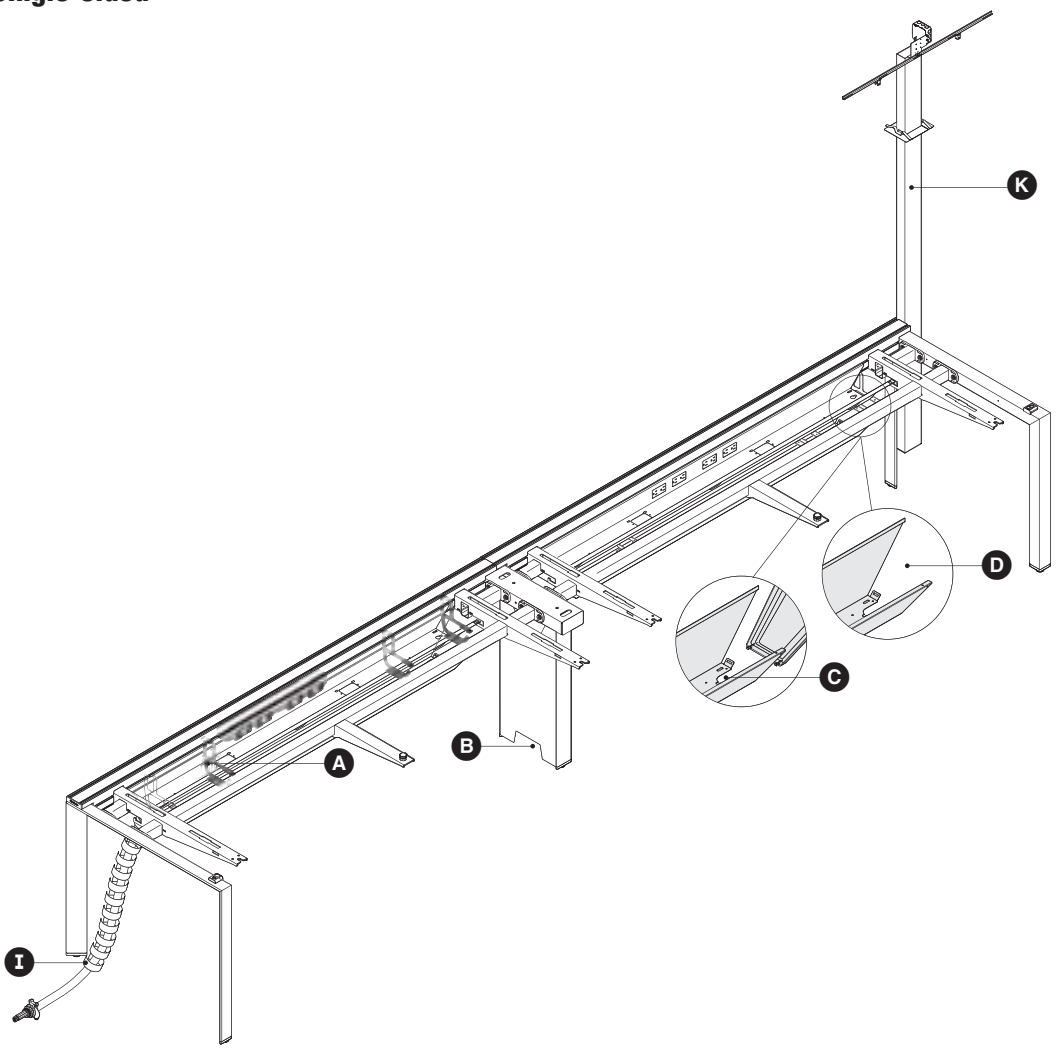
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 312.

Cable Capacities

FrameOne Bench

Single-Sided

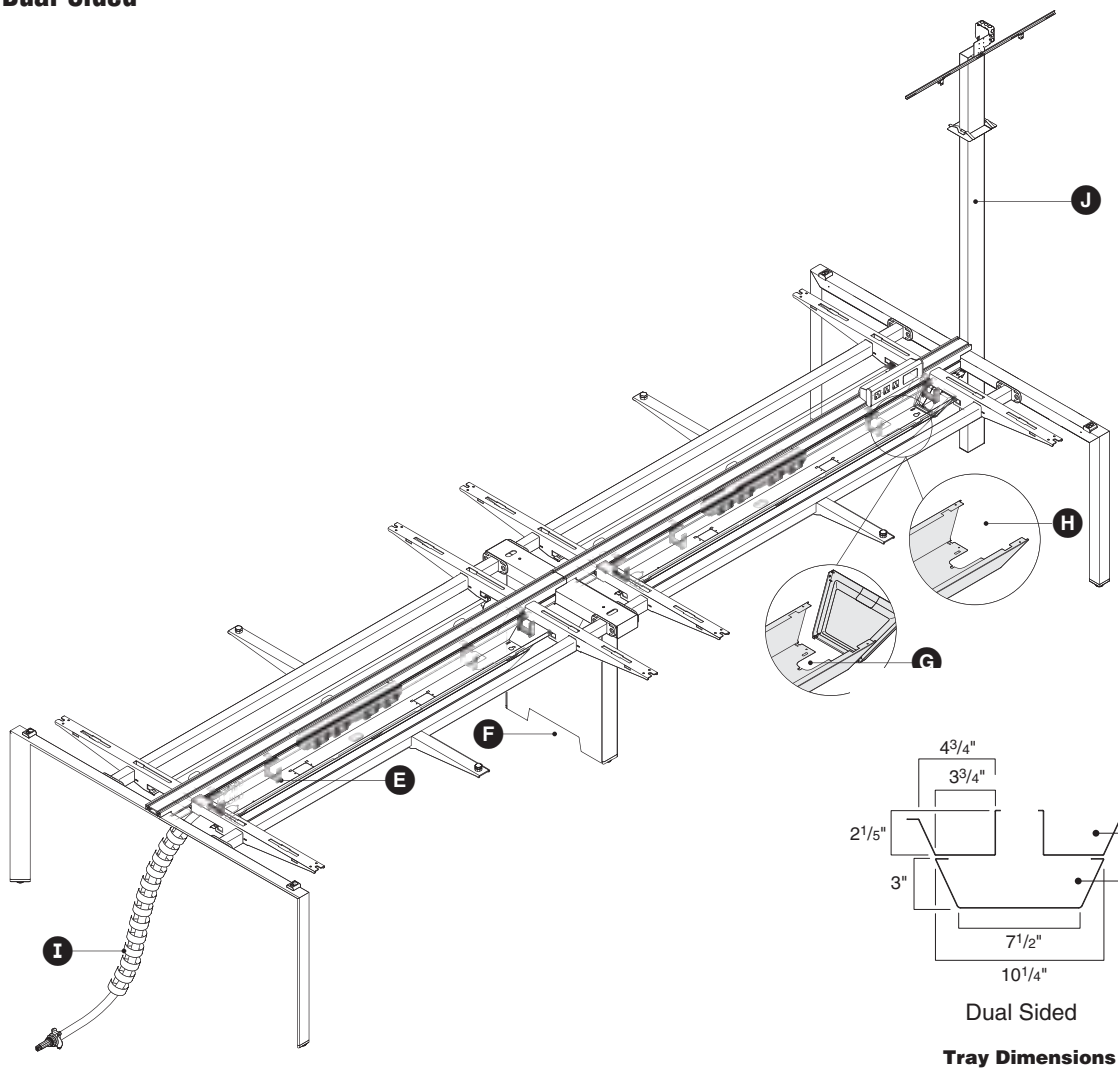


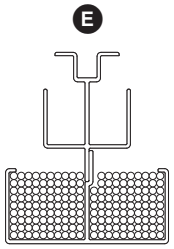
Single-Sided
Cable Hanger

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Cable hanger, single-sided unit	96	96	48	48
B Infeed at intermediate leg, single-sided unit	72	64	36	32
C Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, single-sided unit	72	64	36	32
D Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, single-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
I Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
K Single-sided unit utility pole	72	64	28	24

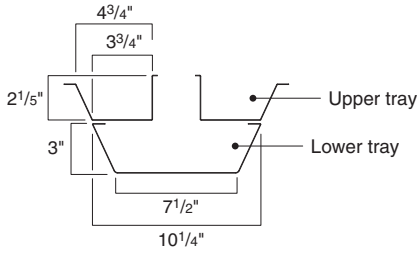
Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Dual-Sided





Dual-Sided
Cable Hanger



Dual Sided

Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
E Cable hanger, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
F Infeed at intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
G Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
H Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
I Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
J Dual-sided unit utility pole	96	88	48	44

Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Tray Comparison
FrameOne

Tray Availability
FrameOne offers three types of trays to support a range of power distribution and wiring and cabling needs.

Tray Type	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rail	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rail	Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Value Package Benches	Benches with media:scape
Simple Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Not Available
Upper Tray	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Available

Tray Feature Comparison

Tray Type	Standard Capacity Power	High Capacity Power	Extension Trays	End Caps	Data Termination
Simple Tray	Available	Not Available	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Upper Tray	Available	Available	Not Available	Available	Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

Simple Tray Feature Comparison
To provide the best possible appearance and value, the simple tray is configured differently depending on application.

Application	Power Covers	Extension Tray	End Caps
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Separate Style Number	Standard	Separate Style Number
Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Standard	Standard	Standard
Value Package Benches	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number

Distribution and Access

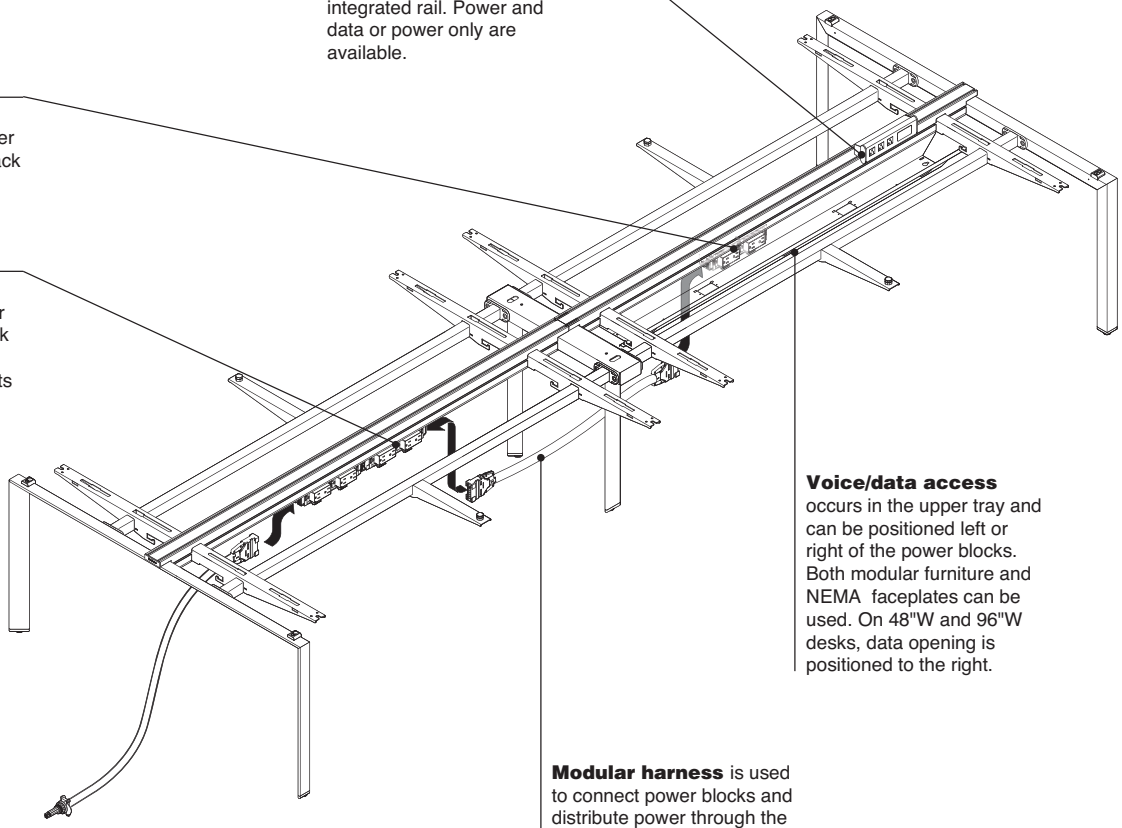
FrameOne

Power blocks can be placed on the underside of the integrated rail. Modular harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

Power strips can be placed above the worksurface by connecting to the integrated rail. Power and data or power only are available.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

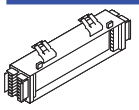
High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



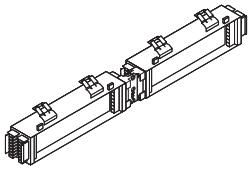
Voice/data access occurs in the upper tray and can be positioned left or right of the power blocks. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

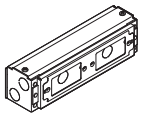


Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



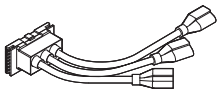
High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays.



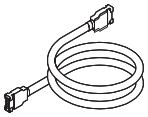
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



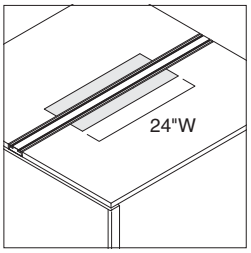
Modular flexible receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.

USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.

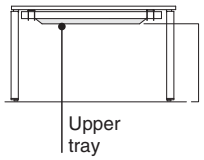
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 300, to determine lengths needed.



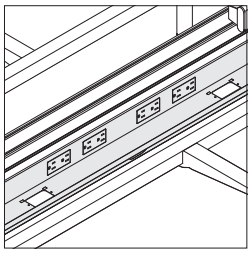
Power and data access door is optioned on base and extension units. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power and data as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W units, two doors are provided in each surface.

If door or cutout is not optioned, power and data is maintenance accessible by sliding the surface open. Devices are then plugged in and the surface is closed and locked. High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays. Application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in.

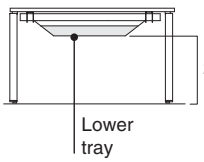
Cable hangers attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice/data cables. They are included with all dual- and single-sided base and extension units.



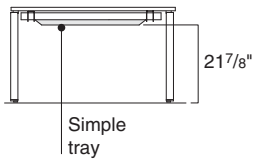
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options. The standard includes an upper tray which provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



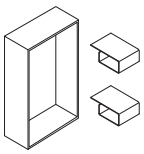
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray—either left or right of the power. Exception: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.



The lower tray is optional and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required.

Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power infeed in a dual-sided base or extension unit without rail, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order one use the style number FMVBK for each unit.

48"W and 96"W single-sided bases and extensions accommodate standard-capacity power only.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

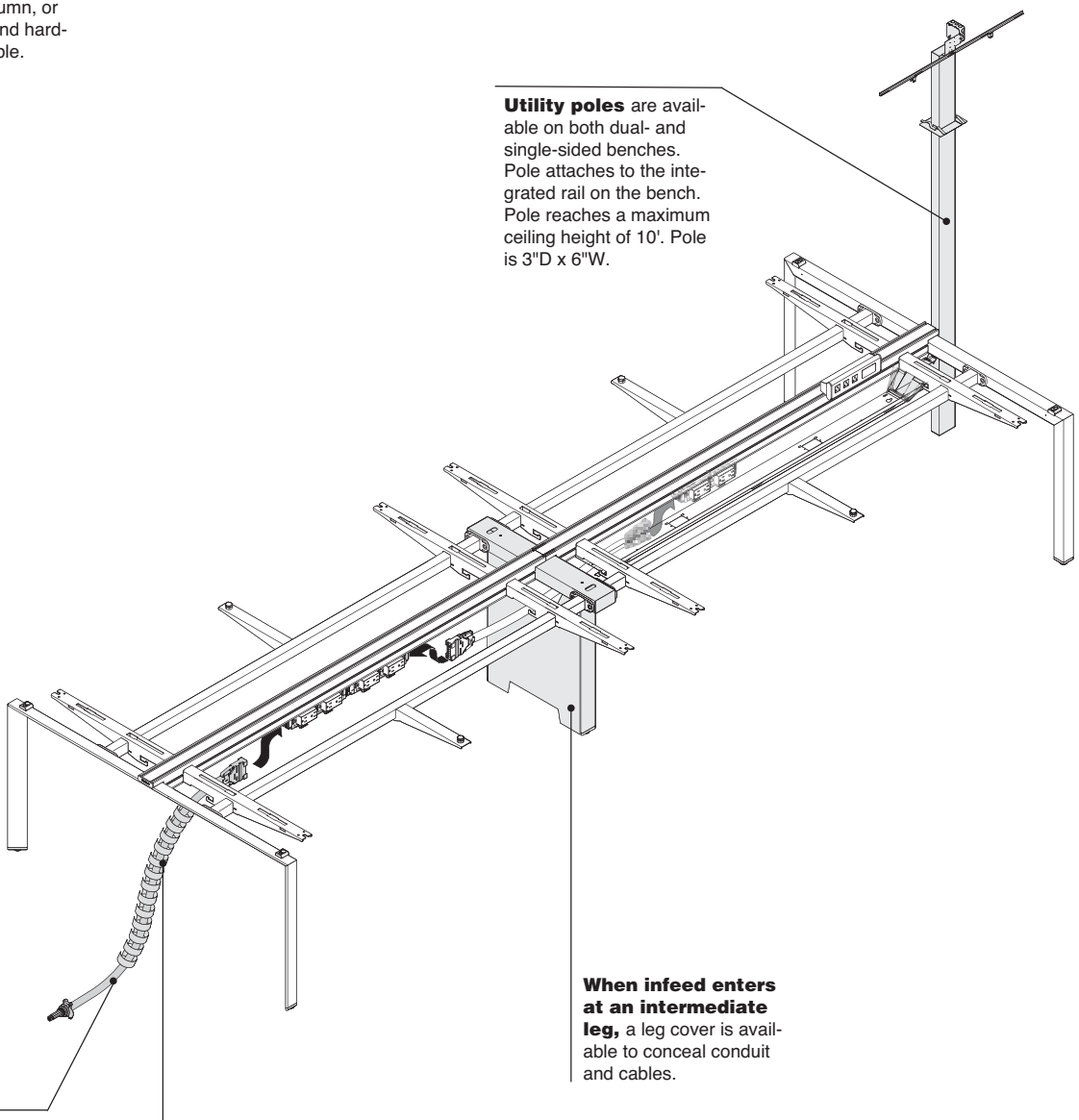
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Building Interface

FrameOne

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

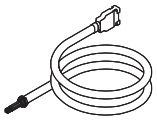


Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the integrated rail on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

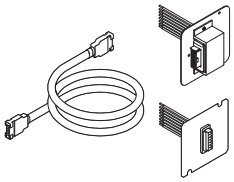
When infeed enters at an intermediate leg, a leg cover is available to conceal conduit and cables.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at an intermediate leg. If lower trays are not being used, the infeed can enter anywhere along the bench.

A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hard-wired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

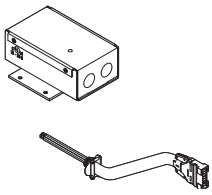


Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Straight/ Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

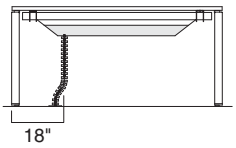


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

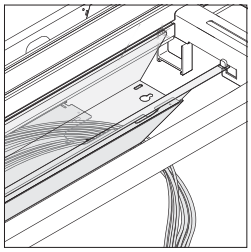
San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base power infeeds are not available.



Vertebral riser can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".

Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.



Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray or simple tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.

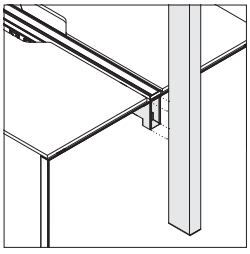
▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 308.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

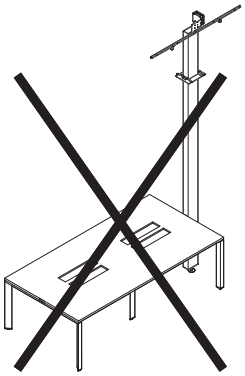
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to simple tray or lower tray.

Utility poles, for dual-sided benches, include a connector piece to conceal cables between the utility pole and tray.

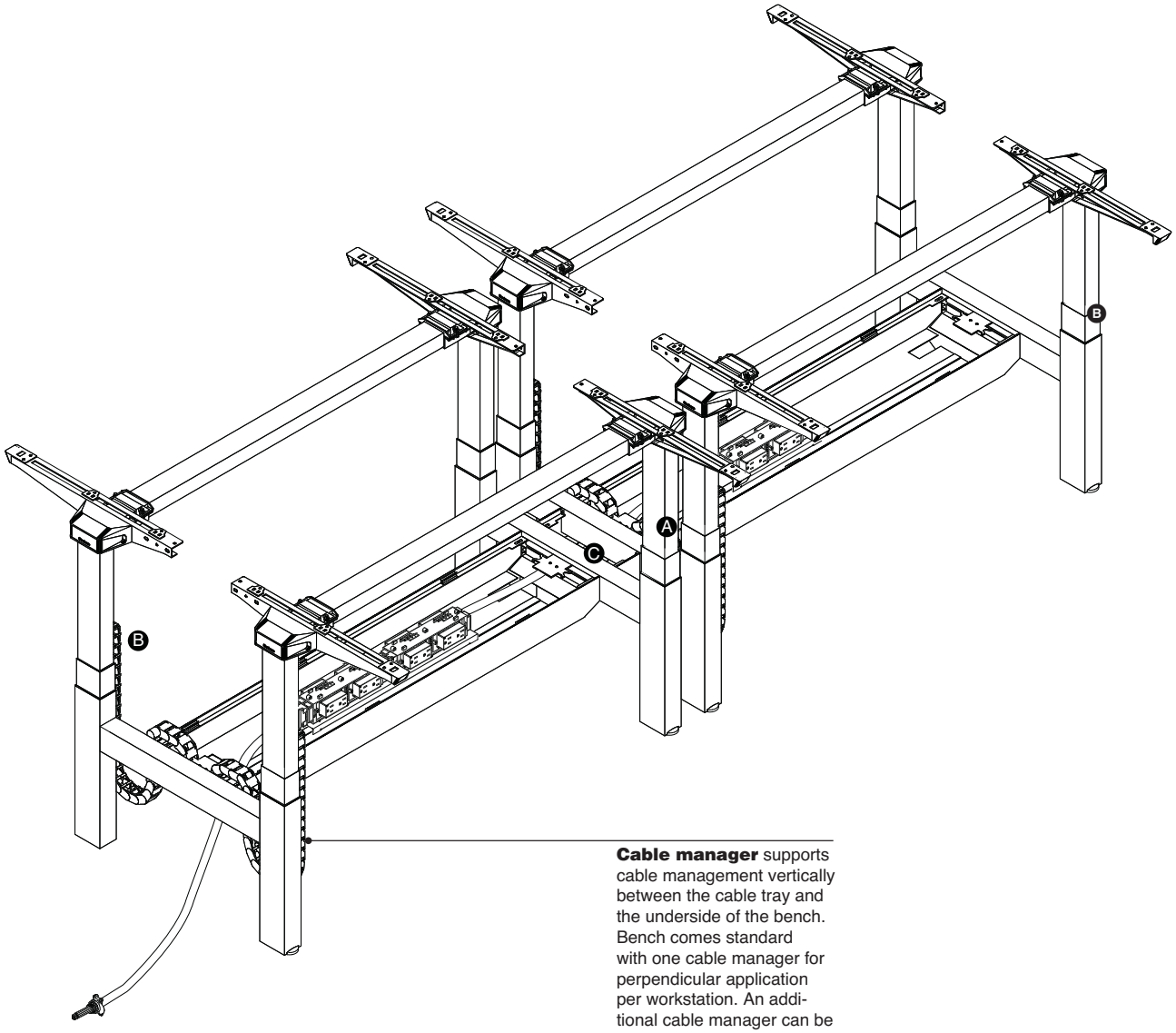
Utility poles, for single-sided benches, do not include the connector piece.



Utility pole cannot be used with continuous top bases or extensions.

Cable Capacities

Ology Bench



Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.

▶Specifying, page 181.

Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Infeed at intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
B Cable manager	30	20	14	7
C Connection kit	96	88	48	44

Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.

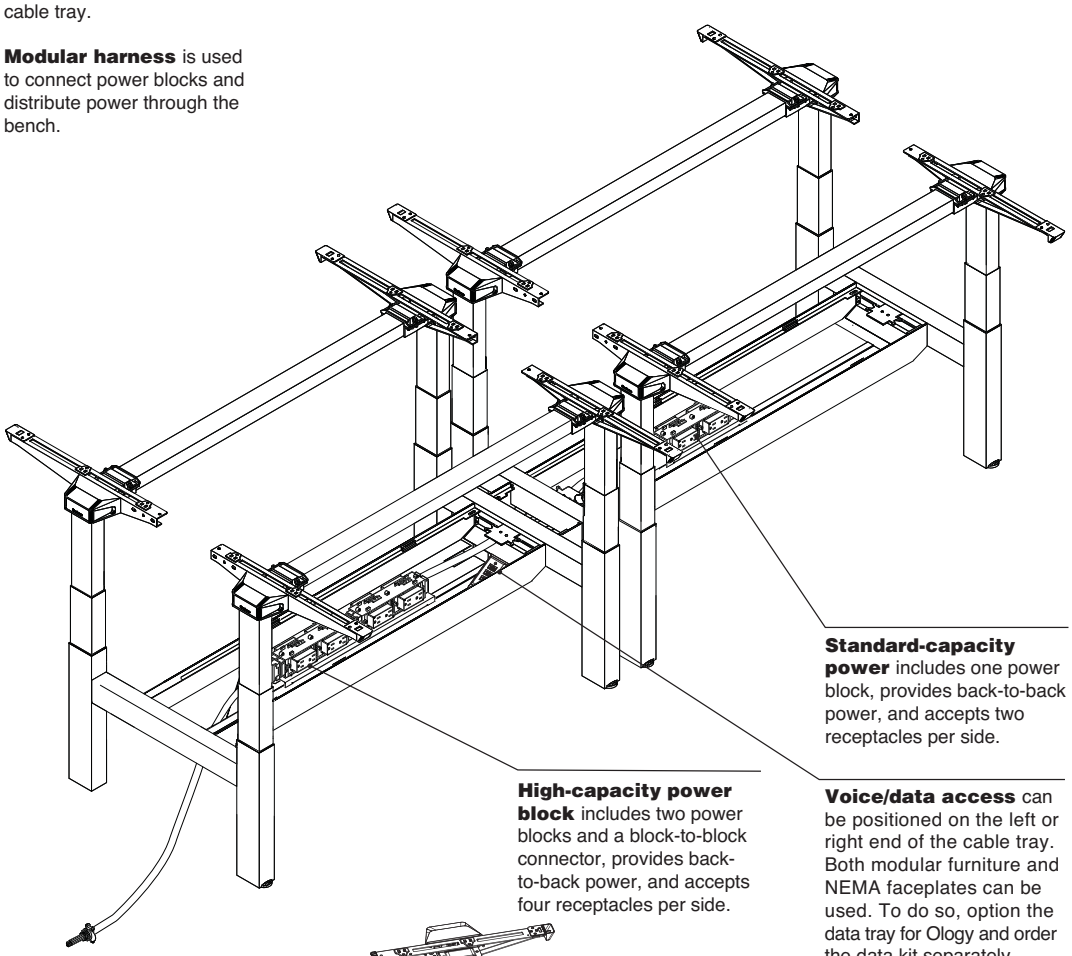
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Distribution and Access

Ology Bench

Power blocks can be placed on the inside of the cable tray.

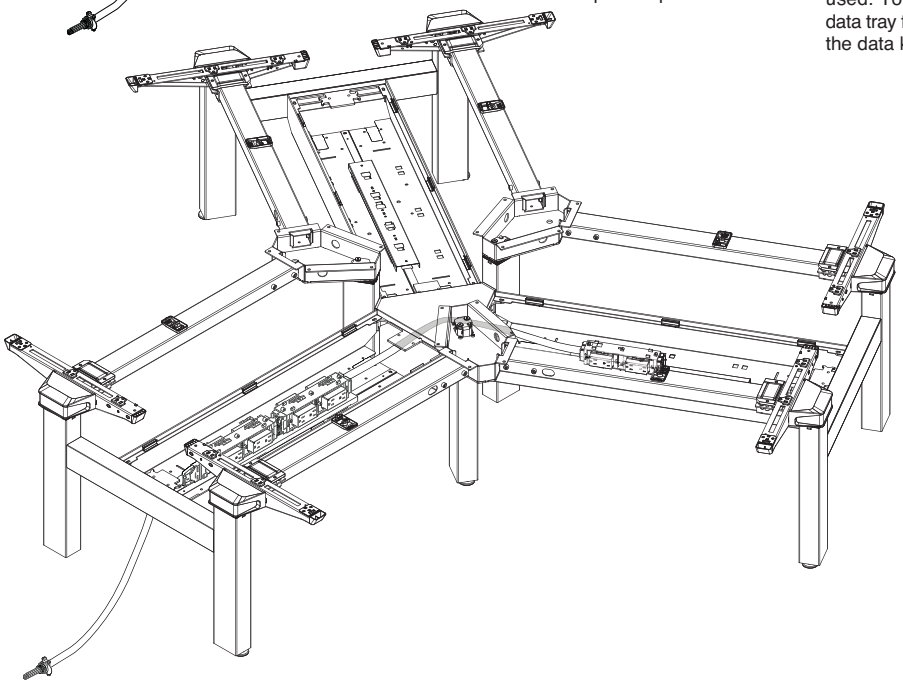
Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.



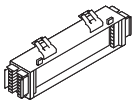
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

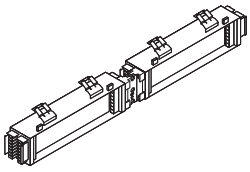
Voice/data access can be positioned on the left or right end of the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. To do so, option the data tray for Ology and order the data kit separately.



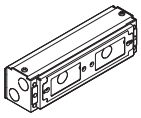
Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



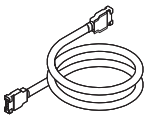
High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



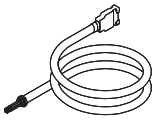
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

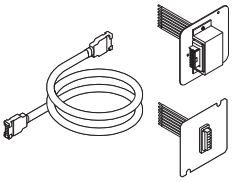
USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 300, to determine lengths needed.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4 11/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

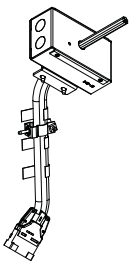
Straight/ Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

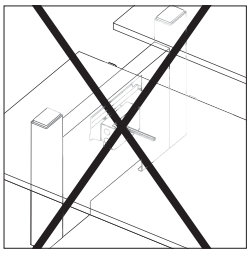
Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



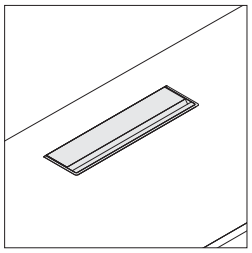
New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

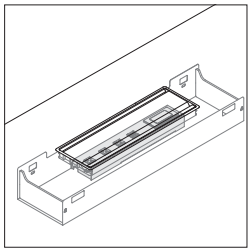


End-of-run infills, intermediate infills, boundary screens, or FrameOne end panels cannot be used when New York infeed is present. Shared intermediate infills can be used when New York infeed is located in the middle of a run.

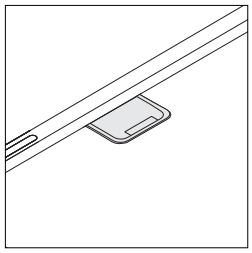
Base power infeeds are not available.



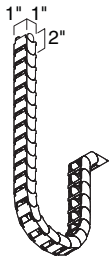
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on the opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.

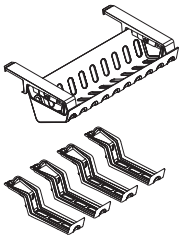


Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



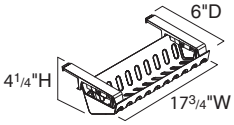
Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.
▶Specifying, page 233



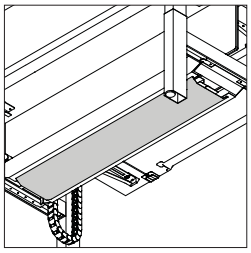
Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

Cable baskets are available on benches 46"W or larger.

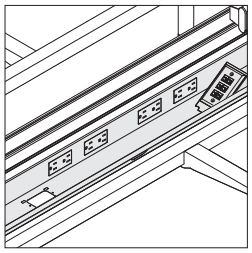


Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 18"W with a height of 4¾"H.

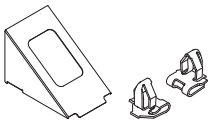
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1/18"H.



Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables.



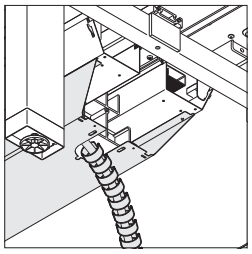
Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. The data kit can be positioned on either the left or right side of the cable tray.



Data kit, ordered separately, provides voice/data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used, which are provided by the data installer. For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each.

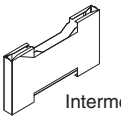
Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

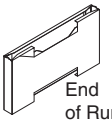


Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately 8¼" from the end of the desk.

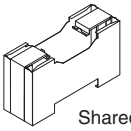
▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 324.



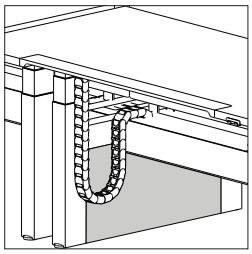
Intermediate



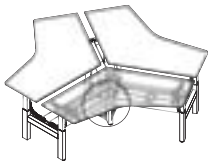
End of Run



Shared Intermediate



Infills, available for dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Center infill for triple-sided 120° corner bench can be used to close the space between all three corner legs to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Surface Materials

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

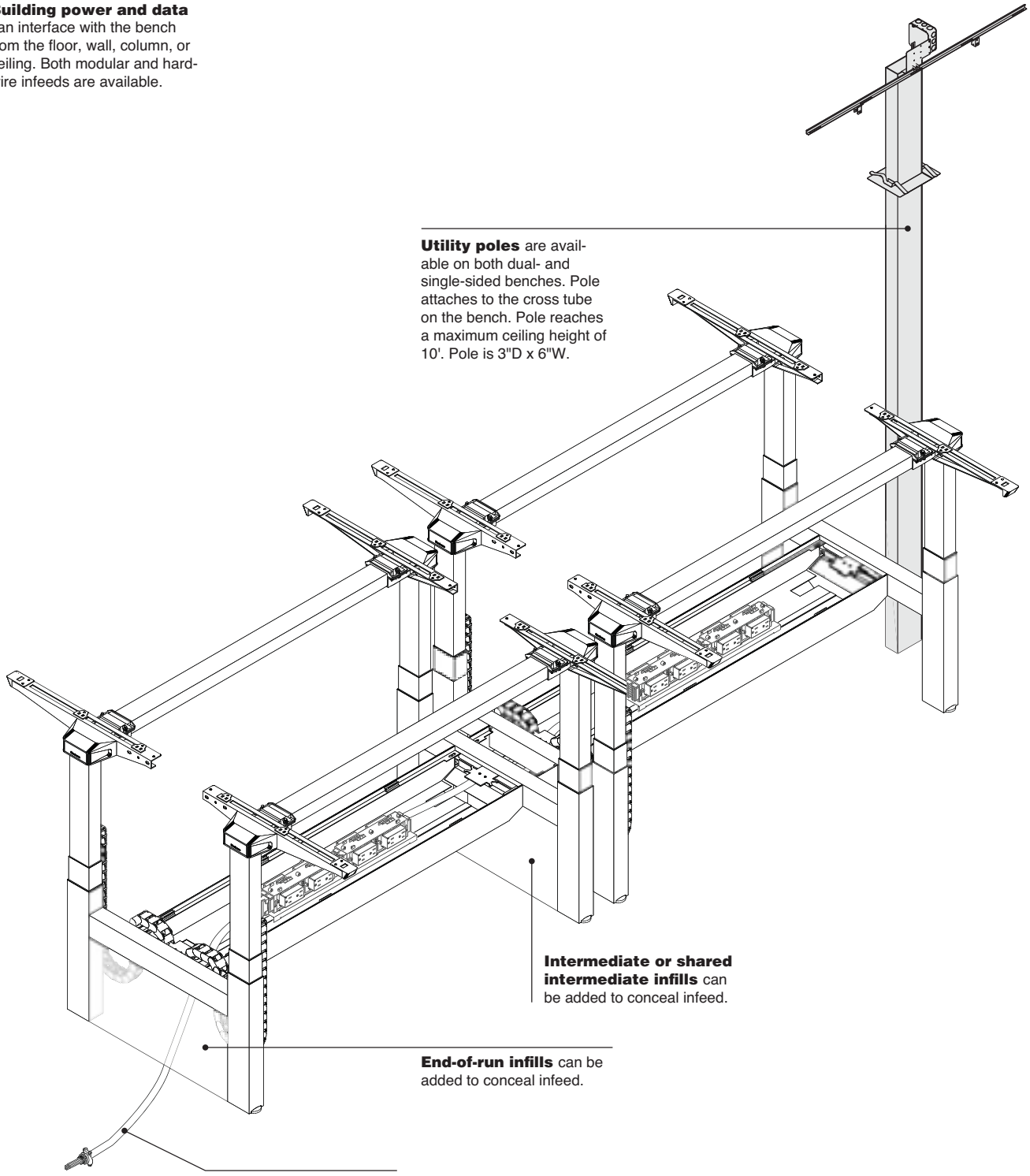
Door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6527 Merle

Building Interface

Ology Bench

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

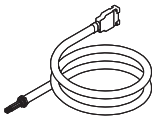


Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

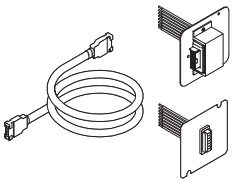
Intermediate or shared intermediate infills can be added to conceal infeed.

End-of-run infills can be added to conceal infeed.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Straight/ Flush

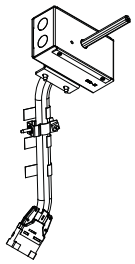
90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

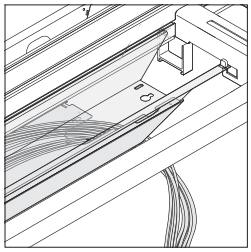
Base power infeeds are not available.



New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

End-of-run or intermediate infills cannot be applied at the same location as the New York infeed. New York infeed can be used with shared intermediate infills.



Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the cable tray. The opening is approximately $8^1/_4$" from the end of the bench.

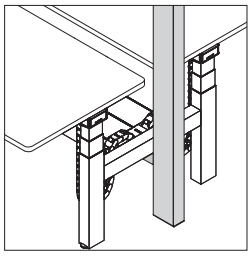
▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 308.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color- coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

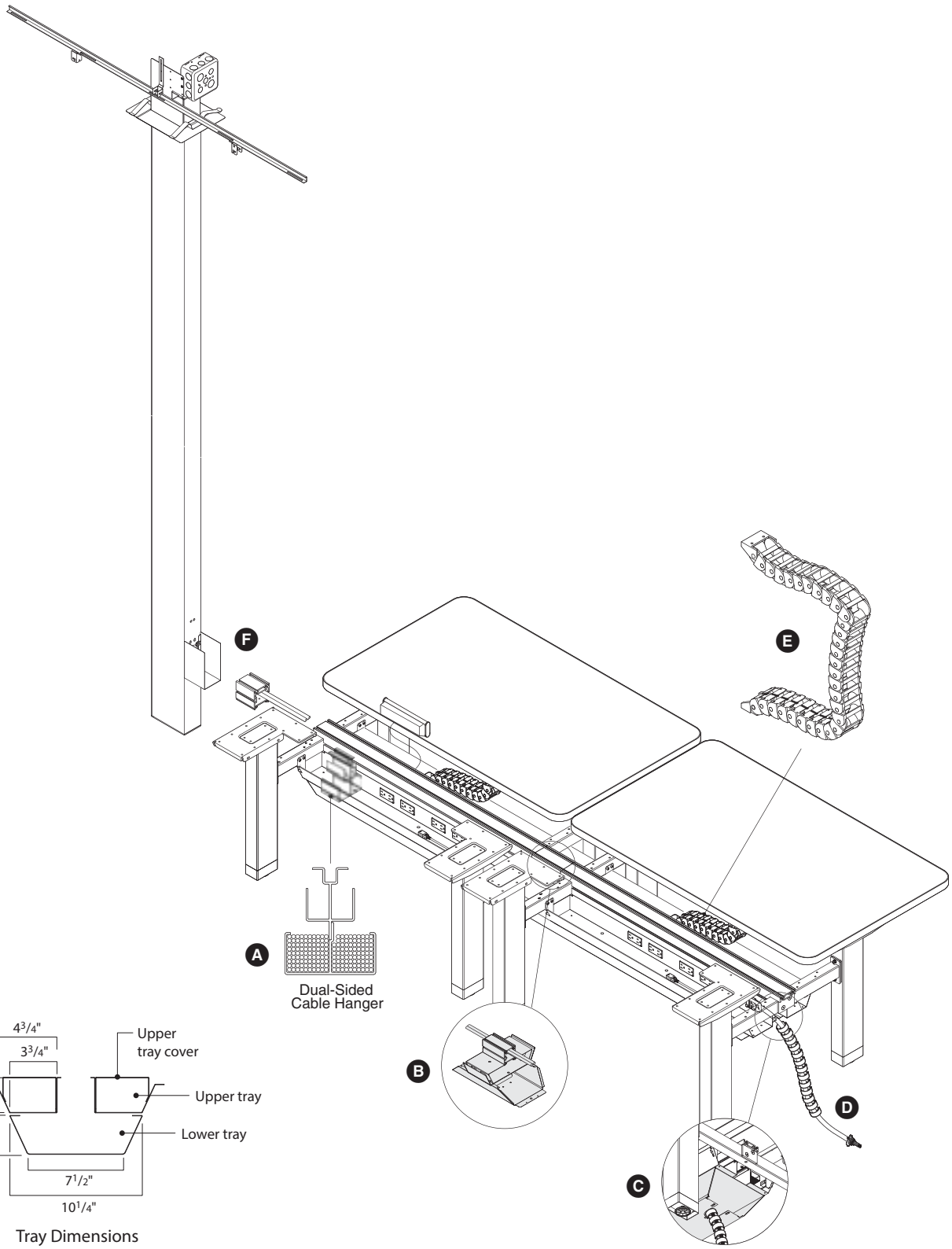
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

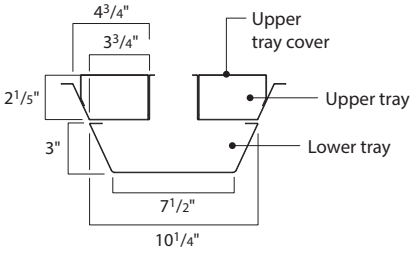


Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

Cable Capacities

Series Bench





Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
Ⓐ Cable hanger, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
Ⓑ Connection kit	96	88	48	44
Ⓒ Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
Ⓓ Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
Ⓔ Wire manager	30	20	14	7
Ⓕ Dual-sided utility pole	96	88	48	44

Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 47"W benches, data opening is positioned to the right.

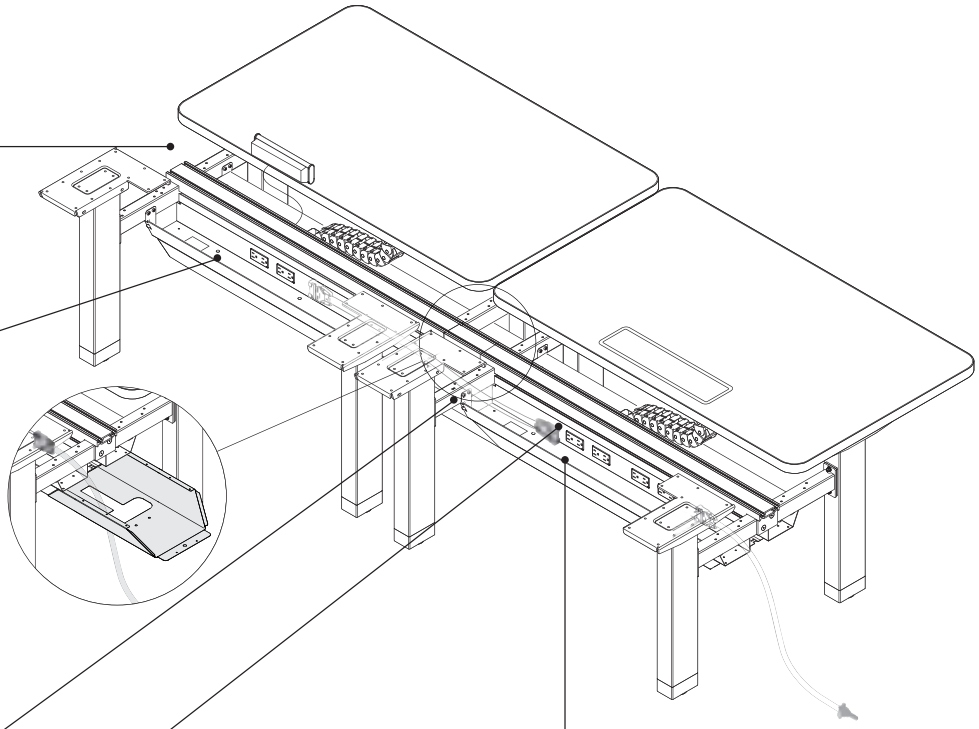
Distribution and Access

Series Bench

Power blocks can be placed on the underside of the integrated rail. Modular harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

Power strips can be placed above the worksurface by connecting to the integrated rail or mounting to the worksurface. Power and data or power only are available.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

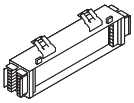
Voice/data access occurs in the upper tray and can be positioned left or right of the power blocks. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. On 47"W benches, data opening is positioned to the right.

Actual Dimensions

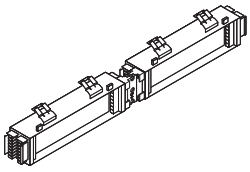
	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
Depth	4¾"
Width	24¼"
Height*	N.A.

*Above worksurface.

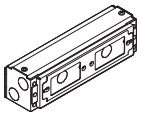
Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

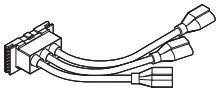


High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

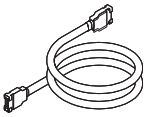


Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

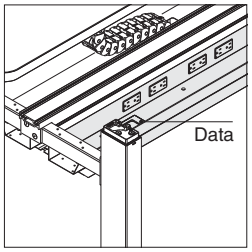
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



Modular flexible receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.
Tip: Specify a flexible receptacle ordering a dash or SOTO LED light.

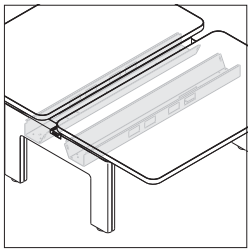


Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 306 to determine lengths needed.

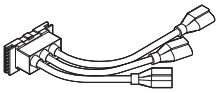


Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray—either left or right of the power. Exception: On 47"W benches, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

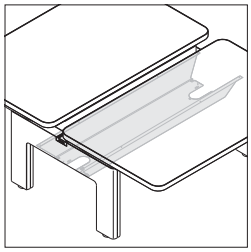
Cable hangers attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice/data cables. They are included with all dual-sided base and connection benches.



Upper tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

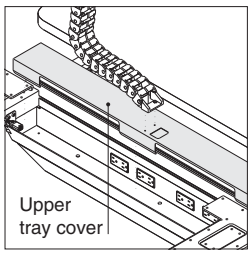


Flexible receptacles may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is $2^{1}/_{5}$".



The lower tray is standard and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.

Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.



Upper tray cover is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass through the attached wire manager. Power and data is maintenance accessible by removing the upper tray cover. Devices are plugged in and the cables are routed through the wire manager to the worksurface. This application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in and are not managed by users.

Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

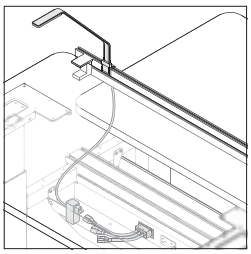
Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Application Topics

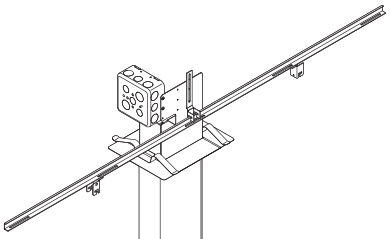


When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights, you must specify flexible receptacles.
▶Page 337.

Building Interface

Series Bench

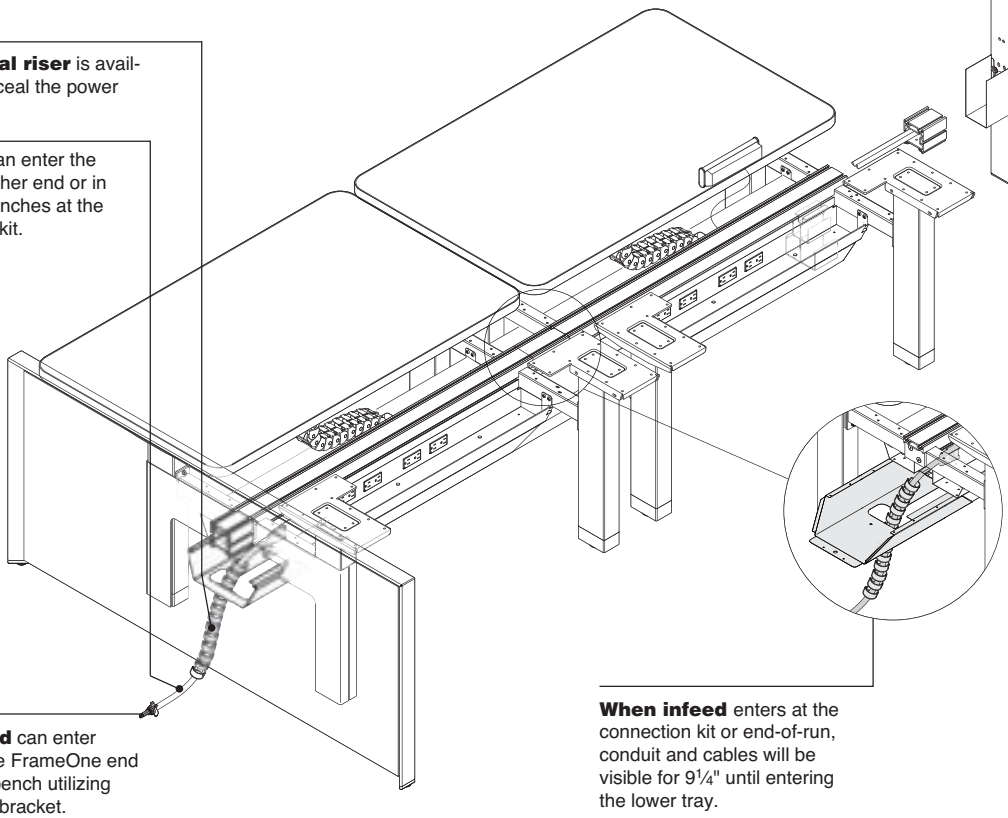
Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, add ceiling or column. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.



Utility poles connect to dual-sided Series 5 or 8 connection benches. Pole attaches to the integrated rail on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.

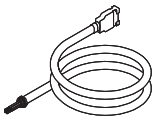
Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or in between benches at the connection kit.



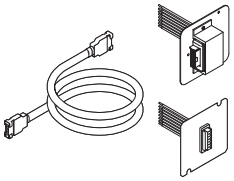
The infeed can enter between the FrameOne end panel and bench utilizing connection bracket.

When infeed enters at the connection kit or end-of-run, conduit and cables will be visible for 9¼" until entering the lower tray.

Wiring and Cabling



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

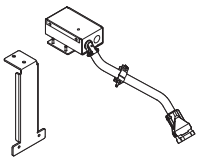
Straight/ Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

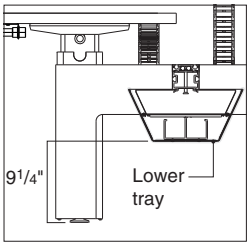


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the connection kit.

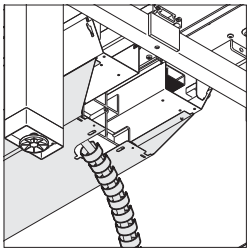
A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Base power infeeds are not available.

Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.

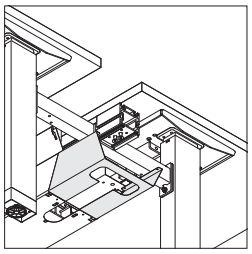


Lower tray is located 9¼" from the floor.

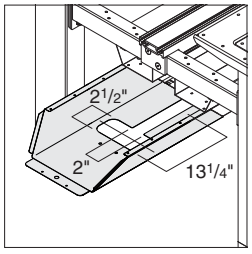


Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray. The opening is approximately 8¼" from the end of the desk.

▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 324.

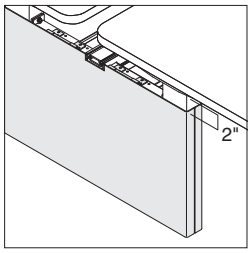


Power and data can enter the bench through the connection bracket when attaching a FrameOne end panel. The opening is approximately 3" from the end of the end panel.



Power and data can enter through the lower tray of the connection kit. The center line is between two benches.

The lower tray is interchangeable either right- or left-hand on the connection kit. Placement determined at install.



Closed shrouds are cosmetic and will not fully conceal conduct and cables. Shrouds encase individual lifting columns and only allow 2" inside width clearance.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

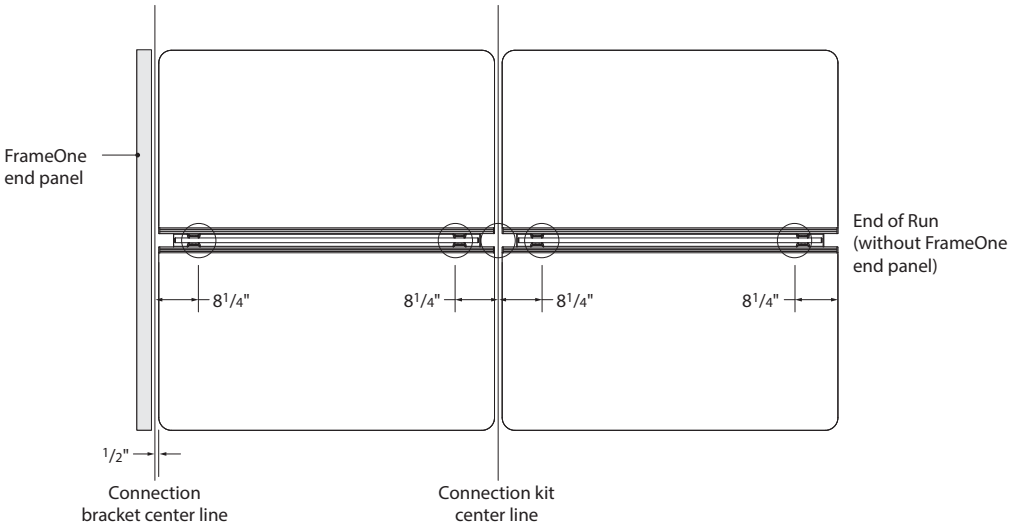
Surface Materials

Connection kit trays for utility pole

- Paint

Tip: Connection kit trays were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

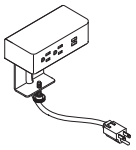
Floor Base Power Location



Power infeeds can enter into the lower tray in multiple locations:
- Two locations on a base or connection bench
- Connection kit center line
- Connection bracket center line, if specifying a FrameOne end panel

Worksurface Power and Data

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



▶Specifying, page 350

Product Details

USB two-outlet powerstrip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

USB two-outlet powerstrip clamps onto worksurfaces ½" to 1½" thick.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

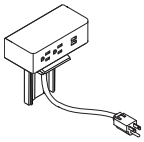
Housing
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord
- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅕"
Width	5½"
Height	1⅘"

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



▶Specifying, page 350

Product Details

USB two-outlet powerstrip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

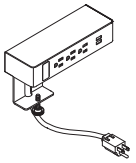
Housing
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord
- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅕"
Width	5½"
Height	1⅘"

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



▶Specifying, page 351

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB three-outlet powerstrip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler, and a 9' cord.

Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses ½" - 1½".

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

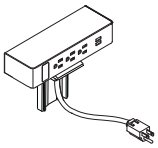
Housing
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord
- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅕"
Width	8"
Height	1⅘"

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



▶ Specifying, page 351

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB three-outlet powerstrip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

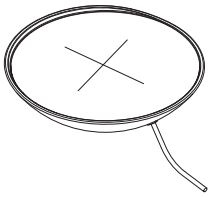
Housing
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Cord
- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅕"
Width	8"
Height	1⅘"

SOTO Wireless Charger



▶ Specifying, page 352

Product Details

SOTO wireless charger comes standard with a 5-watt wireless charging surface.

SOTO wireless charger can be freestanding or placed into the optional cork pedestal to allow for articulation.

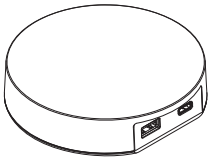
Surface Materials

SOTO wireless charger
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Diameter	7"
Height	2 3/10"
Weight	1.10 lb

SOTO USB Charging Hub



▶ Specifying, page 352

Product Details

SOTO USB charging hub comes standard with two USB charging ports, one USB type-A providing 15-watts and one USB type-C providing 60-watts.

SOTO USB charging hub can be freestanding or mounted using the provided hook and loop strips.

SOTO USB charging hub is compatible to mount on SOTO shelves, SOTO laptop shelf, and SOTO monitor bridge.

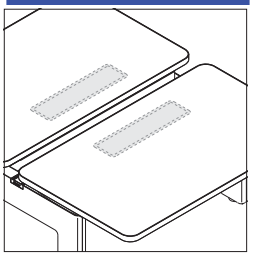
Surface Materials

SOTO USB charging hub
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

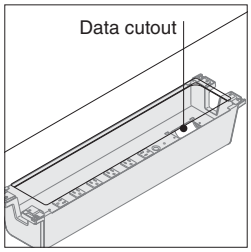
Actual Dimensions

Diameter	4¼"
Height	1"
Weight	0.77 lb

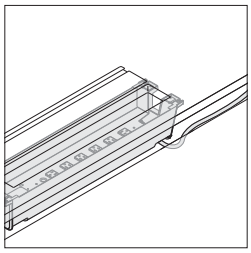
Product Details



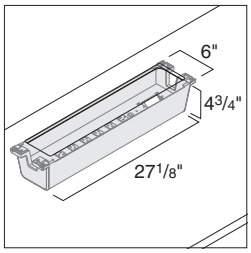
Power and data access door is available on all dual-sided benches. Specify with worksurface cutout and order the power door style separately. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.



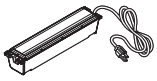
Data cutout in trays can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.
▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 312.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back.



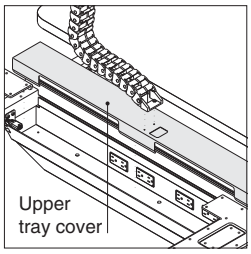
Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



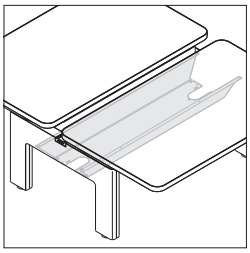
10' cord with plug is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Three power strips are available—power only with rail attachment, power and data with rail attachment, and power and data with worksurface attachment.



Upper tray cover is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass through the attached wire manager. Power and data is maintenance accessible by removing the upper tray cover. Devices are plugged in and the cables are routed through the wire manager to the worksurface. This application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in and are not managed by users.



The lower tray is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.

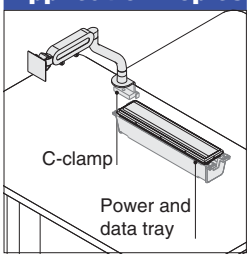
Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8' or 10'-long cord with plug, depending on option.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Application Topics



Flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted behind the power and data tray cutout. It must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.

Surface Materials

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

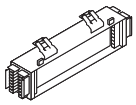
Door bezel
- 6694 Slate plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate paint

End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate plastic

Power and Data

Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity



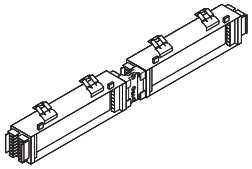
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 327 • Non-PVC power block	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBS	$187

Modular Power Block – High-Capacity



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 327 • Two non-PVC power blocks • Block-to-block connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

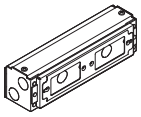
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBH	$399

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 327	• Hardwire box: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVCP	$276

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

Duplex Receptacle

Tip: Duplex receptacles are not for use with dash or SOTO LED lights. Specify with flexible receptacles.
▶Page *337*

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

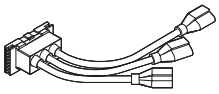
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 327 • 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Amperage	• 20-amp	+$25	Specify *with 20-amp.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$12	Specify *with isolated ground.*

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
FMVRD	$35

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flexible Receptacle



Tip: Specify flexible receptacles for use with dash and SOTO LED lights.

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Tip: Flexible receptacle is for use with FrameOne and Series benching only. Receptacles cannot be used with Ology benching.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 327	• Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$12	Specify *with isolated ground.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
FMVRF	$99

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	1 Style number 2 Power schematic and line type 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• USB receptacle: black	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVRUSB	$85

Filler Package – Power/Data

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	Style number
• Package of 20 fillers: black	

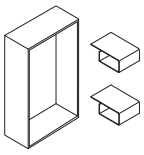
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Data Kits

Data Kit for Use with FrameOne and Series Benches



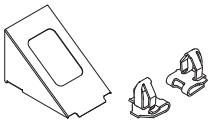
Tip: Recommended for use with simple trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	• Data termination box: black plastic • Two wire managers: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVDK	$57

Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Tip: For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each user.

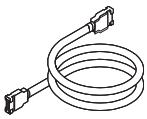
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 320	• Data termination box: paint • Two wire managers: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for the data termination box: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLBVDK	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: For help determining which length is required charts should be referenced.
▶See pages 300-307.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 327	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC modular harness	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC		
• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC modular harness.*

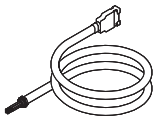
Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
24"	**FMVH24**	$125
27"	**FMVH27**	$125
30"	**FMVH30**	$125
33"	**FMVH33**	$125
36"	**FMVH36**	$125
39"	**FMVH39**	$125
42"	**FMVH42**	$125
45"	**FMVH45**	$137
48"	**FMVH48**	$137
51"	**FMVH51**	$137
54"	**FMVH54**	$137
57"	**FMVH57**	$137
60"	**FMVH60**	$158
63"	**FMVH63**	$158
66"	**FMVH66**	$158
69"	**FMVH69**	$158
72"	**FMVH72**	$172
75"	**FMVH75**	$172

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power Infeeds

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



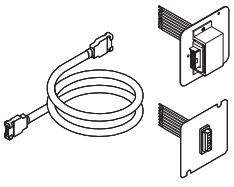
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 329 • Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6H**	$201
12'	**FMVI12H**	$256
24'	**FMVI24H**	$368

Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 329 • Non-PVC infeed harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

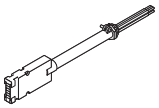
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$43	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6M**	$280
12'	**FMVI12M**	$347
24'	**FMVI24M**	$466

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

San Francisco Power Infeed



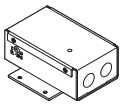
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 329 • 12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

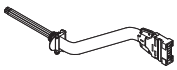
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVISS	$331

New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315 • 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

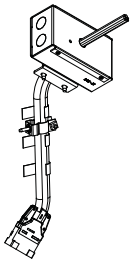
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVINN	$210

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench



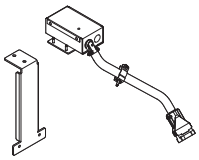
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 166 • 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLBVINN	$202

New York Power Infeed for Use with Series Bench



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 329 • 50" PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below) 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
AFMVINN	$215

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Box Faceplate – Modular

Straight/
Flush

90°

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$43	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
FMVM	$77

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Poles

Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Not available on FrameOne benches without rail.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 314	• Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tray Connection for Dual-Sided Bench	• Upper and lower tray	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray	No cost	Specify *with simple tray.*

Specification Information

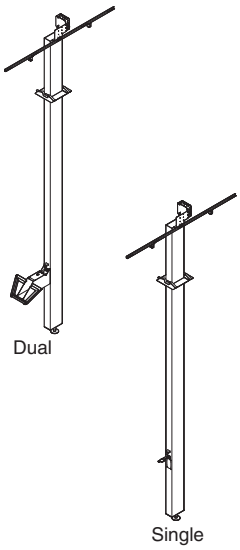
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

FMVUD	$759

For Use with Single-Sided Bench

FMVUS	$759

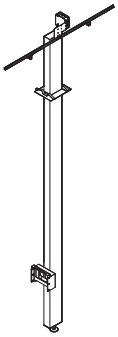


Dual

Single

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶See page 250

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7 5/16" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 194 • Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

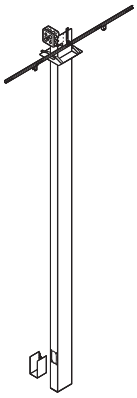
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBVU	$759

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole for Use with Series Benches



Tip: Connection kit trays were previously defaulted to paint finish 7237 Slate.

Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 5 or 8 connection benches only.

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.
▶See page 341

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Open or closed shrouds can be specified. The connection bench must also be specified with open or closed shrouds. Verify that the two style numbers match.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶See page 291

Tip: Bench footprint increases by $7\frac{5}{16}$" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 328	1 Style number
• Utility pole: anodized aluminum	2 Paint color number for connection kit trays
• Connection kit trays: paint price group 1	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Ceiling kit	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 378.
• Brackets and caps	
• Mounting brackets	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Trays		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$54	Specify paint color number.

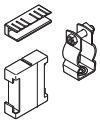
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
AUPDS	$1069

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector

Bracket Kit and Dust Covers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Brackets and dust covers	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVBK	$36

Block-to-Block Connector

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	• Connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*

Tip: Block-to-block connector is only needed when converting standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVB	$21

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Risers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	• Riser: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench

30"	**FMVC**	$178

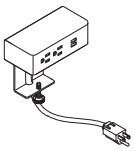
Extension Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne and Series Benches

15"	**FMVCE**	$ 51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Power Strips

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses ½"–1½".

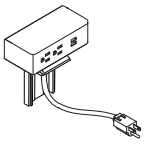
Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 331	1 Style number
• Clamp mount bracket: paint	2 Paint color number for bracket:
• Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic	4140 Arctic White
• 9' white cord	4799 Platinum Metallic
	7360 Merle
	3 Plastic color number for housing:
	6009 Arctic White
	6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅕"	5½"	1⅘"	4.175 lb	**DSPSDUOC**	$313

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

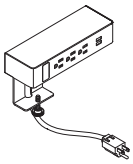
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 331	1 Style number
• Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic	2 Plastic color number for housing:
• Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic	6009 Arctic White
• 9' white cord	6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅕"	5½"	1⅘"	4.175 lb	**DSPSDUOR**	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses ½"–1½".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 331

Standard Includes

- Clamp mount bracket: paint
- Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic
- 9' white cord

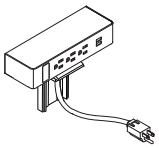
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for bracket:
4140 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle
3 Plastic color number for housing:
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅕"	8"	1⅘"	5.043 lb	**DSPSTRIOC**	$371

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 332

Standard Includes

- Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic
- 9' white cord

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for housing:
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅕"	8"	1⅘"	5.043 lb	**DSPSTRIOR**	$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Worktools

SOTO Wireless Charger

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 332 • SOTO wireless charger: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cork Pedestal • Cork pedestal	+$25	Specify *with cork pedestal.*

Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7"	$2\frac{3}{10}$"	1.10 lb	**DSWIRELESS**	$239

SOTO USB Charging Hub

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 332 • SOTO USB charging hub: plastic • Hook and loop strips for mounting	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle

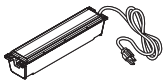
Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
$4\frac{1}{4}$"	1"	0.77 lb	**DSUSBC**	$269

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray

For Use with Series Bench



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Tip: Power schematics, line options, and ground options are not for use with height-adjustable benches.

Tip: For dual-sided benches, order two cords and/or plugs.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 333	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

- Door: paint
- Door bezel: 6694 Slate
- Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate
- Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate
- Two cord clips or harness clips

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Door		
• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
• Anodized aluminum	+$25	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

Specification Information

Cord and Plug

• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number Non-PVC	• U.S. Base Price
13.3 lb	**UTTRC**	$1127	**UTTRCN**	$1138

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lighting and Worktools

Statement of Line 356

LED Personal Task Lights 360

LED Personal Task Lights 362

Worktools 363

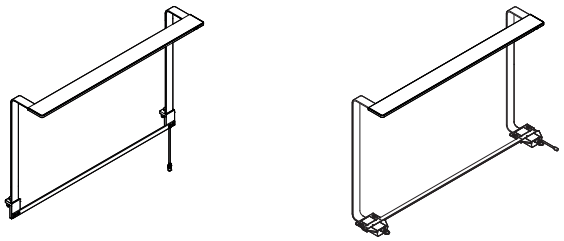
Statement of Line

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

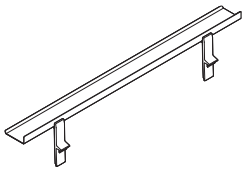
Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights

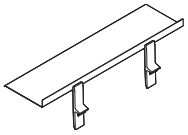


Mounting	• Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. *Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*
	Understanding ▶ Page 360 Specifying ▶ Page 362
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Number of LEDs	120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens/ 44.1 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	86
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 12.6 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

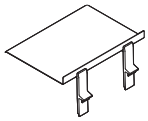
Worktools



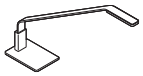
3"D Shelf
▶Page 363



6"D Shelf
▶Page 363

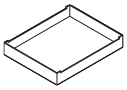


10"D Shelf
▶Page 363

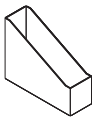


LED Task Lights
▶Page 364

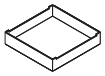
Tool Box
▶Page 364



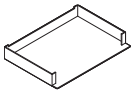
Pile Box
▶Page 365



Diagonal File Box
▶Page 365

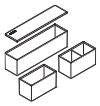


Personal Box
▶Page 365



Landscape Letter Box
▶Page 366

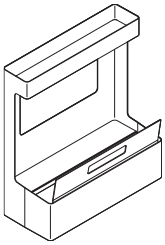
Utility Box
▶Page 366



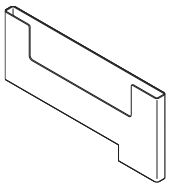
Storage Box, Set of 3
▶Page 366

Cable Clip
▶Page 367

Personal Hook
▶Page 367



Mobile Caddy
▶Page 367

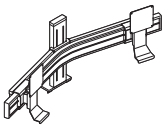


Functional Screen
▶Page 368

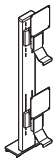
Worktools, continued

Personal Pocket
▶ Page 368

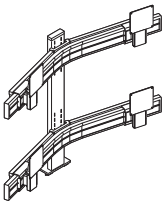
Eyesite Single Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 369



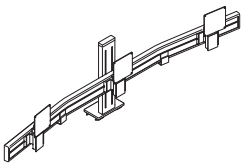
Eyesite Dual Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 370



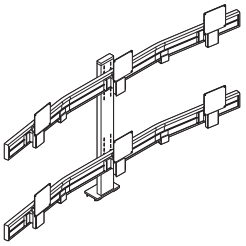
Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 371



Eyesite Static Two-Over-Two Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 371

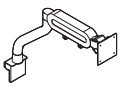


Eyesite Triple Display Supports
▶ Page 372

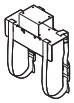


Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 373

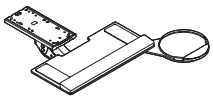
Eyesite FrameOne Bracket
▶ Page 373



FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm with FrameOne Bracket
▶ Page 374



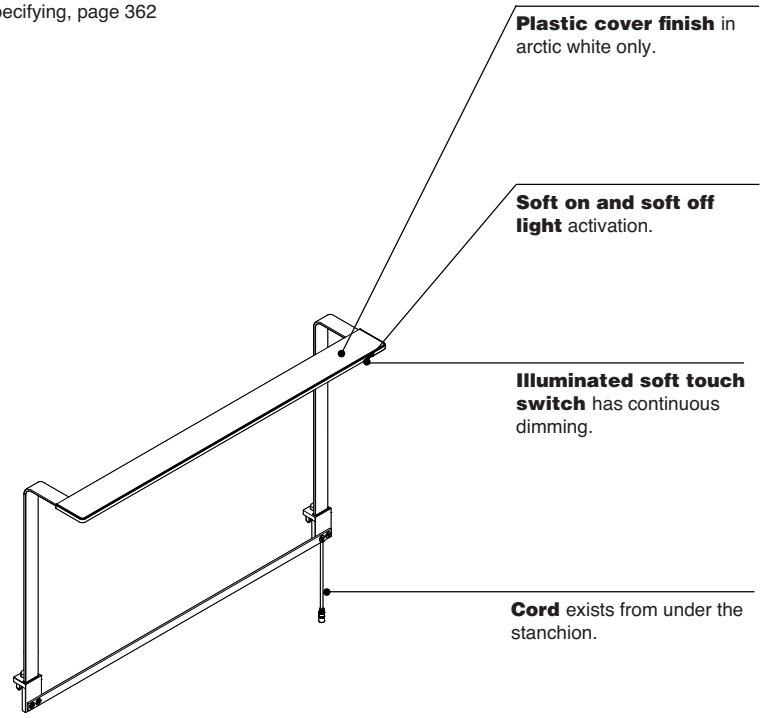
Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket
▶ Page 374



Keyboard Assemblies
▶ Page 375

LED Personal Task Lights

▶ Specifying, page 362



Plastic cover finish in arctic white only.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exists from under the stanchion.

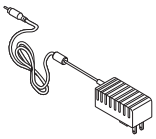
Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Height	17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Product Details

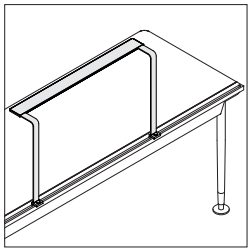
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



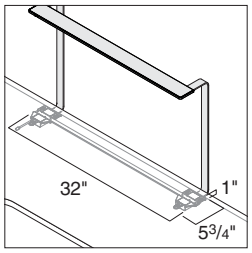
Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

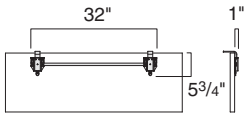
When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.





Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Personal Task Lights

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR

Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

Worksurface front

LED Personal Task Lights

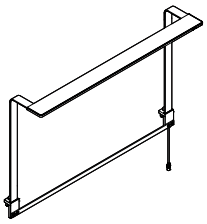
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 360	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic
• Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only • Fixture and stanchions: paint • Power supply (9') • Soft touch switch • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	

Related Products

• c:scape desk	▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
• SOTO rail	▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
• Technology zone integral rail	▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide.*
• Worksurfaces and freestanding desks	▶ See *Answer Specification Guide.*
• Campfire Big Table	▶ See *turnstone Specification Guide.*

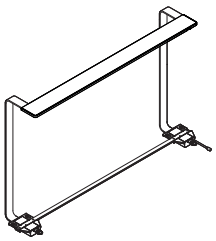
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price



Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	**LPTL30**	$676



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	**LPTL30NR**	$676

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worktools

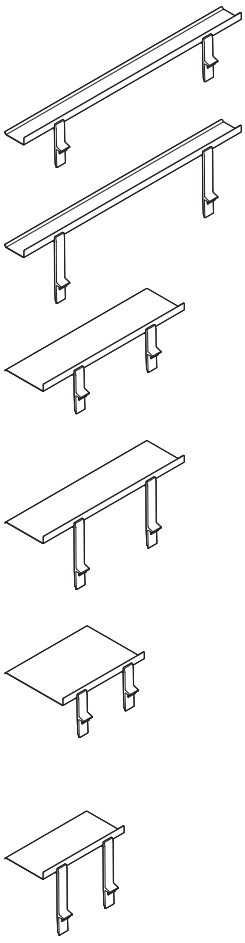
SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2⅞ or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default finish matrix.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Shelf: paint • Stanchions: – 4799 Platinum Metallic, if 4799 Platinum Metallic selected on shelf – Paint price group 1, if 4231 Arctic White selected on shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 378.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials **Shelf** • Paint price group 3	 +$21	 Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for accent paint options.



36"W Standard Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	36"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.9 lb	**DSSA363**	$162

36"W High Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	**DSSA363H**	$168

24"W Standard Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6¾"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	4.9 lb	**DSSA246**	$168
10¼"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	6.4 lb	**DSSA2410**	$178

24"W High Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6¾"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	**DSSA246H**	$173
10¼"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	**DSSA2410H**	$184

14"W Standard Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	2.2 lb	**DSSA143**	$154
6¾"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.6 lb	**DSSA146**	$162
10¼"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	4.4 lb	**DSSA1410**	$173

14"W High Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3½"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	**DSSA143H**	$162
6¾"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	**DSSA146H**	$168
10¼"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	**DSSA1410H**	$178

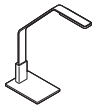
SOTO LED Lights

Tip: Rail-mounted bracket of SOTO LED may occupy the same space as a SOTO 3½", 6¾", and 10¼" shelf extending over the shelf itself.

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.

Tip: When using or installing a dash or SOTO LED light on Ology bench, the light cannot be plugged into the base or integrated power tray. Instead, plug into a power strip.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Task light and mounting bracket: paint • 4.8-watt LED 3500K • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Rail-Mounted

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12¾"	1½"	14¼"	0.6 lb	**DSLEDR**	$331

Freestanding

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12¾"	4¼"	14¾"	2.2 lb	**DSLEDF**	$361

SOTO Tool Box

Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

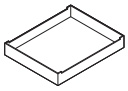
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Tool box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tool box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	3¼"	3½"	0.3 lb	**DSTB**	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SOTO Pile Box

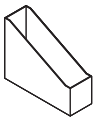


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Pile box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for pile box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 7/8"	12 1/4"	2"	0.7 lb	**DSSPB**	$43

SOTO Diagonal File Box

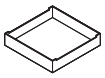


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Diagonal file box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for file box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12 1/4"	4"	9 7/8"	0.5 lb	**DSDFB**	$43

SOTO Personal Box



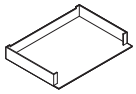
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Personal box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for personal box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	**DSPB**	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Landscape letter box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for letter box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 7/8"	13 3/4"	2"	0.8 lb	**DSLLB**	$43

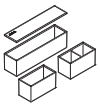
SOTO Utility Box

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Utility box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for utility box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 7/8"	9"	1 1/4"	0.3 lb	**DSUB**	$38

SOTO Storage Box, Set of Three



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:
- *Open rectangle box with or without divider: 2 1/8"D x 4 1/4"W x 2 3/8"H*
- *Long rectangle box with lid 2 1/8"D x 8 5/8"W x 2 3/8"H*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
0.4 lb	**DSSB**	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Cable Clip

Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Cable clip: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number:
6009 Arctic White
6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	**DCCLIP**	$27

SOTO Personal Hook

Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Personal hook: plastic

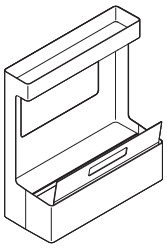
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number:
6009 Arctic White
6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	3/4"	2"	0.5 lb	**DPHOOK**	$27

SOTO Mobile Caddy



Tip: Height-adjustable worksurface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.

Tip: When positioning worksurface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under worksurface.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Mobile caddy: plastic
- Fabric covered pad: grey felt

Required to Specify

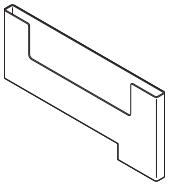
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for mobile caddy:
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 378.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric covered pad**		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+$42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+$89	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21 1/4"	9 1/2"	23 3/4"	**DSMC**	$478

SOTO Functional Screen



Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: All height-adjustable worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Functional screen: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for screen:
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
28½"	1¾"	14"	5.1 lb	**DSFS**	$288

SOTO Personal Pocket

Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Personal pocket: 6000 Black

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
11¾"	2"	5½"	1.1 lb	**DSPP**	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Single Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

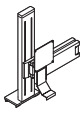
Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum • Laptop support, if selected: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

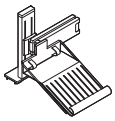
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/8"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	10 lb	**FPAC1FO**	$466



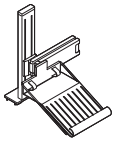
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/8"	11 5/8"	20"	11 lb	**FPAEC1FO**	$526



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column and Laptop Support

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	11 5/8"	15 1/2"	14 lb	**FPALC1FO**	$570



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column and Laptop Support

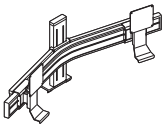
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	11 5/8"	19 7/8"	15 lb	**FPAELC1FO**	$631

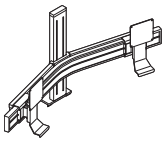
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

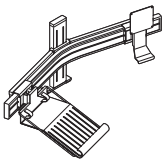
Eyesite Dual Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets

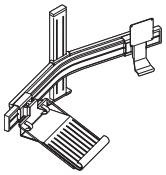
Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.









Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, and dual or triple monitor arms, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and monitor arm must be 15½"H maximum.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum • Laptop support, if selected: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
8½"	31"	15½"	15 lb	**FPAC2FO**	$787

FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	**FPAEC2FO**	$848

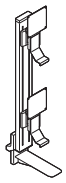
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment with Laptop Support

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
17"	31"	15½"	19 lb	**FPALC2FO**	$843

FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment with Laptop Support

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
17"	31"	19⅞"	20 lb	**FPAELC2FO**	$904

Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite static one-over-one display support is for use with two monitors up to 30" and 25 lb each.

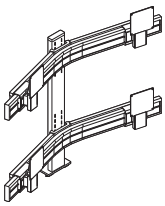
Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Extended static column: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5 3/4"	4 1/8"	31 3/4"	10 lb	**FPAS1O1FO**	$520

Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater.

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or big table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket		
• Without pivot	No cost	Specify *without pivot.*
• With pivot	+$40	Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

8 1/2"	31"	26"	17 lb	**FPAC2BBSFO**	$1292

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications for use with FrameOne must be used with static columns without focal adjustment yokes only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Triple Display Supports

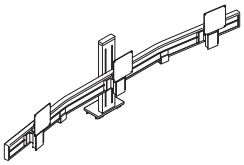
Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$30	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

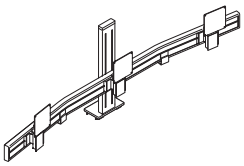
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

Frame	One Mount				
7⅞"	54½"	15½"	13 lb	**FPAFC3FO**	$848



18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

Frame	One Mount				
7⅞"	54½"	20"	14 lb	**FPAFEC3FO**	$909

Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

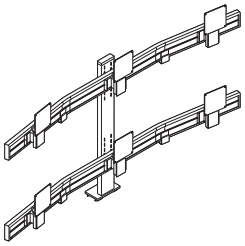
Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Static yoke must be used when mounting a bar-over-bar application to FrameOne.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot	No cost	Specify *without pivot.*
	• With pivot	+$60	Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

26"H Extended Static Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7 7/8"	54 1/2"	26"	23 lb	**FPAC3BBSFO**	$1526

Eyesite FrameOne Bracket

Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

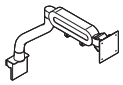
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	4"	1/4"	1.5 lb	**FPCFO**	$100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm with FrameOne Bracket



Tip: The colors for upper arm and cable cover are defaulted by monitor arm.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default paint matrix.

Tip: When planning with (stand-alone) single-sided base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize no more than one FYI monitor arm.

Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 pounds.

Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize no more than one single FYI flat panel monitor arm.

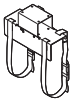
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Monitor arm: paint • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate • FrameOne bracket • Upper arm and cable cover: color defaulted by monitor arm color	1 Style number 2 Paint color number: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 3	+$47	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for accent paint options.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
4"	14"	15"	13.5 lb	**FPASINGLEFO**	$432

Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket



Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 3½"W fixed vertical processor slings.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details. • Vertical processor sling: 7207 Textured Black	Style number

Related Products	
• FrameOne Keyboard Assembly	▶See right

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	3¾"	6"	**CPRSLFO**	$137

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies with FrameOne/c:scape Platform

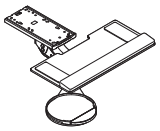
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Mechanism and track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: 7207 Charcoal only • Mouse surface: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest Type	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platforms are standard with Stella assemblies and cut-out platform and can be used with furniture and systems with limited space for track adjustment. Check clearance to determine appropriate track length.

Specification Information

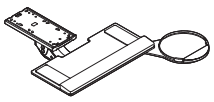
Left-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface



Tip: When used with a 24"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 11"L track will protrude 4" from front edge of worksurface when stored.

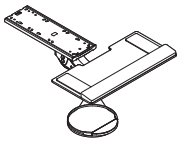
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	19"	3"	**SS11FCMLGG**	$496

Right-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	19"	3"	**SS11FCMRGG**	$496

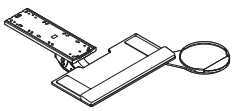
Left-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface



Tip: When used with a 30"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 17"L track stores completely under worksurface.

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	19"	3"	**SS17FCMLGG**	$496

Right-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	19"	3"	**SS17FCMRGG**	$496

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**378**
Paint Color Availability Matrix	**384**
Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix	**385**
Recommended Surface Edge Finishes	**386**
FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application	**388**
Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**389**

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶See page 384 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Applies to:
- media:scape shroud

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4242 Milk
4744 Pearl Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic
7207 Black
7246 Midnight Metallic

Ⓔ = Established

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets

4140 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Applies to:
- Centered screen brackets
- FrameOne with rail Universal screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne without rail brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail bracket covers
- Sarto centered screen brackets
- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- FrameOne without rail Universal screen brackets
- Ology University screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail brackets and hard stops

7360 Merle

Applies to:
- Series 5 and 8 height-adjustable bench shrouds
- Series 5 and 8 height-adjustable bench upper and lower trays, upper tray covers, and connection kit trays
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers
- FrameOne boundary screen brackets

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
0835 Black Ⓔ

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Series 5 and 8 height-adjustable bench bases

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
0835 Black Ⓔ

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Ology bench and power and data access door
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne end panels for use with Ology bench
- FrameOne end panels with utility pole for use with Ology bench
- Ology accessories
- FrameOne bench power and data access door

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- SOTO shelves

4231 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- SOTO shelf stanchions

4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Applies to:
- Ology bench and power and data access door
- FrameOne bench power and data access door
- SOTO shelves

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided bases and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.
Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Series 5 and 8 benches power and data access door and tray
- FrameOne power and data access door

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7238 Fieldstone
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4744 Pearl Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7246 Midnight Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Metal/Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- Series 5 and 8 height-adjustable bench shrouds
- Series 5 and 8 height-adjustable bench upper and lower trays, upper tray covers, and connection kit trays
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Applies to:
- Series 8 height-adjustable bench bases

4140 Arctic White Gloss

Applies to:
- FrameOne, Ology, and Series bench power and data access door

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Overhead cabinet doors
6509 Mirrored Bronze
6521 Truffle
6571 Aubergine
6575 Peacock
6576 Jungle
6577 Merlot
6578 Lagoon
6579 Saffron
6580 Ice White
6581 Blue Jay
6582 Wasabi
6583 Rose
6584 Tangerine
6585 Fuchsia
6586 Citrus Green
6587 Gold
6588 Purple Berry
6589 Mercury
6590 Black
6591 Merle
6592 Asphalt
6593 Greyscale
6594 Tan
6595 Winter
6597 Honey

Applies to:
• FrameOne and c:scape centered screens
6530 Frosted Glass

Applies to:
• c:scape centered screens
6570 Clear Glass X10/19

Laminate

Applies to:
• FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
• FrameOne end counters
• FrameOne infills
• FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
• FrameOne organizer shelves
• media:scape
• Ology bench worksurfaces
• Series 5 and 8 bench worksurfaces
• FrameOne dual-sided end panel infill
• FrameOne boundary screens

Ⓔ = Established

High–Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection
A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of *village.steelcase.com* for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 2

Textured Woodgrain Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

X10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. When processing orders for Open Line laminate on FrameOne or Series benches, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
• Visit *www.steelcase.com*

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: OLL is not available on FrameOne dual-sided end panels or infills.

Wood

Applies to:
• FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
• FrameOne end counters
• FrameOne infills and mid storage tops (exception — no full-fill finish)
• FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
• FrameOne organizer shelves
• FrameOne boundary screens
• media:scape
• Ology bench worksurfaces
Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces for Series benches are available through specials.

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
• Do not store products in trailers
• Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
• Store products in areas that maintain constant, office–like humidity levels
• Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open–pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on worksurfaces only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift–cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded–In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear–coat.

Quarter–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP RibbonSapele

Wood Group 3

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HJX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies ssregardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

Ⓔ = Established

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Applies to:
- SOTO storage

6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:
- SOTO screen
- SOTO mobile caddy

6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Applies to
- Ology custom insert Kit

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle
6899 Platinum Metallic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Series 5 and 8 worksurface edges

6000 Black*
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White*
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk*
6053 Seagull*
6213 Acacia*
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple*
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak Ⓔ
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6612 Grey V2 Ⓔ
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand*
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip housing

6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Select Surfaces

6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T03 Weathered Char
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T06 Persian Cherry
6T07 Walnut Heights

**These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne. Edge bands on FrameOne boundary screens are 1 mm for laminate screens and 0.5 mm for wood veneer.*

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Steelcase Worktools mobile caddy

Fabric Finish Set 1

5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt

Fabric Finish Set 2

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S19 Concord
5S24 Nickel
5S26 Licorice
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blue Print
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Applies to:
- Centered screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Alloy
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Ⓔ = Established

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape Ⓔ
5F11 Eggplant Ⓔ
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

New Black
5J10 New Black: Bruce
5J11 New Black: Henry
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
5550 Cotton
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5557 Banana
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Cogent: Connect
5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

New Black
5J08 New Black: Jack
5J09 New Black: James
5J12 New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Applies to:
- Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Crossweave
Designtex: Gamut
Latch

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Graded-In program.

Applies to:
- Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Era
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Playground Ⓔ
Rhythm
Tinsel

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Bouquet Ⓔ
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
Milano Ⓔ

Applies to:
- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	FrameOne Dual-Sided Base	FrameOne Dual-Sided Extension	FrameOne Single-Sided Base	FrameOne Single-Sided Extension	FrameOne Intermediate Leg Covers	FrameOne Power and Data Access Door	FrameOne Bench with media:scape Shroud	Series Bench Legs	Height-Adjustable Series Benching Shrouds, Upper and Lower Trays, Upper Tray Covers, and Connection Kit Trays	Height-Adjustable Series Benching Power and Access Door
Smooth Paint Price Group 1										
4242 Milk	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Textured Paint Price Group 1										
7207 Black	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
7225 Sand	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
7236 Fog Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
7237 Slate Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
7238 Fieldstone	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
7239 Midnight	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
7241 Arctic White	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
7243 Seagull	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
7278 Dark Bronze	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
7360 Merle	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
Smooth Paint Price Group 2										
0835 Black Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Price Group 2										
4728 Nickel Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
4743 Mineral Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
4744 Pearl Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
4750 Champagne Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
4798 Sterling Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
4799 Platinum Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4803 Near Black Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■
Textured Metallic Paint Price Group 2										
7245 Carbon Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
7246 Midnight Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Metal and Accessory Paint										
4140 Arctic White Gloss	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	□	■	•
4144 Black Gloss	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■

Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available
Ⓔ = Established

	Centered Screens
Panel Fabric	
Abacus - Price Group 1 Ⓔ	■
Alloy - Price Group 1	■
Bariolage - Price Group 1	•
Boccie - Price Group 1	•
Charm - Price Group 1	•
Flip: TexHex - Price Group 2	•
Lapel - Price Group 1	•
Latch - Price Group 2	■
Milano - Price Group 2 Ⓔ	•
Optic - Price Group 1	•
Pianista - Price Group 1	•
Rhythm - Price Group 1	•
Tinsel - Price Group 1	•
Seating Upholstery	
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex - Price Group 3	■
Bo Peep - Price Group 5	•
Brisa - Price Group 6	•
Buzz2 - Price Group 1	■
Chainmail - Price Group 2	■
Cogent: Connect - Price Group 2	■
Jacks - Price Group 1 Ⓔ	•
Steelcase Leather - Leather Price Group	•
Link - Price Group 1	•
New Black - Price Group 1 and 2	■
Nitelights - Price Group 2	•
Playground - Price Group 1 Ⓔ	•
Seating Vinyl - Price Group 2 Ⓔ	•
Spyder - Price Group 2 Ⓔ	•
Stand In - Price Group 2	•

Tip: Alloy P525 Polar and P526 Skim are light in color. As a result, some lighting conditions can reveal a "picture framing" effect around the edge of the screen. Steelcase recommends ordering a test screen in these two finishes, for approval by the customer, before purchasing large quantities.

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for FrameOne—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specfy. Edge color is specified separately.

** These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne.

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand**
2851	Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631	Cream
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black**
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand**
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull**
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull**
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand**
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand**
2923	Shadow Micro Ⓔ	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand**
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5
Solid Laminate			
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White**
2746	Black	6000	Black**
2759	Warm White Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull**
2884	Milk	6052	Milk**
2885	Dune	6654	Sand**
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream
2822	Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	6635	Dawn Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple**
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut on Walnut Ⓔ	6041	Natural Walnut on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia**
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
turnstone Laminate Collection*			
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry

* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Series Bench—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specfy. Edge color is specified separately.

* These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge banding.

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand*
2851	Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631	Cream*
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist*
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White*
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee*
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black*
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand*
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull*
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull*
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand*
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand*
2923	Shadow Micro Ⓔ	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand*
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5*
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5*
Solid Laminate			
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream*
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White*
2746	Black	6000	Black*
2759	Warm White Ⓔ	6655	Warm White*
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist*
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull*
2884	Milk	6052	Milk*
2885	Dune	6654	Sand*
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream*
2822	Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	6635	Dawn Ⓔ*
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream*
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist*
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ*

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry*
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple*
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut*
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut*
2539	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ*
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut on Walnut Ⓔ	6041	Natural Walnut on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
turnstone Laminate Collection**			
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry

**A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

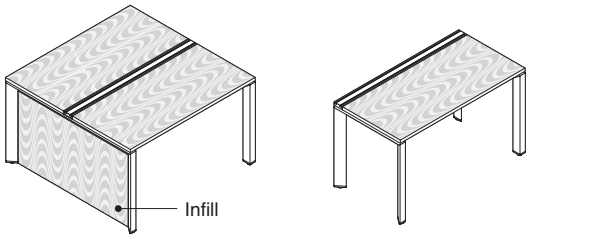
Ⓔ = Established

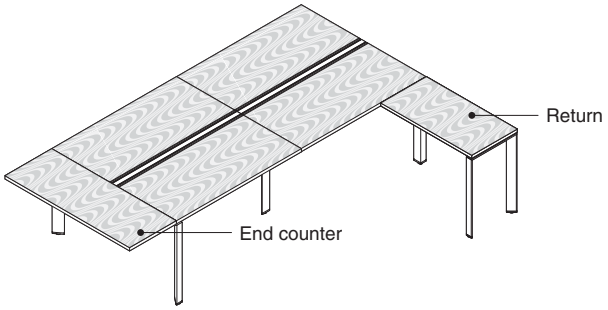
FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application

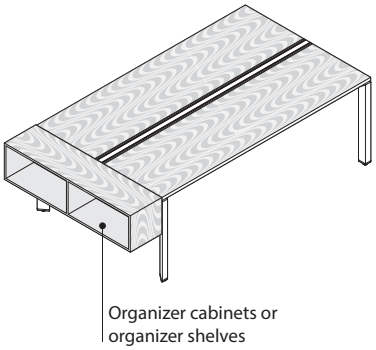
Wood veneer and directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty.

Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.





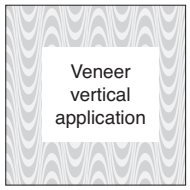


When specifying directional grain laminates and veneers on boundary screens, there are some things you need to know.

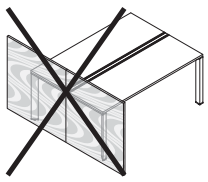
FrameOne
Spanning
Single
Single with return

FrameOne
Spanning up to 60"W
Split/Split with return up to 60"W per side
Single/Single with return up to 60"W

FrameOne
Spanning
Single
Single with return



FrameOne
Spanning
Split
Single
Single with return

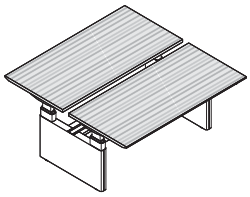


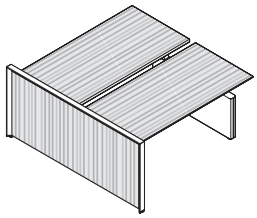
NOT allowed on splits

Height-Adjustable Benches
Directional Laminate Grain Directions

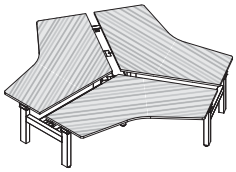
Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Benches—High-Pressure Laminate





Rectangular
Ology
Series 5
Series 8



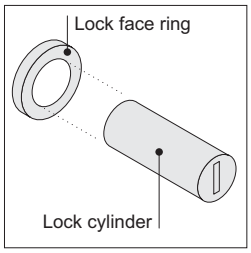
120°
Ology

Resources

Lock and Keying **392**
Style Number Index **394**

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
— XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$27	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
— XF Master Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
— XF Master Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

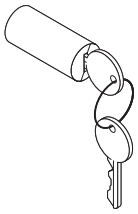
FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
— XF Master Key

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$27 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$27 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$27 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

• **Color**
• **Style Number**
• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$27

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	393	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	393	Standard Lock Tool
A5BDS4728	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BDS5328	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BDS5928	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BDS6528	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BDS7128	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5CDS4728	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CDS5328	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CDS5928	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CDS6528	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CDS7128	267	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8BDS4728	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8BDS5328	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8BDS5928	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8BDS6528	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8BDS7128	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8CDS4728	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8CDS5328	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8CDS5928	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8CDS6528	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8CDS7128	277	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
ACKDS	268, 278	Dual-Sided Connection Kit
AFEPLDS	290	FO Dual-Sided End Panel
AFEPLUPDS	291	FO Dual-Sided End Panel w/ Utility Pole
AFEPPDS	290	FO Dual-Sided End Panel
AFEPPUPDS	291	FO Dual-Sided End Panel w/ Utility Pole
AFMVINN	343	New York Power Infeed
AUPDS	347	Dual-Sided Connection Bench Utility Pole
CPRSLFO	374	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed
CQMS173007P	105	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS173007S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS173607P	105	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS173607S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS174207P	105	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS174207S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS174807P	105	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS174807S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS176007P	105	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS176007S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS176607P	105	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS176607S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS177207P	105	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS177207S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS177807P	105	Personal Slim Storage
CQMS177807S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS246007S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS246607S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS247207S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMS247807S	106	Shared Slim Storage
CQMT173015P	105	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT173015S	105	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT173615P	105	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT173615S	105	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT174215P	105	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT174215S	105	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT174815P	105	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT174815S	105	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT176015P	105	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT176015S	105	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT176615P	105	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT176615S	105	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT177215P	105	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT177215S	105	Shared Tall Storage
CQMT177815P	105	Personal Tall Storage
CQMT177815S	105	Shared Tall Storage
CQSC3619	284	Centered Screen
CQSC3624	284	24"H Centered Screen
CQSC4219	284	Centered Screen
CQSC4224	284	24"H Centered Screen
CQSF3012	244, 287	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3019	244, 287	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3024	244, 287	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3612	244, 287	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3619	244, 287	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3624	244, 287	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4212	244, 287	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4219	244, 287	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4224	244, 287	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4812	244, 287	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4819	244, 287	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4824	244, 287	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
DCCLIP	367	SOTO Cable Clip
DPHOOK	367	SOTO Personal Hook
DSDFB	365	SOTO Diag File Box
DSFS	368	SOTO Functional Screen
DSLEDF	364	SOTO LED Task Lgt., Freestanding
DSLEDR	364	SOTO LED Task Lgt., Rail-Mount
DSLLB	366	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
DSMC	367	SOTO Mobile Caddy
DSPB	365	SOTO Personal Box
DSPP	368	SOTO Personal Pocket
DSPSDUOC	350	USB Duo Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
DSPSDUOR	350	USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
DSPSTRIOC	351	USB Triple Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
DSPSTRIOR	351	USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
DSSA1410	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA1410H	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143H	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146H	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410H	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246H	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363H	363	SOTO Shelf
DSSB	366	SOTO Stg Box Shelf Set of 3
DSSPB	365	SOTO Pile Box

Style Number	Page	Description
DSTB	364	SOTO Tool Box
DSUB	366	SOTO Utility Box
DSUSBC	352	SOTO USB Charging Hub
DSWIRELESS	352	SOTO Wireless Charger
DVSS2912	149	Divisio Side Screen
E6OA153015P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA153615P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA153615S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA154215P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA154215S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA154815P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA154815S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156015P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156015S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156615P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156615S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA157215P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA157215S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA157815P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA157815S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OB154815P	111	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OB154815S	111	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OB156015P	111	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OB156015S	111	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF153015P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF153615P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF154215P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF154815P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF156015P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF156615P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF157215P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF157815P	113	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF163615S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF164215S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF164815S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF166015S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF166615S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF167215S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF167815S	114	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6SA15307	116	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15367	116	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15427	116	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15487	116	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15607	116	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15667	116	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15727	116	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15787	116	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15307	117	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15367	117	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15427	117	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15487	117	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15607	117	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15667	117	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15727	117	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15787	117	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne

Style Number	Page	Description
FM4PK022460	90	Bench with media:scape
FM4PK022472	90	Bench with media:scape
FM4PK023060	90	Bench with media:scape
FM4PK023072	90	Bench with media:scape
FM6PK022460	90	Bench with media:scape
FM6PK022472	90	Bench with media:scape
FM6PK023060	90	Bench with media:scape
FM6PK023072	90	Bench with media:scape
FM8PK022448	90	Bench with media:scape
FM8PK023048	90	Bench with media:scape
FMAS	119, 285	Aligners
FMBDC2448	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2460	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2466	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2472	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2478	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2484	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2496	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3048	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3060	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3066	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3072	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3078	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3084	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3096	83	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDS2448	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2460	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2466	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2472	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2478	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2484	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2496	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3048	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3060	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3066	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3072	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3078	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3084	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3096	75	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDSNR2448	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2460	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2466	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2472	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2478	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2484	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2496	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3048	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3060	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3066	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3072	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3078	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3084	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3096	79	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBSS2448	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2460	95	Single-Sided Base

Style Number	Page	Description
FMBSS2466	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2472	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2478	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2484	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2496	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3048	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3060	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3066	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3072	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3078	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3084	95	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3096	95	Single-Sided Base
FMCKDS	99	Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg
FMCRS	121	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
FMCS	122	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne wout Rl
FMCS1848	92	End Counter
FMCS1860	92	End Counter
FMCS2448	92	End Counter
FMCS2460	92	End Counter
FMDUALSPN	127-128	Spanning Boundary Screen
FMDUALSPT	131-132	Split Boundary Screen
FMDUALSPTR	135-138	Boundary Screen
FMEDC2448	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2460	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2466	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2472	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2478	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2484	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2496	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3048	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3060	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3066	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3072	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3078	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3084	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3096	85	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDS2448	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2460	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2466	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2472	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2478	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2484	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2496	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3048	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3060	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3066	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3072	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3078	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3084	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3096	77	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDSNR2448	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2460	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2466	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2472	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2478	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2484	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2496	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3048	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3060	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3066	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3072	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3078	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3084	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3096	81	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMESS2448	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2460	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2466	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2472	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2478	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2484	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2496	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3048	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3060	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3066	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3072	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3078	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3084	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3096	97	Single-Sided Extension
FMFA	99	Floor Anchor Brackets
FMFL24	102	Infill
FMFL30	102	Infill
FMFL48	102	Infill
FMFL60	102	Infill
FMFLE48	102	Infill
FMFLE60	102	Infill
FMFP24	102	Infill
FMFP30	102	Infill
FMFP48	102	Infill
FMFP60	102	Infill
FMFPE48	102	Infill
FMFPE60	102	Infill
FMLCD	98	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCS	98	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCSD	98	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCSS	98	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMMAL	109	Parallel Application Kit
FMMAM	108	Mirrored Application Kit
FMMAP	107	Perpendicular Application Kit
FMPCRS	123	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
FMPCS	124	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne without Rail
FMRT1836	103	Return
FMRT1848	103	Return
FMRT1860	103	Return
FMRT2436	103	Return
FMRT2448	103	Return
FMRT2460	103	Return
FMRT3036	103	Return
FMRT3048	103	Return
FMRT3060	103	Return
FMRT3636	103	Return

Style Number	Page	Description
FMRT3648	103	Return
FMRT3660	103	Return
FMSAD40	91	Shroud
FMSAD42	91	Shroud
FMSC4812	118	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC4819	118, 284	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC4824	118, 284	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6012	118	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC6019	118, 284	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6024	118, 284	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6612	118	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC6619	118, 284	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6624	118, 284	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7212	118	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC7219	118, 284	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC7224	118, 284	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7812	118	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC7819	118	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC8412	118	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC8419	118	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSINGLE	141-142	Boundary Screen
FMSINGLER	145-148	Boundary Screen
FMSK2	119, 285	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMSK3	119, 285	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMV4PK2448	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK2460	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK2472	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3048	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3060	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3072	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PKNR2448	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR2460	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR2472	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3048	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3060	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3072	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PK2448	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK2460	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK2472	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3048	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3060	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3072	87	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PKNR2448	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR2460	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR2472	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR3048	87	Value Package Benches without Rai
FMV6PKNR3060	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR3072	87	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMVB	348	Block-to-Block Connector
FMVBK	348	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwer and No Power Tray
FMVC	349	Vertebral Riser
FMVCE	349	Vertebral Riser
FMVCP	335	Chicago Hardwire Box
FMVDK	339	Data Kit
FMVECSD	101	End Cap for Simple Tray
FMVECSS	101	End Cap for Simple Tray
FMVETSD	100	Ext Tray for Dual-Sided Bench w/Simple Tray
FMVF	338	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
FMVH24	340	Modular Harnesses
FMVH27	340	Modular Harnesses
FMVH30	340	Modular Harness
FMVH33	340	Modular Harnesses
FMVH36	340	Modular Harness
FMVH39	340	Modular Harness
FMVH42	340	Modular Harness
FMVH45	340	Modular Harness
FMVH48	340	Modular Harness
FMVH51	340	Modular Harness
FMVH54	340	Modular Harness
FMVH57	340	Modular Harness
FMVH60	340	Modular Harness
FMVH63	340	Modular Harness
FMVH66	340	Modular Harness
FMVH69	340	Modular Harness
FMVH72	340	Modular Harness
FMVH75	340	Modular Harness
FMVI12H	341	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI12M	341	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24H	341	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24M	341	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6H	341	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6M	341	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVINN	342	New York Power Infeed
FMVISS	342	San Francisco Power Infeed
FMVM	344	Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
FMVPBH	334	Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
FMVPBS	334	Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
FMVPCSD	100	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPCSDNR	100	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPCSS	100	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVRD	336	Duplex Receptacle
FMVRF	337	Flexible Receptacle
FMVRUSB	338	USB Receptacle
FMVUD	345	Utility Pole
FMVUS	345	Utility Pole
FPAC1FO	369	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC2BBSFO	371	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2FO	370	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC3BBSFO	373	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
FPAEC1FO	369	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2FO	370	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAELC1FO	369	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2FO	370	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAFC3FO	372	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAFEC3FO	372	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPALC1FO	369	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPALC2FO	370	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAS1O1FO	371	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPASINGLEFO	374	FYI FrameOne Mounting Brkt
FPCFO	373	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne

Style Number	Page	Description
LMINICORD	239	Mini Extension Cord
LOCK9201FR	393	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	393	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	393	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	393	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	362	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	362	LED Personal Task Light
OLBBSD	247	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
OLBBSS	249	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
OLBCCS	233	Ology Trim Kit Single-Sided application
OLBCK	232	Connection Kit for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBCKP	232	Parametric Connection Kit
OLBCM	238	Cable Manager for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBEC	233	Tray Covers for Ology-Dual Sided Benche
OLBELRQD	197	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bchs, Ext
OLBELRQDB	221	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base, Ext
OLBELRQDCK	236	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBELRQS	205	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBELRQSB	225	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBELRQSCK	237	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBELWCD	213	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBELWCDB	229	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBELWCS	217	Ology 120 Bench Single-Sided
OLBELWCSB	231	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBELWCSCK	237	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBELWCT	209	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTB	227	Ology 120 Base Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTCK	236	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBFEPD	250	Frame One End Panels
OLBFEPS	250	Frame One End Panels
OLBFEPUPD	253	Frame One Dual-Side End Panels w/Util Ple
OLBFEPUPS	253	Frame One Single-Side End Panels w/Util Ple
OLBFL	234	Infills for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBFLRQD	198	Ology Bench Dual-sided
OLBFLRQDB	221	Ology Base Dual-Sided
OLBFLRQS	206	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBFLRQSB	225	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBFLWCD	214	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBFLWCDB	229	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBFLWCS	218	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBFLWCSB	231	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBFLWCT	210	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBFLWCTB	227	Ology 120 Base Triple-Sided
OLBPSC	242	Sarto Centered Screens
OLBRQD	202	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Side Benches, Cmb
OLBRQDB	223	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Cmb
OLBSC	240	Universal Scrrens for Ology Dual-Sided Bches
OLBSK	243	Ology; Custom Insert Kit
OLBSLRQD	197-198	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Benches, Lmt
OLBSLRQDB	221	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Lmt
OLBSLRQDCK	236	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBSLRQS	206	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBSLRQSB	225	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBSLRQSCK	237	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBSLWCD	213-214	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBSLWCDB	229	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBSLWCS	217-218	Ology 120 Bench Single-Sided
OLBSLWCSB	231	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBSLWCSCK	237	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBSLWCT	209-210	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBSLWCTB	227	Ology Base Triple-Sided
OLBSLWCTCK	236	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBSP	235	Ology Single-Sided Stabilizer Post
OLBVDK	339	Ology Data Kit
OLBVINN	343	New York Power Infeed for Use w Ology Bnch
OLBVU	346	Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench
OLBWCEC	234	Ology 120 Bench Tray Covers
OLBWCFL	235	Ology 120 Bench Infill
OLCB	238	Ology, Cable Basket
OLCBK4	238	Ology, Cable Bracket
SS11FCMLGG	375	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS11FCMRGG	375	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMLGG	375	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMRGG	375	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm
UFAL	125, 241	Aligners
UTTRC	353	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	353	Cord and Plug

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a^3, e^3, Motif, and PolyVision.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.